
is the fast, safe, and free way to prepare and e-file your taxes. See IRS.gov/FreeFile.

Get a faster refund, reduce errors, and save paper. For more information on IRS Free File and e-file, see Free Software Options for Doing Your Taxes in these instructions or go to IRS.gov/FreeFile.

## 2017 TAX CHANGES

See What's New in these instructions.

## FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS

For the latest information about developments related to Form 1040A and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to IRS.gov/Form1040A.

## Table of Contents

| Department of the | What's New . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\underline{6}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Treasury | Filing Requirements . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7 |
| Internal <br> Revenue Service | Do You Have To File? . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7 |
|  | When and Where Should You File? . . . . 7 |
|  | Would It Help You To Itemize <br> Deductions on Form 1040? |
|  | Where To Report Certain Items From 2017 Forms W-2, 1097, 1098, and 1099 |
|  | Line Instructions for Form 1040A . . . . . . . 15 |
|  | Name and Address . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15 |
|  | Social Security Number (SSN) . . . . . . 15 |
|  | Presidential Election Campaign Fund . . . 16 |
|  | Filing Status . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 16 |
|  | Exemptions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 18 |
|  | Income . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 24 |
|  | Adjusted Gross Income . . . . . . . . . . . 30 |

Contents Page
Tax, Credits, and Payments ..... 35
Refund ..... 61
Amount You Owe ..... 63
Third Party Designee ..... 64
Sign Your Return ..... 65
Assemble Your Return ..... 65
2017 Tax Table ..... 66
General Information ..... 78
Refund Information ..... 84
Tax Topics ..... 84
Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice ..... 86
Order Form for Forms and Publications ..... 88
Major Categories of Federal Income and Outlays for Fiscal Year 2016 ..... 89
Index ..... $\underline{90}$

## The Taxpayer Advocate Service Is Here To Help You

## What is the Taxpayer Advocate Service?

The Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) is an independent organization within the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that helps taxpayers and protects taxpayer rights. Our job is to ensure that every taxpayer is treated fairly and that you know and understand your rights under the Taxpayer Bill of Rights.

## What can the Taxpayer Advocate Service do for you?

We can help you resolve problems that you can't resolve with the IRS. And our service is free. If you qualify for our assistance, you will be assigned to one advocate who will work with you throughout the process and will do everything possible to resolve your issue. TAS can help you if:

- Your problem is causing financial difficulty for you, your family, or your business.
- You face (or your business is facing) an immediate threat of adverse action.
- You've tried repeatedly to contact the IRS but no one has responded, or the IRS hasn't responded by the date promised.


## How can you reach us?

We have offices in every state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Your local advocate's number is at www.TaxpayerAdvocate.gov and in your local directory. You can also call us at 1-877-777-4778.

## How can you learn about your taxpayer rights?

The Taxpayer Bill of Rights describes ten basic rights that all taxpayers have when dealing with the IRS. Our Tax Toolkit at www.TaxpayerAdvocate.gov can help you understand what these rights mean to you and how they apply. These are your rights. Know them. Use them.

How else does the Taxpayer Advocate Service help taxpayers?
TAS works to resolve large-scale problems that affect many taxpayers. If you know of one of these broad issues, please report it to us at IRS.gov/SAMS.

## Low Income Taxpayer Clinics Help Taxpayers

Low Income Taxpayer Clinics (LITCs) are independent from the IRS. Some serve individuals whose income is below a certain level and who need to resolve a tax problem. These clinics provide professional representation before the IRS or in court on audits, appeals, tax collection disputes, and other issues for free or for a small fee. Some clinics provide information about taxpayer rights and responsibilities in many different languages for individuals who speak English as a second language. For more information, and to find a clinic near you, read the LITC page on IRS.gov/LITC or IRS Publication 4134, Low Income Taxpayer Clinic List. You can also get this publication at your local IRS office or by calling 1-800-829-3676.

## Suggestions for Improving the IRS

## Taxpayer Advocacy Panel

Have a suggestion for improving the IRS and do not know who to contact? The Taxpayer Advocacy Panel (TAP) is a diverse group of citizen volunteers who listen to taxpayers, identify taxpayers' issues, and make suggestions for improving IRS service and customer satisfaction. The panel is demographically and geographically diverse, with at least one member from each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Contact TAP at www.improveirs.org or 1-888-912-1227 (toll-free).

## Affordable Care Act-What You Need To Know

## Requirement To Reconcile Advance Payments of the Premium Tax Credit

The premium tax credit helps pay premiums for health insurance purchased from the Marketplace. Eligible individuals may have advance payments of the premium tax credit made on their behalf directly to the insurance company.

If you or a family member enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made to your insurance company to reduce your monthly premium payment, you must attach Form 8962 to your return to reconcile (compare) the advance payments with your premium tax credit for the year.

The Marketplace is required to send Form 1095-A by January 31, 2018, listing the advance payments and other information you need to complete Form 8962.

1. You will need Form 1095-A from the Marketplace.
2. Complete Form 8962 to claim the credit and to reconcile your advance credit payments.
3. Include Form 8962 with your 1040, 1040A, or 1040NR. (Don’t include Form 1095-A.)

## Health Coverage Individual Responsibility Payment

For 2017, you must:


## Report Health Care Coverage

Check the Full-year coverage box on line 38 to indicate that you, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a dependent had qualifying health care coverage throughout 2017.


Claim a Coverage Exemption
Attach Form 8965 to claim an exemption from the requirement to have health care coverage. For more information, go to IRS.gov/Form8965.


## Make a Shared Responsibility Payment

Make a shared responsibility payment if, for any month in 2017, you, your spouse (if filing jointly), or anyone you can or do claim as a dependent didn't have coverage and doesn't qualify for a coverage exemption. For more information, go to IRS.gov/SRP.

## Health Coverage Reporting

- If you or someone in your family had health coverage in 2017, the provider of that coverage is required to send you a Form 1095-A, 1095-B, or 1095-C (with Part III completed), that lists individuals in your family who were enrolled in the coverage and shows their months of coverage. You may use this information to help complete line 38. You should receive the Form 1095-A by early February 2018 and Form 1095-B or 1095-C by early March 2018, if applicable. You don't need to wait to receive your Form 1095-B or 1095-C to file your return. You may rely on other information about your coverage to complete line 38. Don't include Form 1095-A, Form 1095-B, or Form 1095-C with your tax return.
- If you or someone in your family was an employee in 2017, the employer may be required to send you a Form 1095-C. Part II of Form 1095-C shows whether your employer offered you health insurance coverage and, if so, information about the offer. You should receive Form 1095-C by early March 2018. This information may be relevant if you purchased health insurance coverage for 2017 through the Health Insurance Marketplace and wish to claim the premium tax credit on line 45 . However, you don't need to wait to receive this form to file your return. You may rely on other information received from your employer. If you don't wish to claim the premium tax credit for 2017, you don't need the information in Part II of Form 1095-C. For more information on who is eligible for the premium tax credit, see the Instructions for Form 8962.


## Free Software Options for Doing Your Taxes

## Why have 49 million Americans used Free File?

- Security-Free File uses the latest encryption technology to safeguard your information.
- Flexible Payments—File early; pay by April 17, 2018.
- Greater Accuracy-Fewer errors mean faster processing.
- Quick Receipt-Get an acknowledgment that your return was received and accepted.
- Go Green-Reduce the amount of paper used.
- It's Free—through IRS.gov/FreeFile.
- Faster Refunds-Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who get their refunds faster by using direct deposit and $e$-file.


## FFPFA(B) Do Your Taxes for Free

If your adjusted gross income was $\$ 66,000$ or less in 2017, you can use free tax software to prepare and $e$-file your tax return. Earned more? Use Free File Fillable Forms.

Free File. This public-private partnership, between the IRS and tax software providers, makes approximately a dozen brand name commercial software products and e-file available for free. Seventy percent of the nation's taxpayers are eligible.
Just visit IRS.gov/FreeFile for details. Free File combines all the benefits of e-file and easy-to-use software at no cost. Guided questions will help ensure you get all the tax credits and deductions you are due. It's fast, safe, and free.
You can review each software provider's criteria for free usage or use an online tool to find which free software products match your situation. Some software providers offer state tax return preparation for free

Free File Fillable Forms. The IRS offers electronic versions of IRS paper forms that also can be e-filed for free. Free File Fillable Forms is best for people experienced in preparing their own tax returns. There are no income limitations. Free File Fillable Forms does basic math calculations. It supports only federal tax forms.

## Free Tax Help Available Nationwide

Volunteers are available in communities nationwide providing free tax assistance to low-to-moderate income (generally under $\$ 54,000$ in adjusted gross income) and elderly taxpayers (age 60 and older). At selected sites, taxpayers can input and electronically file their own tax return with the assistance of an IRS-certified volunteer.
See How To Get Tax Help near the end of these instructions for additional information or visit IRS.gov (Keyword: VITA) for a VITA/TCE site near you!

IRS.gov is the gateway to all electronic services offered by the IRS, as well as the spot to download forms at IRS.gov/Forms.

## Make your tax payments electronically-it's easy.

You can make electronic payments online, by phone, or from a mobile device. Paying electronically is safe and secure. The IRS uses the latest encryption technology and doesn't store the bank account number you use to submit your payment. When you use any of the IRS electronic payment options, it puts you in control of paying your tax bill and gives you peace of mind. You determine the payment date, and you will receive an immediate confirmation from the IRS. It's easy, secure, and much quicker than mailing in a check or money order. Go to IRS.gov/Payments to see all your electronic payment options.

1040A instructions reissued. The Instructions for Form 1040 A are being revised and reissued due to recent legislation that extended the deduction for tuition and fees. The deduction was extended through 2017 and will be entered on Form 1040A, line 19. The instructions for line 19 have been updated accordingly.

References to this provision have been added back to these instructions accordingly.
Due date of return. File Form 1040A by April 17, 2018. The due date is April 17, because April 15 is a Sunday and the Emancipation Day holiday in the District of Columbia is observed on April 16-even if you do not live in the District of Columbia.
Childless earned income credit (EIC). If your child meets the tests to be your qualifying child, but also meets the tests to be the qualifying child of another person, only one of you can actually treat the child as a qualifying child to claim the EIC. If the other person can claim the child as a qualifying child, you can't claim the EIC as a taxpayer with a qualifying child unless you have another qualifying child. However, you may be able to claim the EIC without a qualifying child. For more information, see Pub. 596.
Secure access. To combat identity fraud, the IRS has upgraded its identity verification process for certain self-help tools on IRS.gov. To find out what types of information new users will need, go to IRS.gov/SecureAccess.
Access your online account. You must authenticate your identity. To securely $\log$ in to your federal tax account, go to IRS.gov/Account. View the amount you owe, review 18 months of payment history, access online payment options, and create or modify an online payment agreement. You can also access your tax records online.
New withholding tables. To reflect changes made by the tax reform legislation, the IRS has released updated income-tax withholding tables. The new withholding tables are designed to work with the Form(s) W-4 you have already filed with your employer. To see if you need to have your withholding increased or decreased, use the IRS Withholding Calculator at IRS.gov/W4App. The calculator is being revised to take into ac-
count these changes and should be available by the end of February.
Mailing your return. If you live in Connecticut, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, or West Virginia and you are mailing in your return, you will need to mail it to a different address this year. See Where Do You File? at the end of these instructions.
Exemption amount for alternative minimum tax (AMT). The exemption amount for the AMT has increased to $\$ 54,300$ ( $\$ 84,500$ if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er); $\$ 42,250$ if married filing separately).
Standard deduction amounts increased. For 2017, the standard deduction for married individuals filing a joint return and qualifying widow(er)s has increased to $\$ 12,700$; for head of household filers the amount has increased to $\$ 9,350$; and for single filers and married individuals filing separate returns the amount has increased to $\$ 6,350$.
EIN needed to claim the American opportunity credit. To claim the American opportunity credit, you need to have the employer identification number (EIN) of the institution to which your qualified expenses were paid. See the Instructions for Form 8863.
W-2 verification code. A new "verification code" box will appear on Form W-2, but not all W-2s will have a 16-digit code in box 9. If you e-file and your W-2 has a verification code in box 9 , enter it when prompted by your tax software. Don't enter the verification code if you file your return on paper.
Disaster tax relief. Disaster tax relief was enacted for those impacted by certain Presidentially declared disasters. The tax benefits provided by this relief include the following. For more information on these and other disaster-related tax benefits, see Pub. 976.

- Election to use your 2016 earned income to figure your 2017 earned income credit. See the instructions for lines 42a and 42 b for more information on this election.
- Election to use your 2016 earned income to figure your 2017 additional child tax credit. See the instructions for line 43 and the Instructions for Schedule 8812 for more information on this election.

Have you tried IRS e-file? It's the fastest way to get your refund and it's free if you are eligible. Visit IRS.gov for details.

## Do You Have To File?

Use Chart A, B, or C to see if you must file a return.

(1)
Even if you don't otherwise have to file a return, you should file one to get a refund of any federal income tax withheld. You also should file if you are eligible for any of the following credits.

- Earned income credit.
- Additional child tax credit.
- American opportunity credit.
- Credit for federal tax on fuels (must file Form 1040).
- Premium tax credit.
- Health coverage tax credit (must file Form 1040).

See Pub. 501 for details. Also see Pub. 501 if you don't have to file but received a Form 1099-B (or substitute statement).
Requirement to reconcile advance payments of the premium tax credit. If you, your spouse with whom you are filing a joint return, or a dependent was enrolled in coverage through the Marketplace for 2017 and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for this coverage, you must file a 2017 return and attach Form 8962. You (or whoever enrolled you) should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about your coverage and any advance payments.

You must attach Form 8962 even if someone else enrolled you, your spouse, or your dependent. If you are a dependent who is claimed on someone else's 2017 return, you do not have to attach Form 8962.
Exception for certain children under age 19 or full-time students. If certain conditions apply, you can elect to include on your return the income of a child who was under age 19 at the end of 2017 or was a full-time student under age 24 at the end of 2017. To do so, use Form 1040 and Form 8814. If you make this election, your child doesn't have to file a return. For details, use Tax Topic 553 or see Form 8814.

A child born on January 1, 1994, is considered to be age 24 at the end of 2017. Don't use Form 8814 for such a child.

Resident aliens. These rules also apply if you were a resident alien. Also, you may qualify for certain tax treaty benefits. See Pub. 519 for details.

Nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens. These rules also apply if you were a nonresident alien or dual-status alien and both of the following apply.

- You were married to a U.S. citizen or resident alien at the end of 2017.
- You elected to be taxed as a resident alien.

See Pub. 519 for details.

Specific rules apply to determine if you are a resident alien, nonresident alien, or dual-status alien. Most nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens have different filing requirements and may have to file Form 1040NR or Form 1040NR-EZ. Pub. 519 discusses these requirements and other information to help aliens comply with U.S. tax law.

## When and Where Should You File?

File Form 1040A by April 17, 2018. (The due date is April 17, instead of April 15, because April 15 falls on a Sunday and April 16 is the Emancipation Day holiday in the District of Co-lumbia-even if you do not live in the District of Columbia.) If you file after this date, you may have to pay interest and penalties. See Interest and Penalties, later.

If you were serving in, or in support of, the U.S. Armed Forces in a designated combat zone or contingency operation, you may be able to file later. See Pub. 3 for details.

If you e-file your return, there is no need to mail it. See the $e$-file page earlier or IRS.gov for more information. However, if you choose to mail it, filing instructions and addresses are at the end of these instructions.

## What If You Can't File on Time?

You can get an automatic 6-month extension if, no later than the date your return is due, you file Form 4868. For details, see Form 4868. Instead of filing Form 4868, you can apply for an automatic extension by making an electronic payment by the due date of your return.


An automatic 6-month extension to file doesn't extend the time to pay your tax. If you don't pay your tax by the original due date of your return, you will owe interest on the unpaid tax and may owe penalties. See Form 4868.

If you are a U.S. citizen or resident alien, you may qualify for an automatic extension of time to file without filing Form 4868. You qualify if, on the due date of your return, you meet one of the following conditions.

- You live outside the United States and Puerto Rico and your main place of business or post of duty is outside the United States and Puerto Rico.
- You are in military or naval service on duty outside the United States and Puerto Rico.

This extension gives you an extra 2 months to file and pay the tax, but interest will be charged from the original due date of the return on any unpaid tax. You must include a statement showing that you meet the requirements. If you are still unable to file your return by the end of the 2-month period, you can get an additional 4 months if, no later than June 15, 2018, you
file Form 4868. This 4-month extension of time to file doesn't extend the time to pay your tax. See Form 4868.

## Private Delivery Services

If you choose to mail your return, you can use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to meet the "timely mailing treated as timely filing/paying" rule for tax returns and payments. These private delivery services include only the following.

- United Parcel Service (UPS): UPS Next Day Air Early A.M., UPS Next Day Air, UPS Next Day Air Saver, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air A.M., UPS Worldwide Express Plus, UPS Worldwide Express.
- Federal Express (FedEx): FedEx First Overnight, FedEx Priority Overnight, FedEx Standard Overnight, FedEx 2 Day, FedEx International Next Flight Out, FedEx International Priority, FedEx International First, FedEx International Economy.
- DHL Express 9:00, DHL Express 10:30, DHL Express 12:00, DHL Express Worldwide, DHL Express Envelope, DHL Import Express 10:30, DHL Import Express 12:00, and DHL Import Express Worldwide.

To check for any updates to the list of designated private delivery services, go to IRS.gov/PDS. For the IRS mailing address to use if you're using a private delivery service, go to IRS.gov/PDSStreetAddresses.

## Chart A—For Most People

| IF your filing status is ... | AND at the end of 2017 you were*... | THEN file a return if your gross income** was at least. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single <br> (see the instructions for line 1) | under 65 <br> 65 or older | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 10,400 \\ 11,950 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Married filing jointly*** (see the instructions for line 2) | under 65 (both spouses) <br> 65 or older (one spouse) <br> 65 or older (both spouses) | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 20,800 \\ 22,050 \\ 23,300 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Married filing separately (see the instructions for line 3) | any age | \$4,050 |
| Head of household (see the instructions for line 4) | under 65 65 or older | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 13,400 \\ 14,950 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Qualifying widow(er) (see the instructions for line 5) | under 65 65 or older | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 16,750 \\ 18,000 \end{array}$ |

* If you were born on January 1, 1953, you are considered to be age 65 at the end of 2017. (If your spouse died in 2017 or if you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2017, see Pub. 501.)
** Gross income means all income you received in the form of money, goods, property, and services that isn't exempt from tax, including any income from sources outside the United States or from the sale of your main home (even if you can exclude part or all of it). Don't include any social security benefits unless (a) you are married filing a separate return and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2017 or (b) one-half of your social security benefits plus your other gross income and any tax-exempt interest is more than $\$ 25,000$ ( $\$ 32,000$ if married filing jointly). If (a) or (b) applies, see the instructions for lines $14 a$ and $14 b$ to figure the taxable part of social security benefits you must include in gross income.
*** If you didn't live with your spouse at the end of 2017 (or on the date your spouse died) and your gross income was at least \$4,050, you must file a return regardless of your age.


## Chart B—For Children and Other Dependents

See the instructions for line 6 c to find out if someone can claim you as a dependent.
If your parent (or someone else) can claim you as a dependent, use this chart to see if you must file a return.
In this chart, unearned income includes taxable interest, ordinary dividends, and capital gain distributions. It also includes unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, pensions, annuities, and distributions of unearned income from a trust. Earned income includes salaries, wages, tips, professional fees, and taxable scholarship and fellowship grants. Gross income is the total of your unearned and earned income.

Single dependents. Were you either age 65 or older or blind?
$\square \quad$ No. You must file a return if any of the following apply.

- Your unearned income was over $\$ 1,050$.
- Your earned income was over $\$ 6,350$.
- Your gross income was more than the larger of-
- $\$ 1,050$, or
- Your earned income (up to $\$ 6,000$ ) plus $\$ 350$.
$\square \quad$ Yes. You must file a return if any of the following apply.
- Your unearned income was over $\$ 2,600$ ( $\$ 4,150$ if 65 or older and blind).
- Your earned income was over $\$ 7,900(\$ 9,450$ if 65 or older and blind).
- Your gross income was more than the larger of-
- $\$ 2,600$ ( $\$ 4,150$ if 65 or older and blind), or
- Your earned income (up to $\$ 6,000$ ) plus $\$ 1,900(\$ 3,450$ if 65 or older and blind).

Married dependents. Were you either age 65 or older or blind?No. You must file a return if any of the following apply.

- Your unearned income was over $\$ 1,050$.
- Your earned income was over $\$ 6,350$.
- Your gross income was at least $\$ 5$ and your spouse files a separate return and itemizes deductions.
- Your gross income was more than the larger of-
- $\$ 1,050$, or
- Your earned income (up to $\$ 6,000$ ) plus $\$ 350$.Yes. You must file a return if any of the following apply.
- Your unearned income was over $\$ 2,300$ ( $\$ 3,550$ if 65 or older and blind).
- Your earned income was over $\$ 7,600$ ( $\$ 8,850$ if 65 or older and blind).
- Your gross income was at least $\$ 5$ and your spouse files a separate return and itemizes deductions.
- Your gross income was more than the larger of-
- $\$ 2,300(\$ 3,550$ if 65 or older and blind), or
- Your earned income (up to $\$ 6,000$ ) plus $\$ 1,600(\$ 2,850$ if 65 or older and blind).


## Chart C—Other Situations When You Must File

You must file a return for 2017 if you owe tax from the recapture of an education credit or the alternative minimum tax. See the instructions for line 28. You must also file a return for 2017 if advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for you, your spouse, or a dependent who enrolled in coverage through the Marketplace. You or whoever enrolled you should have received Form(s) 1095-A showing the amount of the advance payments.

You must file a return using Form 1040 if any of the following apply for 2017.

- You owe any special taxes, such as social security and Medicare tax on tips you didn't report to your employer or on wages you received from an employer who didn't withhold these taxes.
- You owe write-in taxes, including uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips you reported to your employer or on your group-term life insurance, or additional tax on a health savings account.
- You had net earnings from self-employment of at least \$400.
- You had wages of $\$ 108.28$ or more from a church or qualified church-controlled organization that is exempt from employer social security and Medicare taxes.
- You owe additional tax on a qualified plan, including an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), or other tax-favored account. But if you are filing a return only because you owe this tax, you can file Form $\mathbf{5 3 2 9}$ by itself.
- You owe household employment taxes. But if you are filing a return only because you owe this tax, you can file Schedule H (Form 1040) by itself.
- You owe any recapture taxes, including repayment of the first-time homebuyer credit.
- You (or your spouse, if filing jointly) received health savings account, Archer MSA, or Medicare Advantage MSA distributions.
- Advance payments of the health coverage tax credit were made for you, your spouse, or a dependent. You or whoever enrolled you should have received Form(s) 1099-H showing the amount of the advance payments.


## Would It Help You To Itemize Deductions on Form 1040?

You may be able to reduce your tax by itemizing deductions on Schedule A (Form 1040). Itemized deductions include amounts you paid for state and local income or sales taxes, real estate taxes, personal property taxes, and mortgage interest. You may also include gifts to charity and part of the amount you paid for medical and dental expenses. You would usually benefit by itemizing if-

| Your filing status is: | AND | Your itemized deductions are more than: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single |  |  |  |
| - Under 65 |  | - | \$6,350 |
| - 65 or older or blind |  | - | 7,900 |
| - 65 or older and blind |  | - | 9,450 |
| Married filing jointly |  |  |  |
| - Under 65 (both spouses) |  | - | \$12,700 |
| - 65 or older or blind (one spouse) |  | $\bullet$ | 13,950 |
| - 65 or older or blind (both spouses) |  | - | 15,200 |
| - 65 or older and blind (one spouse) |  | $\bullet$ | 15,200 |
| - 65 or older or blind (one spouse) and 65 or older and blind (other spouse) |  | $\bullet$ | 16,450 |
| - 65 or older and blind (both spouses) |  | - | 17,700 |
| Married filing separately* |  |  |  |
| - Your spouse itemizes deductions |  | - | \$0 |
| - Under 65 |  | $\bullet$ | 6,350 |
| - 65 or older or blind |  | - | 7,600 |
| - 65 or older and blind |  | - | 8,850 |
| Head of household |  |  |  |
| - Under 65 |  | - | \$9,350 |
| - 65 or older or blind |  | - | 10,900 |
| - 65 or older and blind |  | - | 12,450 |
| Qualifying widow(er) |  |  |  |
| - Under 65 |  | $\bullet$ | \$12,700 |
| - 65 or older or blind |  | - | 13,950 |
| - 65 or older and blind |  | - | 15,200 |

* If you can take an exemption for your spouse, complete the Standard Deduction Worksheet for the amount that applies to you.

If someone can claim you as a dependent, it would benefit you to itemize if your itemized deductions total more than your standard deduction figured on the Standard Deduction Worksheet.

## Where To Report Certain Items From 2017 Forms W-2, 1097, 1098, and 1099

File electronically. You may be eligible for free tax software that will take the guesswork out of preparing your return. Free File makes available free brand-name software and free e-file. Visit IRS.gov/FreeFile for details.
If any federal income tax withheld is shown on these forms, include the tax withheld on Form 1040A, line 40.

| Form | Item and Box in Which It Should Appear | Where To Report |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| W-2 | Wages, tips, other compensation (box 1) <br> Allocated tips (box 8) <br> Dependent care benefits (box 10) <br> Adoption benefits (box 12, code T) <br> Employer contributions to an Archer MSA (box 12, code R) <br> Employer contributions to a health savings account (box 12, code W) <br> Uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax (box 12, Code A, B, M, or N) | Form 1040A, line 7 <br> See Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc. <br> Form 2441, Part III <br> Must file Form 1040 <br> Must file Form 1040 <br> Must file Form 1040 if required to file Form 8889 (see instructions for Form 8889) <br> Must file Form 1040 |
| W-2G | Reportable winnings (box 1) | Must file Form 1040 |
| 1097-BTC | Bond tax credit | Must file Form 1040 to take |
| 1098 | Mortgage interest (box 1) <br> Refund of overpaid interest (box 4) <br> Mortgage insurance premiums (box 5) <br> Points (box 6) | Must file Form 1040 to deduct <br> See the instructions on Form 1098 <br> Must file Form 1040 to deduct <br> Must file Form 1040 to deduct |
| 1098-C | Contributions of motor vehicles, boats, and airplanes | Must file Form 1040 to deduct |
| 1098-E | Student loan interest (box 1) | See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 18 |
| 1098-MA | Home mortgage payments (box 3) | Must file Form 1040 to deduct |
| 1098-T | Qualified tuition and related expenses (box 1) | See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 19, or line 33, but first see the instructions on Form 1098-T |
| 1099-A | Acquisition or abandonment of secured property | See Pub. 4681 |
| 1099-B | Broker and barter exchange transactions | Must file Form 1040 |
| 1099-C | Canceled debt (box 2) | Generally must file Form 1040 (see Pub. 4681) |
| 1099-DIV | Total ordinary dividends (box 1a) <br> Qualified dividends (box 1b) <br> Total capital gain distributions (box 2a) <br> Amount reported in box $2 \mathrm{~b}, 2 \mathrm{c}$, or 2 d <br> Nondividend distributions (box 3) <br> Investment expenses (box 5) <br> Foreign tax paid (box 6) | Form 1040A, line 9a <br> See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 9b <br> See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 10 <br> Must file Form 1040 <br> Must file Form 1040 if required to report as capital gains (see the instructions on Form 1099-DIV) <br> Must file Form 1040 to deduct <br> Must file Form 1040 to deduct or take a credit for the tax |
| 1099-G | Unemployment compensation (box 1) <br> State or local income tax refund (box 2) <br> Amount reported in box 5, 6, 7 , or 9 | See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 13 <br> See the instructions under Refunds of State or Local Income Taxes, later Must file Form 1040 |
| 1099-INT | Interest income (box 1) <br> Early withdrawal penalty (box 2) <br> Interest on U.S. savings bonds and Treasury obligations (box 3) <br> Investment expenses (box 5) <br> Foreign tax paid (box 6) <br> Tax-exempt interest (box 8) <br> Specified private activity bond interest (box 9) <br> Market discount (box 10), <br> Bond premium (box 11), bond premium on Treasury obligations (box 12), and bond premium on tax-exempt bond (box 13) | See the instructions on Form 1099-INT and the instructions for Form 1040A, line 8a <br> Must file Form 1040 to deduct <br> See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 8a <br> Must file Form 1040 to deduct <br> Must file Form 1040 to deduct or take a credit for the tax <br> Form 1040A, line 8b <br> Must file Form 1040 <br> Form 1040A, line 8a <br> See instructions on Form 1099-INT and Pub. 550 |
| 1099-K | Payment card and third party network transactions | Must file Form 1040 |
| 1099-LTC | Long-term care and accelerated death benefits | Must file Form 1040 if required to file Form 8853 (see the instructions for Form 8853) |
| 1099-MISC | Miscellaneous income | Must file Form 1040 |


| Form | Item and Box in Which It Should Appear | Where To Report |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1099-OID | Original issue discount (box 1) <br> Other periodic interest (box 2) <br> Early withdrawal penalty (box 3 ) <br> Market discount (box 5) <br> Acquisition premium (box 6) <br> Original issue discount on U.S. Treasury obligations (box 8) <br> Investment expenses (box 9) <br> Bond premium (box 10) <br> Tax-exempt OID (box 11) | See the instructions on Form 1099-OID <br> See the instructions on Form 1099-OID <br> Must file Form 1040 to deduct <br> Form 1040A, line 8a <br> See the instructions on Form 1099-OID and Pub. 550 <br> See the instructions on Form 1099-OID <br> Must file Form 1040 to deduct <br> See the instructions on Form 1099-OID and Pub. 550 <br> Form 1040A, line 8b, but first see the instructions on Form 1099-OID |
| 1099-PATR | Patronage dividends and other distributions from a cooperative (boxes 1, 2, 3, and 5) <br> Domestic production activities deduction (box 6) <br> Amount reported in box $7,8,9$, or 10 | Must file Form 1040 if taxable (see the instructions on Form 1099-PATR) <br> Must file Form 1040 to deduct <br> Must file Form 1040 |
| 1099-Q | Qualified education program payments | Must file Form 1040 |
| 1099-QA | Distributions from ABLE accounts | Must file Form 1040 |
| 1099-R | Distributions from IRAs* <br> Distributions from pensions, annuities, etc. <br> Capital gain (box 3) <br> Disability income with code 3 in box 7 | See the instructions for Form 1040A, lines 11a and 11b See the instructions for Form 1040A, lines 12a and 12b See the instructions on Form 1099-R <br> See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 7 |
| 1099-S | Gross proceeds from real estate transactions (box 2) Buyer's part of real estate tax (box 6) | Must file Form 1040 if required to report the sale (see Pub. 523) Must file Form 1040 |
| 1099-SA | Distributions from HSAs and MSAs** | Must file Form 1040 |
| SSA-1099 | Social security benefits | See the instructions for lines 14a and 14b |
| RRB-1099 | Railroad retirement benefits | See the instructions for lines 14a and 14b |
| *This includes distributions from Roth, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs. <br> **This includes distributions from Archer and Medicare Advantage MSAs. |  |  |

## Who Can Use Form 1040A?

You can use Form 1040A if all six of the following apply.

1. You only had income from the following sources:
a. Wages, salaries, tips.
b. Interest and ordinary dividends.
c. Capital gain distributions.
d. Taxable scholarship and fellowship grants.
e. Pensions, annuities, and IRAs.
f. Unemployment compensation.
g. Alaska Permanent Fund dividends.
h. Taxable social security and railroad retirement benefits.
2. The only adjustments to income you can claim are:
a. Educator expenses.
b. IRA deduction.
c. Student loan interest deduction.
3. You don't itemize deductions.
4. Your taxable income (line 27) is less than $\$ 100,000$.
5. The only tax credits you can claim are:
a. Credit for child and dependent care expenses.
b. Credit for the elderly or the disabled.
c. Education credits.
d. Retirement savings contributions credit.
e. Child tax credit.
f. Earned income credit.
g. Additional child tax credit.
h. Premium tax credit.
6. You didn't have an alternative minimum tax adjustment on stock you acquired from the exercise of an incentive stock option (see Pub. 525).

You can also use Form 1040A if you received dependent care benefits or if you owe tax from the recapture of an education credit or the alternative minimum tax.

## When Must You Use Form 1040?

Check Where To Report Certain Items From 2017 Forms W-2, 1097, 1098, and 1099 to see if you must use Form 1040. You must also use Form 1040 if any of the following apply.

1. You received any of the following types of income:
a. Income from self-employment (business or farm income).
b. Certain tips you didn't report to your employer. See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 7.
c. Income received as a partner in a partnership, shareholder in an S corporation, or a beneficiary of an estate or trust.
d. Dividends on insurance policies if they exceed the total of all net premiums you paid for the contract.
2. You can exclude any of the following types of income:
a. Foreign earned income you received as a U.S. citizen or resident alien.
b. Certain income received from sources in Puerto Rico if you were a bona fide resident of Puerto Rico.
c. Certain income received from sources in American Samoa if you were a bona fide resident of American Samoa for all of 2017.
3. You have an alternative minimum tax adjustment on stock you acquired from the exercise of an incentive stock option (see Pub. 525).
4. You received a distribution from a foreign trust.
5. You owe the excise tax on insider stock compensation from an expatriated corporation.
6. You owe household employment taxes. See Schedule H (Form 1040) and its instructions to find out if you owe these taxes.
7. You are claiming the adoption credit or received em-ployer-provided adoption benefits. See Form 8839 for details.
8. You are an employee and your employer didn't withhold social security and Medicare tax and they were required to do so. See Form 8919 for details.
9. You had a qualified health savings account funding distribution from your IRA.
10. You are a debtor in a bankruptcy case filed after October 16, 2005.
11. You must repay the first-time homebuyer credit. See Form 5405 for details.
12. You had foreign financial assets in 2017, and you must file Form 8938. See Form 8938 and its instructions.
13. You owe Additional Medicare Tax or had Additional Medicare Tax withheld and must file Form 8959. See Form 8959 and its instructions.
14. You owe Net Investment Income Tax and must file Form 8960. See Form 8960 and its instructions.
15. You have adjusted gross income of more than $\$ 156,900$ and must reduce the dollar amount of your exemptions.
16. You received a Form W-2 that incorrectly includes in box 1 amounts that are payments under a Medicaid waiver program, and you can't get a corrected W-2, or you received a Form 1099-MISC that incorrectly reported these payments to the IRS.
17. You are eligible for the health coverage tax credit. See Form 8885 for details.
18. You received Olympic or Paralympic medals or United States Olympic Committee prize money on account of your participation in the Olympic or Paralympic Games.
19. You had a net qualified disaster loss and you elect to increase your standard deduction by the amount of your net qualified disaster loss. See the instructions for Form 4684 and Schedule A, line 28.

# Line Instructions for Form 1040A 

You may be eligible for free tax software that will take the guesswork out of preparing your return. Free File makes available free brand-name software and free e-file. Visit IRS.gov/FreeFile for details.

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

## Name and Address

Print or type the information in the spaces provided. If you are married filing a separate return, enter your spouse's name on line 3 instead of below your name.


If you filed a joint return for 2016 and you are filing a joint return for 2017 with the same spouse, be sure to enter your names and SSNs in the same order as on your 2016 return.

## Name Change

If you changed your name because of marriage, divorce, etc., be sure to report the change to your local Social Security Administration (SSA) office before filing your return. This prevents delays in processing your return and issuing refunds. It also safeguards your future social security benefits.

## Address Change

If you plan to move after filing your return, use Form 8822 to notify the IRS of your new address.

## P.O. Box

Enter your box number only if your post office doesn't deliver mail to your home.

## Foreign Address

If you have a foreign address, enter the city name on the appropriate line. Don't enter any other information on that line, but also complete the spaces below that line. Don't abbreviate the country name. Follow the country's practice for entering the postal code and the name of the province, county, or state.

## Death of a Taxpayer

See Death of a taxpayer under General Information, later.

## Social Security Number (SSN)

An incorrect or missing SSN can increase your tax, reduce your refund, or delay your refund. To apply for an SSN, fill in Form SS-5 and return it, along with the appropriate evidence documents, to the Social Security Administration (SSA). You can get Form SS-5 online at SSA.gov, from your local SSA office, or by calling the SSA at 1-800-772-1213. It usually takes about 2 weeks to get an SSN once the SSA has all the evidence and information it needs.

Check that both the name and SSN on your Forms 1040A, W-2, and 1099 agree with your social security card. If they don't, certain deductions and credits on your Form 1040A may be reduced or disallowed and you may not receive credit for your social security earnings. If your Form W-2 shows an incorrect SSN or name, notify your employer or the form-issuing agent as soon as possible to make sure your earnings are credited to your social security record. If the name or SSN on your social security card is incorrect, call the SSA.

## IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Numbers (ITINs) for Aliens

If you are a nonresident or resident alien and you don't have and aren't eligible to get an SSN, you must apply for an ITIN. It takes about 7 weeks to get an ITIN.

If you already have an ITIN, enter it wherever your SSN is requested on your tax return.

Some ITINs must be renewed. If you haven't used your ITIN on a federal tax return at least once for tax years 2014, 2015, or 2016, or if your ITIN has the middle digits 70, 71, 72, or 80 ( $9 \mathrm{NN}-70-\mathrm{NNNN}$ ), it expired at the end of 2017 and must be renewed if you need to file a federal tax return in 2018. You don't need to renew your ITIN if you don't need to file a federal tax return. You can find more information at IRS.gov/ITIN.

An ITIN is for federal tax use only. It doesn't entitle you to social security benefits or change your employment or immigration status under U.S. law.

For more information on ITINs, including application, expiration, and renewal, see Form W-7 and its instructions.

If you receive an SSN after previously using an ITIN, stop using your ITIN. Use your SSN instead. Visit a local IRS office or write a letter to the IRS explaining that you now have an SSN and want all your tax records combined under your SSN. Details about what to include with the letter and where to mail it are at IRS.gov/ITIN.

## Nonresident Alien Spouse

If your spouse is a nonresident alien, he or she must have either an SSN or an ITIN if:

- You file a joint return,
- You file a separate return and claim an exemption for your spouse, or
- Your spouse is filing a separate return.


## Presidential Election Campaign Fund

This fund helps pay for Presidential election campaigns. The fund reduces candidates' dependence on large contributions from individuals and groups and places candidates on an equal financial footing in the general election. The fund also helps pay for pediatric medical research. If you want $\$ 3$ to go to this fund, check the box. If you are filing a joint return, your spouse can also have $\$ 3$ go to the fund. If you check a box, your tax or refund won't change.

## Filing Status

Check only the filing status that applies to you. The ones that will usually give you the lowest tax are listed last.

- Married filing separately.
- Single.
- Head of household.
- Married filing jointly.
- Qualifying widow(er).

For information about marital status, see Pub. 501.


More than one filing status can apply to you. You can choose the one that will give you the lowest tax.

## Line 1

## Single

You can check the box on line 1 if any of the following was true on December 31, 2017.

- You were never married.
- You were legally separated according to your state law under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance. But if, at the end of 2017, your divorce wasn't final (an interlocutory decree), you are considered married and can't check the box on line 1.
- You were widowed before January 1, 2017, and didn't remarry before the end of 2017. But, if you have a child, you may be able to use the qualifying widow(er) filing status. See the instructions for line 5 .


## Line 2

## Married Filing Jointly

You can check the box on line 2 if any of the following apply.

- You were married at the end of 2017, even if you didn't live with your spouse at the end of 2017.
- Your spouse died in 2017 and you didn't remarry in 2017.
- You were married at the end of 2017, and your spouse died in 2018 before filing a 2017 return.

A married couple filing jointly report their combined income and deduct their combined allowable expenses on one return. They can file a joint return even if only one had income or if they didn't live together all year. However, both persons must sign the return. Once you file a joint return, you can't
choose to file separate returns for that year after the due date of the return.
Joint and several tax liability. If you file a joint return, both you and your spouse are generally responsible for the tax and any interest or penalties due on the return. This means that if one spouse doesn't pay the tax due, the other may have to. Or, if one spouse doesn't report the correct tax, both spouses may be responsible for any additional taxes assessed by the IRS. You may want to file separately if:

- You believe your spouse isn't reporting all of his or her income, or
- You don't want to be responsible for any taxes due if your spouse doesn't have enough tax withheld or doesn't pay enough estimated tax.

See the instructions for line 3. Also see Innocent spouse relief under General Information, later.

Nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens. Generally, a married couple can't file a joint return if either spouse is a nonresident alien at any time during the year. However, if you were a nonresident alien or a dual-status alien and were married to a U.S. citizen or resident alien at the end of 2017, you can elect to be treated as a resident alien and file a joint return. See Pub. 519 for details.

## Line 3

## Married Filing Separately

If you are married and file a separate return, you generally report only your own income, exemptions, deductions, and credits. Generally, you are responsible only for the tax on your own income. Different rules apply to people in community property states; see Pub. 555.

However, you will usually pay more tax than if you use another filing status for which you qualify. Also, if you file a separate return, you can't take the student loan interest deduction, the tuition and fees deduction, the education credits, or the earned income credit. You also can't take the standard deduction if your spouse itemizes deductions.

Be sure to enter your spouse's SSN or ITIN on Form 1040A. If your spouse doesn't have and isn't required to have an SSN or ITIN, enter "NRA."

TIP
You may be able to file as head of household if you had a child living with you and you lived apart from your spouse during the last 6 months of 2017. See Married persons who live apart, later.

## Line 4

## Head of Household

This filing status is for unmarried individuals who provide a home for certain other persons. You are considered unmarried for this purpose if any of the following applies.

- You were legally separated according to your state law under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance at the end of 2017. But, if at the end of 2017, your divorce wasn't final (an interlocutory decree), you are considered married.
- You are married but lived apart from your spouse for the last 6 months of 2017 and you meet the other rules under Married persons who live apart, later.
- You are married to a nonresident alien at any time during the year and you don't choose to treat him or her as a resident alien.

Check the box on line 4 only if you are unmarried (or considered unmarried) and either Test 1 or Test 2 applies.
Test 1. You paid over half the cost of keeping up a home that was the main home for all of 2017 of your parent whom you can claim as a dependent on line 6 c , except under a multiple support agreement (see the line 6 c instructions). Your parent didn't have to live with you.
Test 2. You paid over half the cost of keeping up a home in which you lived and in which one of the following also lived for more than half of the year (if half or less, see Exception to time lived with you).

1. Any person whom you can claim as a dependent on line 6c. But don't include:
a. Your child whom you claim as your dependent because of the rule for Children of divorced or separated parents in the line 6c instructions,
b. Any person who is your dependent only because he or she lived with you for all of 2017, or
c. Any person you claimed as a dependent under a multiple support agreement. See the line 6 c instructions.
2. Your unmarried qualifying child who isn't your dependent.
3. Your married qualifying child who isn't your dependent only because you can be claimed as a dependent on line 6 c of someone else's 2017 return.
4. Your qualifying child who, even though you are the custodial parent, isn't your dependent because of the rule for Children of divorced or separated parents in the line 6 c instructions.

If the child isn't claimed as your dependent on line 6 c , enter the child's name on line 4 . If you don't enter the name, it will take us longer to process your return.
Qualifying child. To find out if someone is your qualifying child, see Step 1 of the line 6c instructions.
Dependent. To find out if someone is your dependent, see the instructions for line 6c.
Exception to time lived with you. Temporary absences by you or the other person for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time lived in the home. Also see Kidnapped child in the line 6 c instructions, if applicable.

If the person for whom you kept up a home was born or died in 2017, you still may be able to file as head of household. If the person is your qualifying child, the child must have lived with you for more than half the part of the year he or she was alive. If the person is anyone else, see Pub. 501.
Keeping up a home. To find out what is included in the cost of keeping up a home, see Pub. 501.

Married persons who live apart. Even if you weren't divorced or legally separated at the end of 2017, you are considered unmarried if all of the following apply.

- You lived apart from your spouse for the last 6 months of 2017. Temporary absences for special circumstances, such as for business, medical care, school, or military service, count as time lived in the home.
- You file a separate return from your spouse.
- You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home for 2017.
- Your home was the main home of your child, stepchild, or foster child for more than half of 2017 (if half or less, see Exception to time lived with you, earlier).
- You can claim this child as your dependent or could claim the child except that the child's other parent can claim him or her under the rule for Children of divorced or separated parents in the line 6 c instructions.

Adopted child. An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Foster child. A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction.

## Line 5

## Qualifying Widow(er)

You can check the box on line 5 and use joint return tax rates for 2017 if all of the following apply.

1. Your spouse died in 2015 or 2016 and you didn't remarry before the end of 2017.
2. You have a child or stepchild (not a foster child) whom you can claim as a dependent or could claim as a dependent except that, for 2017:
a. The child had gross income of $\$ 4,050$ or more,
b. The child filed a joint return, or
c. You could be claimed as a dependent on someone else's return.

If the child isn't claimed as your dependent on line 6 c , enter the child's name on line 4 . If you don't enter the name, it will take us longer to process your return.
3. This child lived in your home for all of 2017. If the child didn't live with you for the required time, see Exception to time lived with you, later.
4. You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home.
5. You could have filed a joint return with your spouse the year he or she died, even if you didn't actually do so.
If your spouse died in 2017, you can't file as qualifying widow(er). Instead, see the instructions for line 2.
Adopted child. An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.
Dependent. To find out if someone is your dependent, see the instructions for line 6c.

Exception to time lived with you. Temporary absences by you or the child for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time lived in the home. Also see Kidnapped child in the line 6 c instructions, if applicable.

A child is considered to have lived with you for all of 2017 if the child was born or died in 2017 and your home was the child's home for the entire time he or she was alive.
Keeping up a home. To find out what is included in the cost of keeping up a home, see Pub. 501.

## Exemptions

You can deduct $\$ 4,050$ on line 26 for each exemption you can take.

## Line 6b

## Spouse

Check the box on line $6 b$ if either of the following applies.

1. Your filing status is married filing jointly and your spouse can't be claimed as a dependent on another person's return.
2. You were married at the end of 2017, your filing status is married filing separately or head of household, and both of the following apply.
a. Your spouse had no income and isn't filing a return.
b. Your spouse can't be claimed as a dependent on another person's return.

If your filing status is head of household and you check the box on line 6 b , enter the name of your spouse on the line next to line 6 b . Also, enter your spouse's social security number in the space provided at the top of your return. If you became divorced or legally separated during 2017, you can't take an exemption for your former spouse.

Death of your spouse. If your spouse died in 2017 and you didn't remarry by the end of 2017 , check the box on line 6 b if you could have taken an exemption for your spouse on the date of death. For other filing instructions, see Death of a taxpayer under General Instructions, later.

## Line 6c—Dependents

## Dependents and Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit

Follow the steps below to find out if a person qualifies as your dependent, qualifies you to take the child tax credit, or both. If you have more than six dependents, include a statement showing the information required in columns (1) through (4).

## Step 1 Do You Have a Qualifying Child?

A qualifying child is a child who is your...

Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild, niece, or nephew),

## AND

was ...
Under age 19 at the end of 2017 and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)
or
Under age 24 at the end of 2017, a student (defined later), and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)
or
Any age and permanently and totally disabled (defined later)

## AND

Who didn't provide over half of his or her own support for 2017 (see Pub. 501)

## AND

Who isn't filing a joint return for 2017 or is filing a joint return for 2017 only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 501 for details and examples)

## AND

Who lived with you for more than half of 2017. If the child didn't live with you for the required time, see Exception to time lived with you, later.

If the child meets the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person (other than your spouse if filing jointly) for 2017, see Qualifying child of more than one person, later.
;
[

1. Do you have a child who meets the conditions to be your qualifying child?Yes. Go to Step 2.
$\square$ No. Go to Step 4.

## Step 2 Is Your Qualifying Child Your Dependent?

1. Was the child a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, U.S. resident alien, or a resident of Canada or Mexico? (See Pub. 519 for the definition of a U.S. national or U.S. resident alien. If the child was adopted, see Exception to citizen test, later.)Yes. Continue
No. (sT0)
You can't claim this child as a dependent.
2. Was the child married?
Yes. See Married
No. Continue person, later.
3. Could you, or your spouse if filing jointly, be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2017 tax return? See Steps 1, 2 , and 4 .


You can't claim any dependents. Go to Form 1040A, line 7.

No. You can claim this child as a dependent. Complete Form 1040A, line 6 c , columns (1) through (3) for this child. Then, go to Step 3.

## Step 3 Does Your Qualifying Child Qualify You for the Child Tax Credit?

1. Was the child under age 17 at the end of 2017 ?Yes. ContinueNo. STOP
This child isn't a qualifying child for the child tax credit.
2. Was the child a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or U.S. resident alien? (See Pub. 519 for the definition of a U.S. national or U.S. resident alien. If the child was adopted, see Exception to citizen test, later.)

Yes. This child is a qualifying child for the child tax credit. Check the box on Form
1040A, line 6 c , column (4).

No. STOP
This child isn't a qualifying child for the child tax credit.

## Step 4 Is Your Qualifying Relative Your Dependent?

## A qualifying relative is a person who is your...

Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild)
or

Brother, sister, half brother, half sister, or a son or daughter of any of them (for example, your niece or nephew)
or

Father, mother, or an ancestor or sibling of either of them (for example, your grandmother, grandfather, aunt, or uncle)
or

Stepbrother, stepsister, stepfather, stepmother, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law
or
Any other person (other than your spouse) who lived with you all year as a member of your household if your relationship didn't violate local law. If the person didn't live with you for the required time, see Exception to time lived with you, later

who wasn't...
A qualifying child (see Step 1) of any taxpayer for 2017. For this purpose, a person isn't a taxpayer if he or she isn't required to file a U.S. income tax return and either doesn't file such a return or files only to get a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid. See Pub. 501 for details and examples

who...
Had gross income of less than $\$ 4,050$ in 2017. If the person was permanently and totally disabled, see Exception to gross income test, later

## AND

$\xrightarrow{\square}$

Over half of his or her support in 2017. But see Children of divorced or separated parents, Multiple support agreements, and Kidnapped child, later.

1. Does any person meet the conditions to be your qualifying relative?Yes. ContinueNo. stop
Go to Form 1040A, line 7.
2. Was your qualifying relative a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, U.S. resident alien, or a resident of Canada or Mexico? (See Pub. 519 for the definition of a U.S. national or U.S. resident alien. If your qualifying relative was adopted, see Exception to citizen test, later.)
Yes. Continue
$\square$ No. (stor
You can't claim this person as a dependent.
3. Was your qualifying relative married?
$\square$ Yes. See MarriedNo. Continue
person, later.
4. Could you, or your spouse if filing jointly, be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2017 tax return? See Steps 1, 2, and 4.Yes. stop
You can't claim any dependents. Go to Form 1040A, line 7.No. You can claim this person as a dependent. Complete Form 1040A, line 6c, columns (1) through (3). Don't check the box on Form 1040A, line 6 c , column (4).

## Definitions and Special Rules

Adopted child. An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Adoption taxpayer identification numbers (ATINs). If you have a dependent who was placed with you for legal adoption and you don't know his or her SSN, you must get an ATIN for the dependent from the IRS. See Form W-7A for details. If the dependant isn't a U.S. citizen or resident alien, apply for an ITIN instead, using Form W-7.

If you didn't have an SSN (or ITIN) by the due date of your 2017 return (including extensions), you can't claim the child tax credit on either your original or an amended 2017 return, even if you later get an SSN (or ITIN). Also, no child tax credit is allowed on your original or an amended 2017 return with respect
to a child who didn't have an ATIN or ITIN by the due date of your return (including extensions), even if that child later gets one of those numbers.

If you apply for an ATIN or an ITIN on or before the due date of your 2017 return (including extensions) and the IRS issues you an ATIN or an ITIN as a result of the application, the IRS will consider your ATIN or ITIN as issued on or before the due date of your return.

Children of divorced or separated parents. A child will be treated as the qualifying child or qualifying relative of his or her noncustodial parent (defined later) if all of the following conditions apply.

1. The parents are divorced, legally separated, separated under a written separation agreement, or lived apart at all times during the last 6 months of 2017 (whether or not they are or were married).
2. The child received over half of his or her support for 2017 from the parents (and the rules on Multiple support agreements, later, don't apply). Support of a child received from a parent's spouse is treated as provided by the parent.
3. The child is in custody of one or both of the parents for more than half of 2017.
4. Either of the following applies.
a. The custodial parent signs Form 8332 or a substantially similar statement that he or she won't claim the child as a dependent for 2017, and the noncustodial parent includes a copy of the form or statement with his or her return. If the divorce decree or separation agreement went into effect after 1984 and before 2009, the noncustodial parent may be able to attach certain pages from the decree or agreement instead of Form 8332. See Post-1984 and pre-2009 decree or agreement and Post-2008 decree or agreement, later.
b. A pre-1985 decree of divorce or separate maintenance or written separation agreement between the parents provides that the noncustodial parent can claim the child as a dependent, and the noncustodial parent provides at least $\$ 600$ for support of the child during 2017.

If conditions (1) through (4) apply, only the noncustodial parent can claim the child for purposes of the dependency exemption (line 6c) and the child tax credits (lines 35 and 43). However, this doesn't allow the noncustodial parent to claim head of household filing status, the credit for child and dependent care expenses, the exclusion for dependent care benefits, the earned income credit, or the health coverage tax credit. See Pub. 501 for details.

Example. Even if conditions (1) through (4) are met and the custodial parent signs Form 8332 or a substantially similar statement that he or she will not claim the child as a dependent for 2017, this doesn't allow the noncustodial parent to claim the child as a qualifying child for the earned income credit. The custodial parent or another taxpayer, if eligible, can claim the child for the earned income credit.

Custodial and noncustodial parents. The custodial parent is the parent with whom the child lived for the greater number of nights in 2017. The noncustodial parent is the other parent. If
the child was with each parent for an equal number of nights, the custodial parent is the parent with the higher adjusted gross income. See Pub. 501 for an exception for a parent who works at night, rules for a child who is emancipated under state law, and other details.

Post-1984 and pre-2009 decree or agreement. The decree or agreement must state all three of the following.

1. The noncustodial parent can claim the child as a dependent without regard to any condition, such as payment of support.
2. The other parent won't claim the child as a dependent.
3. The years for which the claim is released.

The noncustodial parent must include all of the following pages from the decree or agreement.

- Cover page (include the other parent's SSN on that page).
- The pages that include all the information identified in (1) through (3) above.
- Signature page with the other parent's signature and date of agreement.


## CAUTION <br> You must include the required information even if you filed it with your return in an earlier year.

Post-2008 decree or agreement. If the divorce decree or separation agreement went into effect after 2008, the noncustodial parent can't include pages from the decree or agreement instead of Form 8332. The custodial parent must sign either Form 8332 or a substantially similar statement the only purpose of which is to release the custodial parent's claim to an exemption for a child, and the noncustodial parent must include a copy with his or her return. The form or statement must release the custodial parent's claim to the child without any conditions. For example, the release must not depend on the noncustodial parent paying support.

Release of exemption revoked. A custodial parent who has revoked his or her previous release of a claim to exemption for a child must include a copy of the revocation with his or her return. For details, see Form 8332.
Exception to citizen test. If you are a U.S. citizen or U.S. national and your adopted child lived with you all year as a member of your household, that child meets the requirement to be a U.S. citizen in Step 2, question 1; Step 3, question 2; and Step 4, question 2.
Exception to gross income test. If your relative (including a person who lived with you all year as a member of your household) is permanently and totally disabled (defined later), certain income for services performed at a sheltered workshop may be excluded for this test. For details, see Pub. 501.
Exception to time lived with you. Temporary absences by you or the other person for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time the person lived with you. Also see Children of divorced or separated parents, earlier, or Kidnapped child.

If the person meets all other requirements to be your qualifying child but was born or died in 2017, the person is considered to have lived with you for more than half of 2017 if your home
was this person's home for more than half the time he or she was alive in 2017.

Any other person is considered to have lived with you for all of 2017 if the person was born or died in 2017 and your home was this person's home for the entire time he or she was alive in 2017.

Foster child. A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction.
Kidnapped child. If your child is presumed by law enforcement authorities to have been kidnapped by someone who isn't a family member, you may be able to take the child into account in determining your eligibility for head of household or qualifying widow(er) filing status, the dependency exemption, the child tax credit, and the earned income credit (EIC). For details, see Pub. 501 (Pub. 596 for the EIC).

Married person. If the person is married and files a joint return, you can't claim that person as your dependent. However, if the person is married but doesn't file a joint return or files a joint return only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid, you may be able to claim him or her as a dependent. (See Pub. 501 for details and examples.) In that case, go to Step 2, question 3 (for a qualifying child) or Step 4, question 4 (for a qualifying relative).

Multiple support agreements. If no one person contributed over half of the support of your relative (or a person who lived with you all year as a member of your household) but you and another person(s) provided more than half of your relative's support, special rules may apply that would treat you as having provided over half of the support. For details, see Pub. 501.

Permanently and totally disabled. A person is permanently and totally disabled if, at any time in 2017, the person can't engage in any substantial gainful activity because of a physical or mental condition and a doctor has determined that this condition has lasted or can be expected to last continuously for at least a year or can be expected to lead to death.
Public assistance payments. If you received payments under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program or other public assistance program and you used the money to support another person, see Pub. 501.

Qualifying child of more than one person. Even if a child meets the conditions to be the qualifying child of more than one person, only one person can claim the child as a qualifying child for all of the following tax benefits, unless the special rule for Children of divorced or separated parents, described earlier, applies.

1. Dependency exemption (line 6c).
2. Child tax credits (lines 35 and 43).
3. Head of household filing status (line 4).
4. Credit for child and dependent care expenses (line 31).
5. Exclusion for dependent care benefits (Form 2441, Part III).
6. Earned income credit (lines 42a and 42b).

No other person can take any of the six tax benefits listed above based on the qualifying child. If you and any other person can claim the child as a qualifying child, the following rules apply.

- If only one of the persons is the child's parent, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parent.
- If the parents file a joint return together and can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parents.
- If the parents don't file a joint return together but both parents claim the child as a qualifying child, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent with whom the child lived for the longer period of time in 2017. If the child lived with each parent for the same amount of time, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent who had the higher adjusted gross income (AGI) for 2017.
- If no parent can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2017.
- If a parent can claim the child as a qualifying child but no parent does so claim the child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2017, but only if that person's AGI is higher than the highest AGI of any parent of the child who can claim the child.

Example. Your daughter meets the conditions to be a qualifying child for both you and your mother. Your daughter doesn't meet the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person, including her other parent. Under the rules just described, you can claim your daughter as a qualifying child for all of the six tax benefits listed earlier for which you otherwise qualify. Your mother can't claim any of those six tax benefits based on your daughter. However, if your mother's AGI is higher than yours and you don't claim your daughter as a qualifying child, your daughter is the qualifying child of your mother.

For more details and examples, see Pub. 501.
If you will be claiming the child as a qualifying child, go to Step 2. Otherwise, stop; you can't claim any benefits based on this child.

Social security number. You must enter each dependent's social security number (SSN). Be sure the name and SSN entered agree with the dependent's social security card. Otherwise, at the time we process your return, we may disallow the exemption claimed for the dependent and reduce or disallow any other tax benefits (such as the child tax credit) based on that dependent. If the name or SSN on the dependent's social security card isn't correct, or you need to get an SSN for your dependent, contact the Social Security Administration. See Social Security Number (SSN), earlier. If your dependent won't have a number by the date your return is due, see What If You Can't File on Time? earlier.

If your dependent child was born and died in 2017 and you don't have an SSN for the child, enter "Died" in column (2) and include a copy of the child's birth certificate, death certificate, or hospital records. The document must show the child was born alive.

If you didn't have an SSN (or ITIN) by the due date of your 2017 return (including extensions), you can't claim the child tax credit on either your original or an amended 2017 return, even if
you later get an SSN (or ITIN). Also, no child tax credit is allowed on your original or an amended 2017 return with respect to a child who didn't have an SSN, ATIN, or ITIN by the due date of your return (including extensions), even if that child later gets one of those numbers.

If you apply for an ATIN or an ITIN on or before the due date of your 2017 return (including extensions) and the IRS issues you an ATIN or an ITIN as a result of the application, the IRS will consider your ATIN or ITIN as issued on or before the due date of your return.

Student. A student is a child who during any part of 5 calendar months of 2017 was enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency. A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

## Income

Generally, you must report all income except income that is exempt from tax by law. For details, see the following instructions, especially the instructions for lines 7 through 14b. Also see Pub. 525.

## Foreign-Source Income

You must report unearned income, such as interest, dividends, and pensions, from sources outside the United States unless exempt by law or a tax treaty. You must also report earned income, such as wages and tips, from sources outside the United States.

If you worked abroad, you may be able to exclude part or all of your foreign earned income if you file Form 1040. For details, see Pub. 54 and Form 2555 or 2555-EZ.
Foreign retirement plans. If you were a beneficiary of a foreign retirement plan, you may have to report the undistributed income earned in your plan. However, if you were the beneficiary of a Canadian registered retirement plan, see Revenue Procedure 2014-55, 2014-44 I.R.B. 753, available at IRS.gov/ irb/2014-44_IRB/ar 10.html, to find out if you can elect to defer tax on the undistributed income. If you elect to defer tax, you must file Form 1040.

Report distributions from foreign pension plans on lines 12a and 12 b .

Foreign accounts and trusts. You must complete Part III of Schedule B if you:

- Had a foreign account, or
- Received a distribution from, or were a grantor of, or a transferor to, a foreign trust.
Foreign financial assets. If you had foreign financial assets in 2017, you may have to file Form 8938. If you must file Form 8938, you can't file Form 1040A. You must file Form 1040. See Form 8938 and its instructions.


## Rounding Off to Whole Dollars

You can round off cents to whole dollars on your return and schedules. If you do round to whole dollars, you must round all amounts. To round, drop amounts under 50 cents and increase amounts from 50 to 99 cents to the next dollar. For example, $\$ 1.39$ becomes $\$ 1$ and $\$ 2.50$ becomes $\$ 3$.

If you have to add two or more amounts to figure the amount to enter on a line, include cents when adding the amounts and round off only the total.

## Refunds of State or Local Income Taxes

If you received a refund, credit, or offset of state or local income taxes in 2017, you may receive a Form 1099-G.

For the year the tax was paid to the state or other taxing authority, did you itemize deductions?Yes.

You may have to report part or all of the refund as income on Form 1040 for 2017. See Pub. 525 for details.

## Community Property States

Community property states include Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin. If you and your spouse lived in a community property state, you usually must follow state law to determine what is community income and what is separate income. For details, see Form 8958 and Pub. 555.
Nevada, Washington, and California domestic partners. A registered domestic partner in Nevada, Washington, or California generally must report half the combined community income of the individual and his or her domestic partner. See Form 8958 and see Pub. 555.

## Line 7

## Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc.

Enter the total of your wages, salaries, tips, etc. If a joint return, also include your spouse's income. For most people, the amount to enter on this line should be shown in box 1 of their Form(s) W-2. But the following types of income also must be included in the total on line 7 .

- All wages received as a household employee. An employer isn't required to provide a Form W-2 to you if he or she paid you wages of less than $\$ 2,000$ in 2017. If you received wages as a household employee and you didn't receive a Form W-2 because an employer paid you less than $\$ 2,000$ in 2017, enter "HSH" and the amount not reported to you on a Form W-2 in the space next to line 7. For more information on employment taxes for household employees, see Tax Topic 756.
- Tip income you didn't report to your employer. But you must use Form 1040 and Form 4137 if you received tips of $\$ 20$ or more in any month and didn't report the full amount to your employer, or your Form(s) W-2 shows allocated tips that you must report as income. You must report the allocated tips shown on your Form(s) W-2 unless you can prove that you received less. Allocated tips should be shown in box 8 of your Form(s) W-2. They aren't included as income in box 1. See Pub. 531 for more details.
- Dependent care benefits, which should be shown in box 10 of your Form(s) W-2. But first complete Form 2441 to see if you can exclude part or all of the benefits.
- Scholarship and fellowship grants not reported on Form W-2. Also, enter "SCH" and the amount in the space to the left of line 7. However, if you were a degree candidate, include on line 7 only the amounts you used for expenses other than tuition and course-related expenses. For example, amounts used for room, board, and travel must be reported on line 7.
- Disability pensions shown on Form 1099-R if you haven't reached the minimum retirement age set by your employer. But see Insurance premiums for retired public safety officers, in the instructions for lines 12a and 12b. Disability pensions received after you reach minimum retirement age and other payments shown on Form 1099-R (other than payments from an IRA*)
are reported on lines 12a and 12b of Form 1040A. Payments from an IRA are reported on lines 11a and 11b.
* This includes a Roth, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA.


## Missing or Incorrect Form W-2?

Your employer is required to provide or send Form W-2 to you no later than January 31, 2018. If you do not receive it by early February, use Tax Topic 154 to find out what to do. Even if you don't get a Form W-2, you must still report your earnings on line 7. If you lose your Form W-2 or it is incorrect, ask your employer for a new one.

## Line 8a

## Taxable Interest

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-INT or Form 1099-OID. Enter your total taxable interest income on line 8a. But you must fill in and attach Schedule B if the total is over $\$ 1,500$ or any of the other conditions listed at the beginning of the Schedule B instructions apply to you.

For more details about reporting taxable interest, including market discount on bonds and adjustments for amortizable bond premium or acquisition premium, see Pub. 550.

Interest credited in 2017 on deposits that you couldn't withdraw because of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the financial institution may not have to be included in your 2017 income. For details, see Pub. 550.

If you get a 2017 Form 1099-INT for U.S. savings bond interest that includes amounts you reported before 2017, see Pub. 550.

## Line 8b

## Tax-Exempt Interest

If you received any tax-exempt interest (including any tax-exempt original issue discount (OID)), such as from municipal bonds, each payer should send you a Form 1099-INT or a Form 1099-OID. In general, your tax-exempt stated interest should be shown in box 8 of Form 1099-INT or, for a tax-exempt OID bond, in box 2 of Form 1099-OID and your tax-exempt OID should be shown in box 11 of Form 1099-OID. Enter the total on line 8 b . However, if you acquired a tax-exempt bond at a premium, only report the net amount of tax-exempt interest on line 8 b (that is, the excess of the tax-exempt interest received during the year over the amortized bond premium for the year). Also, if you acquired a tax-exempt OID bond at an acquisition premium, only report the net amount of tax-exempt OID on line 8 b (that is, the excess of the tax-exempt OID for the year over the amortized acquisition premium for the year). See Pub. 550 for more information about OID, bond premium, and acquisition premium.

Also include on line 8 b any exempt-interest dividends from a mutual fund or other regulated investment company. This amount should be shown in box 10 of Form 1099-DIV.

Don't include interest earned on your IRA, health savings account, Archer or Medicare Advantage MSA, or Coverdell education savings account.

## Line 9a

## Ordinary Dividends

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-DIV. Enter your total ordinary dividends on line 9a. This amount should be shown in box 1a of Form(s) 1099-DIV.

You must fill in and attach Schedule B if the total is over $\$ 1,500$ or you received, as a nominee, ordinary dividends that actually belong to someone else.

You must use Form 1040 if you received nondividend distributions (box 3 of Form 1099-DIV) required to be reported as capital gains.

For details, see Pub. 550.

## Line 9b

## Qualified Dividends

Enter your total qualified dividends on line 9b. Qualified dividends are also included in the ordinary dividend total required to be shown on line 9a. Qualified dividends are eligible for a lower tax rate than other ordinary income. Generally, these dividends are shown in box 1 b of Form(s) 1099-DIV. See Pub. 550 for the definition of qualified dividends if you received dividends not reported on Form 1099-DIV.
Exception. Some dividends may be reported as qualified dividends in box 1b of Form 1099-DIV but aren't qualified dividends. These include:

- Dividends you received as a nominee. See the Schedule B instructions.
- Dividends you received on any share of stock that you held for less than 61 days during the 121-day period that began 60 days before the ex-dividend date. The ex-dividend date is the first date following the declaration of a dividend on which the purchaser of a stock isn't entitled to receive the next dividend payment. When counting the number of days you held the stock, include the day you disposed of the stock but not the day you acquired it. See the examples that follow. Also, when counting the number of days you held the stock, you can't count certain days during which your risk of loss was diminished. See Pub. 550 for more details.
- Dividends attributable to periods totaling more than 366 days that you received on any share of preferred stock held for less than 91 days during the 181-day period that began 90 days before the ex-dividend date. When counting the number of days you held the stock, you can't count certain days during which your risk of loss was diminished. See Pub. 550 for more details. Preferred dividends attributable to periods totaling less than 367 days are subject to the 61-day holding period rule just described.
- Dividends on any share of stock to the extent that you are under an obligation (including a short sale) to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property.
- Payments in lieu of dividends, but only if you know or have reason to know that the payments aren't qualified dividends.

Example 1. You bought 5,000 shares of XYZ Corp. common stock on July 8, 2017. XYZ Corp. paid a cash dividend of 10 cents per share. The ex-dividend date was July 16, 2017. Your Form 1099-DIV from XYZ Corp. shows $\$ 500$ in box 1a (ordinary dividends) and in box 1 b (qualified dividends). However, you sold the 5,000 shares on August 11, 2017. You held your shares of XYZ Corp. for only 34 days of the 121-day period (from July 9, 2017, through August 11, 2017). The 121-day period began on May 17, 2017, ( 60 days before the ex-dividend date) and ended on September 14, 2017. You have no qualified dividends from XYZ Corp. because you held the XYZ stock for less than 61 days.

Example 2. The facts are the same as in Example 1 except that you bought the stock on July 15, 2017 (the day before the ex-dividend date), and you sold the stock on September 16, 2017. You held the stock for 63 days (from July 15, 2017, through September 16, 2017). The $\$ 500$ of qualified dividends shown in box 1b of your Form 1099-DIV are all qualified dividends because you held the stock for 61 days of the 121-day period (from July 16, 2017, through September 14, 2017).

Example 3. You bought 10,000 shares of ABC Mutual Fund common stock on July 8, 2017. ABC Mutual Fund paid a cash dividend of 10 cents a share. The ex-dividend date was July 16,2017 . The ABC Mutual Fund advises you that the part of the dividend eligible to be treated as qualified dividends equals 2 cents a share. Your Form 1099-DIV from ABC Mutual Fund shows total ordinary dividends of $\$ 1,000$, and qualified dividends of $\$ 200$. However, you sold the 10,000 shares on August 11, 2017. You have no qualified dividends from ABC Mutual Fund because you held the ABC Mutual Fund stock for less than 61 days.


Be sure you use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet to figure your tax.

## Line 10

## Capital Gain Distributions

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-DIV. Do any of the Forms 1099-DIV or substitute statements you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, received have an amount in box $2 b$ (unrecaptured section 1250 gain), box 2c (section 1202 gain), or box 2d (collectibles (28\%) gain)?
$\square$ Yes. You must use Form 1040.No. You can use Form 1040A. Enter your total capital gain distributions (from box 2a of Form(s) 1099-DIV) on line 10. Also, be sure you use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet to figure your tax.

If you received capital gain distributions as a nominee (that is, they were paid to you but actually belong to someone else), report on line 10 only the amount that belongs to you. Include a statement showing the full amount you received and the amount you received as a nominee. See the Schedule B instructions for filing requirements for Forms 1099-DIV and 1096.

## Lines 11a and 11b

## IRA Distributions

TiPSpecial rules may apply if you received a distribution from your individual retirement arrangement (IRA) and your main home was in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for these special rules on the specified date. Special rules also may apply if you received a distribution to buy or construct a main home in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for these special rules, but that home wasn't bought or constructed because of the disaster. See Pub. 976 for details.
You should receive a Form 1099-R showing the total amount of any distribution from your IRA before income tax and other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of Form 1099-R. Unless otherwise noted in the line 11a and 11 b instructions, an IRA includes a traditional IRA, Roth IRA (including a $m y$ RA), simplified employee pension (SEP) IRA, and a savings incentive match plan for employees (SIMPLE) IRA. Except as provided below, leave line 11a blank and enter the total distribution (from Form 1099-R, box 1) on line 11 b .

Exception 1. Enter the total distribution on line 11a if you rolled over part or all of the distribution from one:

- Roth IRA to another Roth IRA, or
- IRA (other than a Roth IRA) to a qualified plan or another IRA (other than a Roth IRA).

Also, enter "Rollover" next to line 11b. If the total distribution was rolled over, enter $-0-$ on line 11 b . If the total distribution wasn't rolled over, enter the part not rolled over on line 11b unless Exception 2 applies to the part not rolled over. Generally, a rollover must be made within 60 days after the day you received the distribution. For more details on rollovers, see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

If you rolled over the distribution into a qualified plan other than an IRA or you made the rollover in 2018, include a statement explaining what you did.
Exception 2. If any of the following apply, enter the total distribution on line 11a and see Form 8606 and its instructions to figure the amount to enter on line 11 b .

1. You received a distribution from an IRA (other than a Roth IRA) and you made nondeductible contributions to any of your traditional or SEP IRAs for 2017 or an earlier year. If you made nondeductible contributions to these IRAs for 2017, also see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.
2. You received a distribution from a Roth IRA. But if either (a) or (b) below applies, enter -0 - on line 11 b ; you don't have to see Form 8606 or its instructions.
a. Distribution code T is shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R and you made a contribution (including a conversion) to a Roth IRA for 2012 or an earlier year.
b. Distribution code Q is shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R.
3. You converted part or all of a traditional, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA to a Roth IRA in 2017.
4. You had a 2016 or 2017 IRA contribution returned to you, with the related earnings or less any loss, by the due date (including extensions) of your tax return for that year.
5. You made excess contributions to your IRA for an earlier year and had them returned to you in 2017.
6. You recharacterized part or all of a contribution to a Roth IRA as a contribution to another type of IRA, or vice versa.

Exception 3. If all or part of the distribution is a qualified charitable distribution (QCD), enter the total distribution on line 11a. If the total amount distributed is a QCD, enter -0- on line 11b. If only part of the distribution is a QCD, enter the part that isn't a QCD on line 11b unless Exception 2 applies to that part. Enter "QCD" next to line 11b.

A QCD is a distribution made directly by the trustee of your IRA (other than an ongoing SEP or SIMPLE IRA) to an organization eligible to receive tax-deductible contributions (with certain exceptions). You must have been at least age $70^{1 / 2}$ when the distribution was made.

Generally, your total QCDs for the year can't be more than $\$ 100,000$. (On a joint return, your spouse can also have a QCD of up to $\$ 100,000$.) The amount of the QCD is limited to the amount that would otherwise be included in your income. If your IRA includes nondeductible contributions, the distribution is first considered to be paid out of otherwise taxable income. See Pub. 590-A for details.


You can't claim a charitable contribution deduction for any QCD not included in your income.

Exception 4. If all or part of the distribution is a health savings account (HSA) funding distribution (HFD), you must file Form 1040. See Exception 4 in the instructions for Form 1040, lines 15 a and 15 b . An HFD is a distribution made directly by the trustee of your IRA (other than an ongoing SEP or SIMPLE IRA) to your HSA.
More than one exception applies. If more than one exception applies, include a statement showing the amount of each exception, instead of making an entry next to line $11 b$. For example: "Line 11b--\$1,000 Rollover and \$500 Distribution." But you don't need to attach a statement if only Exception 2 and one other exception apply.
More than one distribution. If you (or your spouse if filing jointly) received more than one distribution, figure the taxable amount of each distribution and enter the total of the taxable amounts on line 11b. Enter the total amount of those distributions on line 11a.

$\Delta$You may have to pay an additional tax if (a) you received an early distribution from your IRA and the total wasn't rolled over or (b) you were born before July 1, 1946, and received less than the minimum required distribution from your traditional, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs. If you do owe this tax, you must use Form 1040.

More information. For more information about IRAs, see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

## Lines 12a and 12b

## Pensions and Annuities

(1)
Special rules may apply if you received a distribution from a profit-sharing plan or retirement plan and your main home was in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for these special rules on the specified date. Special rules also may apply if you received a distribution on certain dates to buy or construct a main home in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for these special rules, but that home wasn't bought or constructed because of the disaster. See Pub. 976 for details.
You should receive a Form 1099-R showing the total amount of your pension and annuity payments before income tax or other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of Form 1099-R. Pension and annuity payments include distributions from 401(k), 403(b), and governmental 457(b) plans. Rollovers and lump-sum distributions are explained later. Don't include the following payments on lines 12a and 12b. Instead, report them on line 7.

- Disability pensions received before you reach the minimum retirement age set by your employer.
- Corrective distributions (including any earnings) of elective salary deferrals or other excess contributions to retirement plans. The plan must advise you of the year(s) the distributions are includible in income.


Attach Form(s) 1099-R to Form 1040A if any federal income tax was withheld.

Fully taxable pensions and annuities. Your payments are fully taxable if (a) you didn't contribute to the cost (see Cost, later) of your pension or annuity, or (b) you got back your entire cost tax free before 2017. But see Insurance premiums for retired public safety officers, later. If your pension or annuity is fully taxable, enter the total pension or annuity payments (from Form(s) $1099-\mathrm{R}$, box 1) on line 12 b ; don't make an entry on line 12a.

Fully taxable pensions and annuities also include military retirement pay shown on Form 1099-R. For details on military disability pensions, see Pub. 525. If you received a Form RRB-1099-R, see Pub. 575 to find out how to report your benefits.
Partially taxable pensions and annuities. Enter the total pension or annuity payments (from Form 1099-R, box 1) on line 12a. If your Form 1099-R doesn't show the taxable amount, you must use the General Rule explained in Pub. 939 to figure the taxable part to enter on line 12b. But if your annuity starting date (defined later) was after July 1, 1986, see Simplified Method, later, to find out if you must use that method to figure the taxable part.

You can ask the IRS to figure the taxable part for you for a $\$ 1,000$ fee. For details, see Pub. 939.

If your Form 1099-R shows a taxable amount, you can report that amount on line 12b. But you may be able to report a lower taxable amount by using the General Rule or the Simplified Method or if the exclusion for retired public safety officers, discussed next, applies.

Insurance premiums for retired public safety officers. If you are an eligible retired public safety officer (law enforcement officer, firefighter, chaplain, or member of a rescue squad or ambulance crew), you can elect to exclude from income distributions made from your eligible retirement plan that are used to pay the premiums for coverage by an accident or health plan or a long-term care insurance contract. You can do this only if you retired because of disability or because you reached normal retirement age. The premiums can be for coverage for you, your spouse, or dependents. The distribution must be from a plan maintained by the employer from which you retired as a public safety officer. Also, the distribution must be made directly from the plan to the provider of the accident or health plan or long-term care insurance contract. You can exclude from income the smaller of the amount of the premiums or $\$ 3,000$. You can only make this election for amounts that would otherwise be included in your income.

An eligible retirement plan is a governmental plan that is:

- a qualified trust,
- a section 403(a) plan,
- a section 403(b) plan, or
- a section 457(b) plan.

If you make this election, reduce the otherwise taxable amount of your pension or annuity by the amount excluded. The amount shown in box 2a of Form 1099-R doesn't reflect the exclusion. Report your total distributions on line 12a and the taxable amount on line 12b. Enter "PSO" next to line 12b.

If you are retired on disability and reporting your disability pension on line 7, include only the taxable amount on that line and enter "PSO" and the amount excluded in the space to the left of line 7 .
Simplified Method. You must use the Simplified Method if either of the following applies.

1. Your annuity starting date was after July 1, 1986, and you used this method last year to figure the taxable part.
2. Your annuity starting date was after November 18, 1996, and both of the following apply.
a. The payments are from a qualified employee plan, a qualified employee annuity, or a tax-sheltered annuity.
b. On your annuity starting date, either you were under age 75 or the number of years of guaranteed payments was fewer than 5. See Pub. 575 for the definition of guaranteed payments.

If you must use the Simplified Method, complete the Simplified Method Worksheet in these instructions to figure the taxable part of your pension or annuity. For more details on the Simplified Method, see Pub. 575 or Pub. 721 for U.S. Civil Service retirement benefits.

$\Delta$If you received U.S. Civil Service retirement benefits and you chose the alternative annuity option, see Pub. 721 to figure the taxable part of your annuity. Don't use the Simplified Method Worksheet in these instructions.

Annuity starting date. Your annuity starting date is the later of the first day of the first period for which you received a payment or the date the plan's obligations became fixed.
Age (or combined ages) at annuity starting date. If you are the retiree, use your age on the annuity starting date. If you are the survivor of a retiree, use the retiree's age on his or her annuity starting date. But if your annuity starting date was after 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, use your combined ages on the annuity starting date.

If you are the beneficiary of an employee who died, see Pub. 575. If there is more than one beneficiary, see Pub. 575 or Pub. 721 to figure each beneficiary's taxable amount.
Cost. Your cost is generally your net investment in the plan as of the annuity starting date. It doesn't include pre-tax contributions. Your net investment may be shown in box 9b of Form 1099-R.

Rollovers. Generally, a rollover is a tax-free distribution of cash or other assets from one retirement plan that is contributed to another plan within 60 days of receiving the distribution. However, a rollover to a Roth IRA or a designated Roth account is generally not a tax-free distribution. Use lines 12 a and 12 b to report a rollover, including a direct rollover, from one qualified employer's plan to another or to an IRA or SEP.

Enter on line 12a the distribution from Form 1099-R, box 1. From this amount, subtract any contributions (usually shown in box 5) that were taxable to you when made. From that result, subtract the amount of the rollover. Enter the remaining amount on line 12 b . If the remaining amount is zero and you have no other distribution to report on line $12 b$, enter $-0-$ on line 12b. Also, enter "Rollover" next to line 12 b .

See Pub. 575 for more details on rollovers, including special rules that apply to rollovers from designated Roth accounts, partial rollovers of property, and distributions under qualified domestic relations orders.

Lump-sum distributions. If you received a lump-sum distribution from a profit-sharing or retirement plan, your Form 1099-R should have the "Total distribution" box in box 2 b checked. You must use Form 1040 if you owe additional tax because you received an early distribution from a qualified retirement plan and the total amount wasn't rolled over. See Pub. 575 to find out if you owe this tax.

Enter the total distribution on line 12a and the taxable part on line 12b. For details, see Pub. 575.


You may be able to pay less tax on the distribution if you were born before January 2, 1936, or you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee who was born before January 2, 1936. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. For details, see Form 4972.

Before you begin: $\sqrt{ }$ If you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee or former employee who died before August 21, 1996, include any death benefit exclusion that you are entitled to (up to $\$ 5,000$ ) in the amount entered on line 2 below.

More than one pension or annuity. If you had more than one partially taxable pension or annuity, figure the taxable part of each separately. Enter the total of the taxable parts on Form 1040A, line 12b. Enter the total pension or annuity payments received in 2017 on Form 1040A, line 12a.

1. Enter the total pension or annuity payments from Form 1099-R, box 1. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 12a
2. Enter your cost in the plan at the annuity starting date

Note. If you completed this worksheet last year, skip line 3 and enter the amount from line 4 of last year's worksheet on line 4 below (even if the amount of your pension or annuity has changed). Otherwise, go to line 3.
3. Enter the appropriate number from Table 1 below. But if your annuity starting date was after 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, enter the appropriate number from Table 2 below
4. Divide line 2 by the number on line 3
5. Multiply line 4 by the number of months for which this year's payments were made. If your annuity starting date was before 1987, skip lines 6 and 7 and enter this amount on line 8. Otherwise, go to line 6
6. Enter the amount, if any, recovered tax free in years after 1986. If you completed this worksheet last year, enter the amount from line 10 of last year's worksheet
7. Subtract line 6 from line 2 $\qquad$
8. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 7
3. 7.
$\square$

1. $\qquad$

$\square$
2. 
3. 
4. 

. $\qquad$
8. $\qquad$
9.

Taxable amount. Subtract line 8 from line 1. Enter the result, but not less than zero. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 12b. If your Form 1099-R shows a larger amount, use the amount on this line instead of the amount from Form 1099-R. If you are a retired public safety officer, see Insurance premiums for retired public safety officers before entering an amount on line 12b
10. Was your annuity starting date before 1987 ?


Do not complete the rest of this worksheet.No. Add lines 6 and 8. This is the amount you have recovered tax free through 2017. You will need this number if you need to fill out this worksheet next year.
10. $\qquad$
11. Balance of cost to be recovered. Subtract line 10 from line 2. If zero, you won't have to complete this worksheet next year. The payments you receive next year will generally be fully taxable.
11. $\qquad$

Table 1 for Line 3 Above

IF the age at annuity starting date was...

| AND your annuity starting date was- <br> before November 19, <br> 1996, <br> enter on line $3 \ldots$ | after November 18, 1996, <br> enter on line $3 \ldots$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| 300 | 360 |
| 260 | 310 |
| 240 | 260 |
| 170 | 210 |
| 120 | 160 |

Table 2 for Line 3 Above
IF the combined ages at annuity
starting date were...
110 or under
THEN enter on line $3 .$.

111-120
410
121-130
360
2310
$131-140 \quad 260$
141 or older
210

## Line 13

## Unemployment Compensation and Alaska Permanent Fund Dividends

Unemployment compensation. You should receive a Form 1099-G showing in box 1 the total unemployment compensation paid to you in 2017. Report this amount on line 13. However, if you made contributions to a governmental unemployment compensation program or to a governmental paid family
leave program, reduce the amount you report on line 13 by those contributions.

If you received an overpayment of unemployment compensation in 2017 and you repaid any of it in 2017, subtract the amount you repaid from the total amount you received. Enter the result on line 13. Also, enter "Repaid" and the amount you repaid in the space to the left of line 13. If, in 2017, you repaid unemployment compensation that you included in gross income in an earlier year, you can deduct the amount repaid. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. See Pub. 525 for details.

Alaska Permanent Fund dividends. Include the dividends in the total on line 13.

## Lines 14a and 14b

## Social Security Benefits

You should receive a Form SSA-1099 showing in box 3 the total social security benefits paid to you. Box 4 will show the amount of any benefits you repaid in 2017. If you received railroad retirement benefits treated as social security, you should receive a Form RRB-1099.

Use the Social Security Benefits Worksheet in these instructions to see if any of your benefits are taxable.
Exception. Don't use the Social Security Benefits Worksheet if any of the following applies.

- You made contributions to a traditional IRA for 2017 and you or your spouse were covered by a retirement plan at work. Instead, use the worksheets in Pub. 590-A to see if any of your social security benefits are taxable and to figure your IRA deduction.
- You repaid any benefits in 2017 and your total repayments (box 4) were more than your total benefits for 2017 (box 3). None of your benefits are taxable for 2017. Also, you may be able to take an itemized deduction or a credit for part of the excess repayments if they were for benefits you included in gross income in an earlier year. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. For more details, see Pub. 915.
- You file Form 8815. Instead, use the worksheet in Pub. 915.


Benefits for earlier year received in 2017? If any of your benefits are taxable for 2017, and they include a lump-sum benefit payment that was for an earlier year, you may be able to reduce the taxable amount. See Lump-Sum Election in Pub. 915 for details.

Social security information. Social security beneficiaries can now get a variety of information from the SSA website with a my Social Security account, including getting a replacement Form SSA-1099 if needed. For more information and to set up an account, go to SSA.gov/myaccount.
Form RRB-1099. If you need a replacement Form RRB-1099, call the Railroad Retirement Board at 1-877-772-5772 or go to www.rrb.gov.

## Adjusted Gross Income

## Line 16

## Educator Expenses

If you were an eligible educator in 2017, you can deduct on line 16 up to $\$ 250$ of qualified expenses you paid in 2017. If you and your spouse are filing jointly and both of you were eligible educators, the maximum deduction is $\$ 500$. However, neither spouse can deduct more than $\$ 250$ of his or her qualified expenses on line 16. You may be able to deduct expenses that are more than the $\$ 250$ (or $\$ 500$ ) limit on Schedule A,
line 21, but you must use Form 1040. An eligible educator is a kindergarten through grade 12 teacher, instructor, counselor, principal, or aide who worked in a school for at least 900 hours during a school year.

Qualified expenses include ordinary and necessary expenses paid:

- For professional development courses you have taken related to the curriculum you teach or to the students you teach.
- In connection with books, supplies, equipment (including computer equipment, software, and services), and other materials used in the classroom.

An ordinary expense is one that is common and accepted in your educational field.

A necessary expense is one that is helpful and appropriate for your profession as an educator. An expense doesn't have to be required to be considered necessary.

Qualified expenses don't include expenses for home schooling or for nonathletic supplies for courses in health or physical education.

You must reduce your qualified expenses by the following amounts.

- Excludable U.S. series EE and I savings bond interest from Form 8815.
- Nontaxable qualified tuition program earnings or distributions.
- Any nontaxable distribution of Coverdell education savings account earnings.
- Any reimbursements you received for these expenses that weren't reported to you in box 1 of your Form W-2.

For more details, use Tax Topic 458 or see Pub. 529.

## Line 17

## IRA Deduction

回If you made any nondeductible contributions to a traditional individual retirement arrangement (IRA) for 2017, you must report them on Form 8606.

If you made contributions to a traditional IRA for 2017, you may be able to take an IRA deduction. But you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, must have had earned income to do so. If you were a member of the U.S. Armed Forces, earned income includes any nontaxable combat pay you received. A statement should be sent to you by May 31, 2018, that shows all contributions to your traditional IRA for 2017.

Use the IRA Deduction Worksheet in these instructions to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction. But read the following 11-item list before you fill in the worksheet.

1. If you were age $701 / 2$ or older at the end of 2017 , you can't deduct any contributions made to your traditional IRA for 2017 or treat them as nondeductible contributions.
2. You can't deduct contributions to a Roth IRA. But you may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit (saver's credit). See the instructions for line 34.
3. If you are filing a joint return and you or your spouse made contributions to both a traditional IRA and a Roth IRA

Before you begin:
$\checkmark$ Complete Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17, if they apply to you.
$\checkmark$ If you are married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2017, enter "D" to the right of the word "benefits" on line 14a. If you do not, you may get a math error notice from the IRS.
$\checkmark$ Be sure you have read the Exception in the line 14a and 14b instructions to see if you can use this worksheet instead of a publication to find out if any of your benefits are taxable.

1. Enter the total amount from box $\mathbf{5}$ of all your Forms SSA-1099 and Forms RRB-1099. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 14a
2. $\qquad$
3. $\qquad$
4. Multiply line 1 by $50 \%(0.50)$
5. $\qquad$
6. Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040A, lines 7, 8a, 9a, 10, 11b, 12b, and 13
7. $\qquad$
8. Enter the amount, if any, from Form 1040A, line 8 b
9. $\qquad$
10. Add lines 2, 3, and 4
11. $\qquad$
12. Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17
13. Is the amount on line 6 less than the amount on line 5?


None of your social security benefits are taxable. Enter -0 - on Form 1040A, line 14b.

Yes. Subtract line 6 from line 5
7. $\qquad$
8. If you are:

- Married filing jointly, enter $\$ 32,000$.
- Single, head of household, qualifying widow(er), or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2017, enter $\$ 25,000$.

8. $\qquad$

- Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2017, skip lines 8 through 15 ; multiply line 7 by $85 \%$ ( 0.85 ) and enter the result on line 16. Then go to line 17.

9. Is the amount on line 8 less than the amount on line 7 ?


None of your social security benefits are taxable. Enter -0- on Form 1040A, line 14b. If you are married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2017, be sure you entered "D" to the right of the word "benefits" on line 14a.

## $\square \quad$ Yes. Subtract line 8 from line 7

10. Enter: $\$ 12,000$ if married filing jointly; $\$ 9,000$ if single, head of household, qualifying widow(er), or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2017
11. $\qquad$
12. Subtract line 10 from line 9 . If zero or less, enter -0-
13. $\qquad$
14. Enter the smaller of line 9 or line 10
15. $\qquad$
16. $\qquad$
17. Enter one-half of line 12
18. $\qquad$
19. Enter the smaller of line 2 or line 13
20. $\qquad$
21. Multiply line 11 by $85 \%$ ( 0.85 ). If line 11 is zero, enter -0 -
22. $\qquad$
23. Add lines 14 and 15
24. $\qquad$
25. Multiply line 1 by $85 \%$ ( 0.85 )
26. $\qquad$
27. Taxable social security benefits. Enter the smaller of line 16 or line 17. Also enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 14b
28. $\qquad$
If any of your benefits are taxable for 2017 and they include a lump-sum benefit payment that was for an earlier year, you may be able to reduce the taxable amount. See Lump-Sum Election in Pub. 915 for details.
for 2017, don't use the IRA Deduction Worksheet in these instructions. Instead, see Pub. 590-A to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction.
29. You can't deduct elective deferrals to a $401(\mathrm{k})$ plan, 403(b) plan, section 457 plan, SIMPLE plan, or the federal Thrift Savings Plan. These amounts aren't included as income in box 1 of your Form W-2. But you may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit. See the instructions for line 34.
30. If you made contributions to your IRA in 2017 that you deducted for 2016, don't include them in the worksheet.
31. If you received income from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan or nongovernmental section 457 plan that is included in box 1 of your Form W-2, don't include that income on line 8 of the worksheet. The income should be shown in (a) box 11 of your Form W-2 or (b) box 12 of your Form W-2 with code Z. If it isn't, contact your employer for the amount of the income.
32. You must file a joint return to deduct contributions to your spouse's IRA. Enter the total IRA deduction for you and your spouse on line 17.
33. Don't include rollover contributions in figuring your deduction. Instead, see the instructions for lines 11a and 11b.
34. Don't include trustees' fees that were billed separately and paid by you for your IRA. You may be able to deduct those fees as an itemized deduction. But you must use Form 1040 to do so.
35. Don't include any repayments of qualified reservist distributions. You can't deduct them. For information on how to report these repayments, see Qualified reservist repayments in Pub. 590-A.
36. If the total of your IRA deduction on line 17 plus any nondeductible contribution to your traditional IRAs shown on Form 8606 is less than your total traditional IRA contributions for 2017, see Pub. 590-A for special rules.

回
By April 1 of the year after the year in which you reach age $70^{1 / 2}$, you must start taking minimum required distributions from your traditional IRA. If you don't, you may have to pay a $50 \%$ additional tax on the amount that should have been distributed. For details, including how to figure the minimum required distribution, see Pub. 590-B.

## IRA Deduction Worksheet-Line 17

If you were age $70^{1 / 2}$ or older at the end of 2017, you can't deduct any contributions made to your traditional IRA or treat them as nondeductible contributions. Don't complete this worksheet for anyone age 7012 or older at the end of 2017. If you are married filing jointly and only one spouse was under age 701/2 at the end of 2017, complete this worksheet only for that

## of line 17. If you don't, you may get a math error notice from the IRS. <br> Before you begin:

## Your IRA

Spouse's IRA
1a. Were you covered by a retirement plan (see Were you covered by a retirement . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
1a.Yes $\square$ No
plan?)? $\qquad$
b. If married filing jointly, was your spouse covered by a retirement plan?

Next. If you checked "No" on line 1a (and "No" on line 1 b if married filing jointly), skip lines 2 through 6 , enter the applicable amount below on line 7 a (and line 7 b if applicable), and go to line 8 .

- $\$ 5,500$, if under age 50 at the end of 2017.
- $\$ 6,500$, if age 50 or older but under age $70^{1 / 2}$ at the end of 2017.

Otherwise, go to line 2.
2. Enter the amount shown below that applies to you.

- Single, head of household, or married filing separately and you lived
apart from your spouse for all of 2017, enter \$72,000
- Qualifying widow(er), enter $\$ 119,000$
- Married filing jointly, enter $\$ 119,000$ in both columns. But if you
checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, enter $\$ 196,000$ for
the person who wasn't covered by a plan
- Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in

2017, enter \$10,000
3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15
3.
4. Enter the amount, if any, from Form 1040A, line 16
4. $\qquad$
2a. $\qquad$ 2b. $\qquad$
1b.Yes$\square$ No 1 $\square$ Yes $\square$

"
5. Subtract line 4 from line 3 . If married filing jointly, enter the result in both columns

5a. $\qquad$ 5b. $\qquad$
6. Is the amount on line 5 less than the amount on line 2?No. None of your IRA contributions are deductible. For details on sTOP nondeductible IRA contributions, see Form 8606.

Subtract line 5 from line 2 in each column. Follow the instruction below that applies to you.

- If single, head of household, or married filing separately, and the result is $\$ 10,000$ or more, enter the applicable amount below on line 7 for that column and go to line 8 .
i. $\$ 5,500$, if under age 50 at the end of 2017.
ii. $\$ 6,500$, if age 50 or older but under age $70^{1 / 2}$ at the end of 2017.
If the result is less than $\$ 10,000$, go to line 7 .
- If married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), and the result is $\$ 20,000$ or more ( $\$ 10,000$ or more in the column for the IRA of a person who wasn't covered by a retirement plan), enter the applicable amount below on line 7 for that column and go to line 8.
i. $\$ 5,500$, if under age 50 at the end of 2017.
ii. $\$ 6,500$, if age 50 or older but under age $70^{1 / 2}$ at the end of 2017.
Otherwise, go to line 7.


## IRA Deduction Worksheet- (continued)

7. Multiply lines 6 a and 6 b by the percentage below that applies to you. If the result isn't a multiple of $\$ 10$, increase it to the next multiple of $\$ 10$ (for example, increase $\$ 490.30$ to $\$ 500$ ). If the result is $\$ 200$ or more, enter the result. But if it is less than $\$ 200$, enter $\$ 200$.

- Single, head of household, or married filing separately, multiply by $55 \%(0.55)$ (or by $65 \%(0.65)$ in the column for the IRA of a person who is age 50 or older at the end of 2017)
- Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), multiply by $27.5 \%$ ( 0.275 ) (or by $32.5 \%$ ( 0.325 ) in the column for the IRA of a person who is age 50 or older at the end of 2017). But if you checked "No" on either line 1 a or 1 b , then in the column for the IRA of the person who wasn't covered by a retirement plan, multiply by $55 \%(0.55)$ (or by $65 \%$ ( 0.65 ) if age 50 or older at the end of 2017)

8. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 7. Include any nontaxable combat pay. This amount should be reported in box 12 of Form W-2 with code Q
9. 

If married filing jointly and line 8 is less than $\$ 11,000(\$ 12,000$ if one spouse is age 50 or older at the end of 2017; $\$ 13,000$ if both spouses are age 50 or older at the end of 2017), stop here and see Pub. 590-A to figure your IRA deduction.
9. Enter traditional IRA contributions made, or that will be made by April 17, 2018, for 2017 to your IRA on line 9a and to your spouse's IRA on line 9b

9a. $\qquad$ 9b. $\qquad$
10. On line 10a, enter the smallest of line $7 \mathrm{a}, 8$, or 9 a . On line 10 b , enter the smallest of line $7 \mathrm{~b}, 8$, or 9 b . This is the most you can deduct. Add the amounts on lines 10 a and 10 b and enter the total on Form 1040A, line 17. Or, if you want, you can deduct a smaller amount and treat the rest as a nondeductible contribution (see Form 8606)

10a.


You must use Form 1040 if you owe tax on any excess contributions made to an IRA or any excess accumulations in an IRA. For details, see Pub. 590-A.
Were you covered by a retirement plan? If you were covered by a retirement plan (401(k), SIMPLE, etc.) at work, your IRA deduction may be reduced or eliminated. But you can still make contributions to an IRA even if you can't deduct them. In any case, the income earned on your IRA contributions isn't taxed until it is paid to you. The "Retirement plan" box in box 13 of your Form W-2 should be checked if you were covered by a plan at work even if you weren't vested in the plan.

If you were covered by a retirement plan and you file Form 8815, see Pub. 590-A to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction.
Married persons filing separately. If you weren't covered by a retirement plan but your spouse was, you are considered covered by a plan unless you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2017.

You may be able to take the retirement savings contri-
TIP butions credit. See the line 34 instructions.

## Line 18

## Student Loan Interest Deduction

You can take this deduction only if all of the following apply.

- You paid interest in 2017 on a qualified student loan (defined later).
- Your filing status is any status except married filing separately.
- Your modified adjusted gross income (AGI) is less than: $\$ 80,000$ if single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er); $\$ 165,000$ if married filing jointly. Use lines 2 through 4 of the Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet to figure your modified AGI.
- You, or your spouse if filing jointly, aren't claimed as a dependent on someone's (such as your parent's) 2017 tax return.

Use the Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet to figure your student loan interest deduction.
Qualified student loan. A qualified student loan is any loan you took out to pay the qualified higher education expenses for any of the following individuals who was an eligible student.

## Before you begin: $\sqrt{ }$ See the instructions for line 18.

1. Enter the total interest you paid in 2017 on qualified student loans (see the instructions for line 18). Do not enter more than \$2,500
2. 
3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15
4. Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17
5. Subtract line 3 from line 2
6. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.

- Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er)- $\$ 65,000$
- Married filing jointly-\$135,000

6. Is the amount on line 4 more than the amount on line 5?
$\square$ No. Skip lines 6 and 7, enter -0 - on line 8, and go to line 9 .
$\square$ Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 4
7. 
8. 

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
2.
3.
4.

5

7. Divide line 6 by $\$ 15,000$ ( $\$ 30,000$ if married filing jointly). Enter the result as a decimal (rounded to at least three places). If the result is 1.000 or more, enter 1.000
7.


1. Yourself or your spouse.
2. Any person who was your dependent when the loan was taken out.
3. Any person you could have claimed as a dependent for the year the loan was taken out except that:
a. The person filed a joint return,
b. The person had gross income that was equal to or more than the exemption amount for that year ( $\$ 4,050$ for 2017), or
c. You, or your spouse if filing jointly, could be claimed as a dependent on someone else's return.

However, a loan isn't a qualified student loan if (a) any of the proceeds were used for other purposes, or (b) the loan was from either a related person or a person who borrowed the proceeds under a qualified employer plan or a contract purchased under such a plan. For details, see Pub. 970.
Qualified higher education expenses. Qualified higher education expenses generally include tuition, fees, room and board, and related expenses such as books and supplies. The expenses must be for education in a degree, certificate, or similar program at an eligible educational institution. An eligible educational institution includes most colleges, universities, and certain vocational schools. For details, see Pub. 970.

## Line 19

## Tuition and Fees

If you paid qualified tuition and fees for yourself, your spouse, or your dependent(s), you may be able to take this deduction. See Form 8917.

You may be able to take a credit for your educational expenses instead of a deduction. See the instructions for lines 33 and 44 for details.

## Tax, Credits, and Payments

## Line 23a

If you were born before January 2, 1953, or were blind at the end of 2017, check the appropriate boxes on line 23a. If you were married and checked the box on Form 1040A, line 6b, and your spouse was born before January 2, 1953, or was blind at the end of 2017, also check the appropriate boxes for your spouse. Be sure to enter the total number of boxes checked. Don't check any box(es) for your spouse if your filing status is head of household.
Death of spouse in 2017. If your spouse was born before January 2 , 1953, but died in 2017 before reaching age 65, don't check the box that says "Spouse was born before January 2, 1953."

A person is considered to reach age 65 on the day before his or her 65 th birthday.

Example. Your spouse was born on February 14, 1952, and died on February 13, 2017. Your spouse is considered age 65 at the time of death. Check the appropriate box for your spouse on line 23a. However, if your spouse died on February 12, 2017, your spouse isn't considered age 65 . Don't check the box.
Death of taxpayer in 2017. If you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2017, see Pub. 501 before completing line 23a.

Blindness. If you weren't totally blind as of December 31, 2017, you must get a statement certified by your eye doctor (ophthalmologist or optometrist) that:

- You can't see better than 20/200 in your better eye with glasses or contact lenses, or
- Your field of vision is 20 degrees or less.

If your eye condition isn't likely to improve beyond the conditions listed above, you can get a statement certified by your eye doctor (ophthalmologist or optometrist) to this effect instead.

You must keep the statement for your records.

## Line 23b

If your filing status is married filing separately (box 3 is checked) and your spouse itemizes deductions on Form 1040, check the box on line 23b. You can't take the standard deduction even if you were born before January 2, 1953, or were blind. Enter -0- on line 24 and go to line 25.

(0)
In most cases, your federal income tax will be less if you take the larger of any itemized deductions you may have or the standard deduction. To itemize deductions, you must file Form 1040.

## Line 24

## Standard Deduction

(10)If you had a net qualified disaster loss and you want to elect to increase your standard deduction by the amount of your net qualified disaster loss, you must file Form 1040. See the instructions for Form 4684 and Schedule $A$, line 28 for more information.

Most people can find their standard deduction by looking at the amounts listed under "All others" to the left of line 24.
Exception 1-Dependent. If you, or your spouse if filing jointly, can be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2017 return, use the Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents to figure your standard deduction.
Exception 2-Box on line 23a checked. If you checked any box on line 23a, figure your standard deduction using the Standard Deduction Chart for People Who Were Born Before January 2, 1953, or Were Blind.
Exception 3-Box on line 23b checked. If you checked the box on line 23b, your standard deduction is zero, even if your were born before January 2, 1953, or were blind.

## Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents—Line 24

Use this worksheet only if someone can claim you, or your spouse if filing jointly, as a dependent.

1. Is your earned income* more than $\$ 700$ ?

Yes. Add $\$ 350$ to your earned income. Enter the total

## No. Enter $\$ 1,050$

2. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.

- Single or married filing separately - $\$ 6,350$
- Married filing jointly-\$12,700
- Head of household-\$9,350

3. Standard deduction.
a. Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 2. If born after January 1, 1953, and not blind, stop here and enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 24. Otherwise, go to line 3b

3a.
b. If born before January 2,1953 , or blind, multiply the number on Form 1040 A , line 23 a, by $\$ 1,250(\$ 1,550$ if single or head of household)
$\qquad$
c. Add lines 3a and 3b. Enter the total here and on Form 1040A, line 24

3b.

* Earned income includes wages, salaries, tips, professional fees, and other compensation received for personal services you performed. It also includes any taxable scholarship or fellowship grant. Generally, your earned income is the total of the amount you reported on Form 1040A, line 7.


## Standard Deduction Chart for People Who Were Born Before January 2, 1953, or Were Blind—Line 24

Don't use this chart if someone can claim you, or your spouse if filing jointly, as a dependent. Instead, use the Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents.

| Enter the number from the box on Form 1040A, line 23a |  | Don't use the number of exemptions from line 6d. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IF your filing status is . . . | AND the number in the box above is . . | THEN your standard deduction is . . . |
| Single | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 7,900 \\ 9,450 \end{array}$ |
| Married filing jointly or <br> Qualifying widow(er) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 13,950 \\ 15,200 \\ 16,450 \\ 17,700 \end{array}$ |
| Married filing separately | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 7,600 \\ 8,850 \\ 10,100 \\ 11,350 \end{array}$ |
| Head of household | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 10,900 \\ 12,450 \end{array}$ |

## Line 28

Tax
Do you want the IRS to figure your tax for you?

Yes. See chapter 30 of Pub. 17 for details, including who is eligible and what to do. If you have paid too much, we will send you a refund. If you didn't pay enough, we will send you a bill.No. Use the Tax Table to figure your tax unless you are required to use Form 8615 (see Form 8615, later) or the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet in these instructions. Also include in the total on line 28 any of the following taxes.

Tax from recapture of education credits. You may owe this tax if (a) you claimed an education credit in an earlier year, and (b) either tax-free educational assistance or a refund of qualified expenses was received in 2017 for the student. See the Instructions for Form 8863 for more details. If you owe this tax, enter the amount and "ECR" to the left of the entry space for line 28.

Alternative minimum tax. If both 1 and 2 next apply to you, use the Alternative Minimum Tax Worksheet in these instructions to see if you owe this tax and, if you do, the amount to include on line 28.

1. The amount on Form 1040A, line 26 , is: $\$ 28,350$ or more if single or married filing jointly; $\$ 32,400$ if a qualifying widow(er); or $\$ 16,200$ or more if head of household or married filing separately.
2. The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is more than: $\$ 54,300$ if single or head of household; $\$ 84,500$ if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er); $\$ 42,250$ if married filing separately.

For help with the alternative minimum tax, go to IRS.gov/ AMT.

If filing for a child who must use Form 8615 to figure the tax and the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is more than the total of $\$ 7,500$ plus the amount on Form 1040A, line 7, don't file this form. Instead, file Form 1040 for the child. Use Form 6251 to see if the child owes this tax.
Before you begin: $\sqrt{ }$ Figure the amount you would enter on Form 1040A, line 30, as if you do not owe this tax.
1. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 22
$\qquad$
2. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status

- Single or head of household - $\$ 54,300$
- Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)- $\$ 84,500$
- Married filing separately- $\$ 42,250$

3. Subtract line 2 from line 1 . If zero or less, stop here; you do not owe this tax
4. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.

- Single or head of household- $\$ 120,700$
- Married filing jointly or qualifying
widow(er) - $\$ 160,900$
- Married filing separately- $\$ 80,450$

5. Subtract line 4 from line 1 . If zero or less, enter -0 - here and on line 6 , and go to line 7
6. Multiply line 5 by $25 \%$ (0.25)
7. Add lines 3 and 6
8. If line 7 is $\$ 187,800$ or less ( $\$ 93,900$ or less if married filing separately), multiply line 7 by $26 \%$ ( 0.26 ). Otherwise, multiply line 7 by $28 \%(0.28)$ and subtract $\$ 3,756$ ( $\$ 1,878$ if married filing separately) from the result
9. Did you use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet to figure the tax on the amount on Form 1040A, line 27?
$\square$ No. Skip lines 9 through 19; enter the amount from line 8 on line 20 and go to line 21.Yes. Enter the amount from line 4 of that worksheet
10. $\qquad$
11. Enter the smaller of line 7 or line 9

10
11. $\qquad$
11. Subtract line 10 from line 7
6). Otherwise, If line 11 is $\$ 187,800$ or less ( $\$ 93,90$ or less if married filing separately), multiply line 11 by $26 \%$ ( 0.26 ) $\qquad$ 12. $\qquad$
13. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status:

- Single or married filing separately- $\$ 37,950$
- Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)- \$75,900
- Head of household- $\$ 50,800$

14. Enter the amount from line 5 of the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet
15. Subtract line 14 from line 13 . If zero or less, enter -0 -
16. Enter the smaller of line 10 or line 15
17. Subtract line 16 from line 10
18. Multiply line 17 by $15 \%$ ( 0.15 )
19. Add lines 12 and 18
20. $\square$
21. Enter the smaller of line 8 or line 19 18.
22. 
23. 
24. Enter the amount you would enter on Form 1040A, line 30, if you do not owe this tax
25. 
26. Alternative minimum tax. Is the amount on line 20 more than the amount on line 21?

No. You do not owe this tax.
Yes. Subtract line 21 from line 20. Also include this amount in the total on Form 1040A, line 28. Enter "AMT" and show the amount in the space to the left of line 28

But if the child files a joint return for 2017 or if neither of the child's parents was alive at the end of 2017, don't use Form 8615 to figure the child's tax.

A child born on January 1, 2000, is considered to be age 18 at the end of 2017; a child born on January 1, 1999, is considered to be age 19 at the end of 2017; a child born on January 1, 1994, is considered to be age 24 at the end of 2017.

## Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet

If you received qualified dividends or capital gain distributions, use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet to figure your tax.

Before you begin: $\sqrt{ }$ Be sure you do not have to file Form 1040 (see the Instructions for Form 1040A, line 10).

1. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 27
2. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 9b
3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 10
4. Add lines 2 and 3
5. Subtract line 4 from line 1 . If zero or less, enter $-0-$
6. Enter the smaller of:

- The amount on line 1 , or
- $\$ 37,950$ if single or married filing separately,
$\$ 75,900$ if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), or $\$ 50,800$ if head of household.
the smaller of line 5 or line 6

8. Subtract line 7 from line 6 . This amount is taxed at $0 \%$
9. Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 4
10. Enter the amount from line 8
11. Multiply line 11 by $15 \%$ ( 0.15 )
12. Use the Tax Table to figure the tax on the amount on line 5. Enter the tax here
13. $\qquad$
14. $\qquad$
15. Add lines 12 and 13
16. Use the Tax Table to figure the tax on the amount on line 1. Enter the tax here
17. Tax on all taxable income. Enter the smaller of line 14 or line 15 here and on Form 1040A, line 28
18. 

$\qquad$
7. $\qquad$
.
10.
$\qquad$
11. $\qquad$
12.
13.
14.
6. $\qquad$


## Line 29

## Excess Advance Premium Tax Credit Repayment

The premium tax credit helps pay premiums for health insurance purchased from the Marketplace. Eligible individuals may have advance payments of the premium tax credit paid on their behalf directly to the insurance company. If you, your spouse with whom you are filing a joint return, or your dependent was enrolled in coverage purchased from the Marketplace and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for the coverage, complete Form 8962 to reconcile (compare) the advance payments with your premium tax credit. You (or whoever enrolled you) should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about your coverage and any advance credit payments. If the advance credit payments were more than the premium tax credit you can claim, the amount you must repay will be shown on Form 8962, line 29. Enter that amount, if any, on Form 1040A, line 29.

You may have to repay excess advance payments of the premium tax credit even if someone else enrolled you, your spouse, or your dependent in Marketplace coverage. In that case, another individual may have received the Form 1095-A for the coverage. You may also have to repay excess advance payments of the premium tax credit if you enrolled an individual in coverage through the Marketplace, you do not claim the individual as a dependent on your return, and no one else
claims that individual as a dependent. For more information, see the Instructions for Form 8962.

## Line 31

## Credit for Child and Dependent Care Expenses

You may be able to take this credit if you paid someone to care for any of the following persons.

1. Your qualifying child under age 13 whom you claim as your dependent.
2. Your disabled spouse or any other disabled person who couldn't care for himself or herself.
3. Your child whom you couldn't claim as a dependent because of the rules for Children of divorced or separated parents in the instructions for line 6c.

For details, use Tax Topic 602 or see Form 2441.

## Line 32

## Credit for the Elderly or the Disabled

You may be able to take this credit if by the end of 2017 (a) you were age 65 or older, or (b) you retired on permanent and total disability and you had taxable disability income. But you can't take the credit if:

1. The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is $\$ 17,500$ or more ( $\$ 20,000$ or more if married filing jointly and only one spouse
is eligible for the credit; $\$ 25,000$ or more if married filing jointly and both spouses are eligible; $\$ 12,500$ or more if married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse all year), or
2. You received one or more of the following benefits totaling $\$ 5,000$ or more ( $\$ 7,500$ or more if married filing jointly and both spouses are eligible for the credit; $\$ 3,750$ or more if married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse all year).
a. Nontaxable part of social security benefits.
b. Nontaxable part of tier 1 railroad retirement benefits treated as social security.
c. Nontaxable veterans' pensions (excluding military disability pensions).
d. Any other nontaxable pensions, annuities, or disability income excluded from income under any provision of law other than the Internal Revenue Code.
For this purpose, don't include amounts treated as a return of your cost of a pension or annuity. Also, don't include a disability annuity payable under section 808 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 or any pension, annuity, or similar allowance for personal injuries or sickness resulting from active service in the armed forces of any country, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, or the Public Health Service.

You must include Schedule R with your return to claim this credit.

See Schedule R and its instructions for details.
Credit figured by the IRS. If you can take this credit and you want us to figure it for you, see the Instructions for Schedule R.

## Line 33

## Education Credits

If you (or your dependent) paid qualified expenses in 2017 for yourself, your spouse, or your dependent to enroll in or attend an eligible educational institution, you may be able to take an education credit. See Form 8863 for details. However, you can't take an education credit if any of the following applies.

- You, or your spouse if filing jointly, are claimed as a dependent on someone else's (such as your parent's) 2017 tax return.
- Your filing status is married filing separately.
- The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is $\$ 90,000$ or more ( $\$ 180,000$ or more if married filing jointly).
- You are taking a deduction for tuition and fees on Form 1040A, line 19, for the same student.
- You, or your spouse, were a nonresident alien for any part of 2017 unless your filing status is married filing jointly. To find out which education benefits you qualify for, go to IRS.gov/EdCredit.

You must include Form 8863 with your return to claim this credit.

See Form 8863 and its instructions for details.

## Line 34

## Retirement Savings Contributions Credit (Saver's Credit)

You may be able to take this credit if you, or your spouse if filing jointly, made (a) contributions, other than rollover contributions, to a traditional or Roth IRA (including a $m y$ RA); (b) elective deferrals to a $401(\mathrm{k})$ or 403 (b) plan (including designated Roth contributions), or to a governmental 457, SEP, or SIMPLE plan; (c) voluntary employee contributions to a qualified retirement plan (including the federal Thrift Savings Plan); or (d) contributions to a 501 (c)(18)(D) plan.

However, you can't take the credit if either of the following applies.

1. The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is more than $\$ 31,000$ ( $\$ 46,500$ if head of household; $\$ 62,000$ if married filing jointly).
2. The person(s) who made the qualified contribution or elective deferral (a) was born after January 1, 2000, (b) is claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2017 tax return, or (c) was a student (defined next).

You were a student if during any part of 5 calendar months of 2017 you:

- Were enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or
- Took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency.

A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

You must include Form 8880 with your return to claim this credit.

For more details, use Tax Topic 610 or see Form 8880.

## Line 35

## Child Tax Credit

Form 8862 required. If your 2016 child tax credit was denied or reduced for any reason other than a math or clerical error, you must attach a completed Form 8862 to your 2017 tax return to claim the credit in 2017. See Form 8862 and its instructions for details.

> If you take the child tax credit even though you aren't eligible and it is determined that your error is due to reckless or intentional disregard of the child tax credit rules, you won't be allowed to take the child tax credit or the additional child tax credit for 2 years even if you're otherwise eligible to do so. If you fraudulently take the child tax credit, you won't be allowed to take either credit for 10 years. You also may have to pay penalties.

1. To be a qualifying child for the child tax credit, the child must be your dependent, under age $\mathbf{1 7}$ at the end of 2017, and meet all the conditions in Steps 1 through 3 in the instructions for line 6 c . Make sure you check the box on Form 1040A, line 6c, column (4), for each qualifying child.
2. If you do not have a qualifying child, you can't claim the child tax credit.
3. Be sure to see "Social security number" in the instructions for line 6 c . If your qualifying child has an ITIN instead of an SSN, file Schedule 8812.

## Part 1

1. Number of qualifying children: ___ $\times \$ 1,000$. Enter the result. $\square$
2. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 22.

3. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.

- Married filing jointly — \$110,000
- Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) - \$75,000

- Married filing separately — \$55,000

4. Is the amount on line 2 more than the amount on line 3 ?
$\square$ No. Leave line 4 blank. Enter -0- on line 5, and go to line 6.

$\square$ Yes. Subtract line 3 from line 2.
If the result isn't a multiple of $\$ 1,000$,
increase it to the next multiple of $\$ 1,000$.
For example, increase $\$ 425$ to $\$ 1,000$, increase $\$ 1,025$ to $\$ 2,000$, etc.
5. Multiply the amount on line 4 by $5 \%$ (0.05). Enter the result.

6. Is the amount on line 1 more than the amount on line 5 ?No. STOP
You can't take the child tax credit on Form 1040A, line 35. You also can't take the additional child tax credit on Form 1040A, line 43. Complete

## 6

> the rest of your Form 1040A.Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 1. Enter the result. Go to Part 2.

## Part 2

7. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 30.

8. Add the amounts from Form 1040A:

Line 31

9. Are the amounts on lines 7 and 8 the same?

## Yes. <br> 

You can't take this credit because there is no tax to reduce. However, you may be able to take the additional child tax credit. See the TIP below.No. Subtract line 8 from line 7.

10. Is the amount on line 6 more than the amount on line 9 ?Yes. Enter the amount from line 9. Also, you may be able to take the additional child tax credit. See the TIP below.No. Enter the amount from line 6.

This is your child tax credit.


Enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 35.

You may be able to take the additional child tax credit on Form 1040A, line 43, if you answered "Yes" on line 9 or line 10 above.


- First, complete your Form 1040A through lines 42a and 42b.
- Then, use Schedule 8812 to figure any additional child tax credit.


## Line 38

## Health Care: Individual Responsibility

For each month of 2017, you must either:

- Have qualifying health care coverage for yourself, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a dependent (you are treated as having coverage for any month in which you have coverage for at least 1 day of the month),
- Qualify for an exemption from the requirement to have health care coverage, or
- Make a shared responsibility payment with your return and enter the amount on this line.

If you had qualifying health care coverage (called minimum essential coverage) for every month of 2017 for yourself, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a
dependent, check the box on this line and leave the entry space blank.

You can check the box even if:

- A dependent child who was born or adopted during the year was not covered by your insurance during the month of or months before birth or adoption (but the child must have had minimum essential coverage every month of 2017 following the birth or adoption), or
- A spouse or dependent who died during the year was not covered by your insurance during the month of death and months after death (but he or she must have had minimum essential coverage every month of 2017 before death).

If you cannot check the box on this line, you must generally either claim a coverage exemption on Form 8965 or report a shared responsibility payment on line 38 for each month that you, your spouse (if filing jointly), or someone you can or do
claim as a dependent didn't have coverage. See the Instructions for Form 8965 for information on coverage exemptions and figuring the shared responsibility payment. However, if you can be claimed as a dependent, you do not need to check the box, claim a coverage exemption or report a payment. Leave the entry space blank. You do not need to attach Form 8965 or see its instructions.

If you or someone in your household had minimum essential coverage in 2017, the provider of that coverage is required to send you and the IRS a Form 1095-A, 1095-B, or 1095-C (with Part III completed) that lists individuals in your family who were enrolled in the coverage and shows their months of coverage.

- Individuals enrolled in health insurance coverage through the Marketplace generally receive this information on Form 1095-A, Health Insurance Marketplace Statement.
- Individuals enrolled in health insurance coverage provided by their employer generally receive this information on either Form 1095-B, Health Coverage, or on Form 1095-C, Em-ployer-Provided Health Insurance Offer and Coverage.
- Individuals enrolled in a government-sponsored health program or in other types of coverage generally receive this information on Form 1095-B, Health Coverage.

You should receive Form 1095-A by early February 2018 and Form 1095 -B or 1095 -C by early March 2018, if applicable. You don't need to wait to receive your Form 1095-B or 1095-C to file your return. You may rely on other information about your coverage to complete line 38. Don't include Form 1095-A, Form 1095-B, or Form 1095-C with your tax return.

Your health care coverage provider may have asked for your social security number. To understand why, go to IRS.gov/ ACASSN.
Minimum essential coverage. Most health care coverage that people have is minimum essential coverage.

- Most types of health care coverage provided by your employer;
- Many types of government-sponsored health care coverage including Medicare, most Medicaid coverage, and most health care coverage provided to veterans and active duty service members;
- Health care coverage you buy through the Marketplace; and
- Certain types of health care coverage you buy directly from an insurance company.

See the Instructions for Form 8965 for more information on what qualifies as minimum essential coverage.
Reminder-Health care coverage. If you need health care coverage, go to www.HealthCare.gov to learn about health insurance options for you and your family, how to buy health insurance, and how you might qualify to get financial assistance to buy health insurance.
Premium tax credit. If you, your spouse, or a dependent enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace, you may be
able to claim the premium tax credit. See the instructions for line 45 and Form 8962.

## Line 40

## Federal Income Tax Withheld

Add the amounts shown as federal income tax withheld on your Forms W-2 and 1099-R. Enter the total on line 40. The amount withheld should be shown in box 2 of Form W-2, and in box 4 of Form 1099-R. Attach your Form(s) W-2 to the front of your paper return. Attach Form(s) 1099-R to the front of your return if federal income tax was withheld.

If you received a 2017 Form 1099 showing federal income tax withheld on dividends, taxable or tax-exempt interest income, unemployment compensation, social security benefits, or railroad retirement benefits, include the amount withheld in the total on line 40. This should be shown in box 4 of Form 1099, box 6 of Form SSA-1099, or box 10 of Form RRB-1099. If federal income tax was withheld from your Alaska Permanent Fund dividends, include the tax withheld in the total on line 40.

## Line 41

## 2017 Estimated Tax Payments

Enter any estimated federal income tax payments you made for 2017. Include any overpayment that you applied to your 2017 estimated tax from your 2016 return or an amended return (Form 1040X).

If you and your spouse paid joint estimated tax but are now filing separate income tax returns, you can divide the amount paid in any way you choose as long as you both agree. If you can't agree, you must divide the payments in proportion to each spouse's individual tax as shown on your separate returns for 2017. For an example of how to do this, see Pub. 505. You may want to attach an explanation of how you and your spouse divided the payments. Be sure to show both social security numbers (SSNs) in the space provided on the separate returns. If you or your spouse paid separate estimated tax but you are now filing a joint return, add the amounts you each paid. Follow these instructions even if your spouse died in 2017 or in 2018 before filing a 2017 return.
Divorced taxpayers. If you got divorced in 2017 and you made joint estimated tax payments with your former spouse, enter your former spouse's SSN in the space provided on the front of Form 1040A. If you were divorced and remarried in 2017, enter your present spouse's SSN in the space provided on the front of Form 1040A. Also, in the blank space to the left of line 41, enter your former spouse's SSN, followed by "DIV."
Name change. If you changed your name because of marriage, divorce, etc., and you made estimated tax payments using your former name, attach a statement to the front of Form 1040A. On the statement, explain all the payments you and your spouse made in 2017 and the name(s) and $\operatorname{SSN}(\mathrm{s})$ under which you made them.

## Lines 42a and 42b-Earned Income Credit (EIC)

## What is the EIC?

The EIC is a credit for certain people who work. The credit may give you a refund even if you don't owe any tax or didn't have any tax withheld.

TIPYou may be able to elect to use your 2016 earned income to figure your EIC if (a) your 2016 earned income is more than your 2017 earned income, and (b) your main home was located in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for this relief on the specified date. For details, see Pub. 976.

If you make the election to use your 2016 earned income to figure your EIC, enter "PYEI" and the amount of your 2016 earned income in the space next to line 42a.

## To Take the EIC:

- Follow the steps below.
- Complete the Earned Income Credit (EIC) Worksheet in these instructions or let the IRS figure the credit for you.
- If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC.
For help in determining if you are eligible for the EIC, go to IRS.gov/EITC and click on "EITC Assistant." This service is available in English and Spanish.

$\Delta$If you take the EIC even though you aren't eligible and it is determined that your error is due to reckless or intentional disregard of the EIC rules, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 2 years even if you are otherwise eligible to do so. If you fraudulently take the EIC, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 10 years. See Form 8862, who must file, later. You may also have to pay penalties.

Refunds for returns claiming the earned income credit can't be issued before mid-February 2018. This delay applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with the earned income credit.

## Step 1 All Filers

1. If, in 2017:

- 3 or more children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than $\$ 48,340$ ( $\$ 53,930$ if married filing jointly)?
- 2 children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than $\$ 45,007$ ( $\$ 50,597$ if married filing jointly)?
- 1 child lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than $\$ 39,617$ ( $\$ 45,207$ if married filing jointly)?
- No children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than $\$ 15,010(\$ 20,600$ if married filing jointly)?Yes. Continue 2
No. sTop
You can't take the credit.

2. Do you, and your spouse if filing a joint return, have a social security number that allows you to work and is valid for EIC purposes (explained later under Definitions and Special Rules)?Yes. ContinueNo. STOP
You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42 a .
3. Is your filing status married filing separately?

$\square$ No. Continue
You can't take the credit.
4. Were you or your spouse a nonresident alien for any part of 2017?
$\square$ Yes. See Nonresident aliens, later, under Definitions and Special Rules.

## Step 2 Investment Income

1. Add the amounts from Form 1040A:

| Line 8 a |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| Line 8 b |  |
| Line 9 a | + |
| Line 10 | + |
| Investment Income $=$ |  |

2. Is your investment income more than $\$ 3,450$ ?
Yes. stop
No. Go to Step 3.
You can't take the credit.

## Step 3 Qualifying Child

A qualifying child for the EIC is a child who is your...

Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild, niece, or nephew),

## AND

was ...
Under age 19 at the end of 2017 and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)
or
Under age 24 at the end of 2017, a student (defined later), and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)
or
Any age and permanently and totally disabled (defined later)

## AND

Who isn't filing a joint return for 2017 or is filing a joint return for 2017 only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 596 for examples)

## AND

Who lived with you in the United States for more than half of 2017.

You can't take the credit for a child who didn't live with you for more than half the year, even if you paid most of the child's living expenses. The IRS may ask you for documents to show you lived with each qualifying child. Documents you might want to keep for this purpose include school and child care records and other records that show your child's address.

## TIP

If the child didn't live with you for more than half of 2017 because of a temporary absence, birth, death, or kidnapping, see Exception to time lived with you,

If the child meets the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person (other than your spouse if filing a joint return) for 2017, see Qualifying child of more than one person, later. If the child was married, see Married child, later.

1. Do you have at least one child who meets the conditions to be your qualifying child?

Yes. The child must have a valid social security number (SSN) as defined later, unless the child was born and died in 2017. If at least one qualifying child has a valid SSN (or was born or died in 2017), go to question 2. Otherwise, you can't take the credit.
2. Are you filing a joint return for 2017?
$\square$ Yes. Skip question 3 $\square$ No. Continue and Step 4; go to Step 5.
3. Could you be a qualifying child of another person for 2017 ? (Check "No" if the other person isn't required to file, and isn't filing, a 2017 tax return or is filing a 2017 return only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 596 for examples).)Yes. stop
No. Skip Step 4; go to Step 5.
You can't take the
credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.

## Step 4 Filers Without a Qualifying Child

1. Is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than $\$ 15,010$ ( $\$ 20,600$ if married filing jointly)?Yes. Continue?
No. sTop
You can't take the credit.
2. Were you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, at least age 25 but under age 65 at the end of 2017? (Check "Yes" if you or your spouse if filing a joint return, were born after December 31, 1952, and before January 2, 1993.) If your spouse died in 2017 (or if you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2017), see Pub. 596 before you answer.
Yes. Continue
No. (Tтор

You can't take the credit.
3. Was your main home, and your spouse's if filing a joint return, in the United States for more than half of 2017 ? Members of the military stationed outside the United States, see Members of the military, later, before you answer.
$\square$ No. (sTop
You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.
4. Are you filing a joint return for 2017 ?Yes. Skip questions 5No. Continue and 6; go to Step 5.
5. Could you be a qualifying child of another person for 2017 ? (Check "No" if the other person isn't required to file, and isn't filing, a 2017 tax return or is filing a 2017 return only
to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 596 for examples).)Yes. stopNo. Continue You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.
6. Can you be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2017 tax return?Yes. stopNo. Go to Step 5.
You can't take the credit.

## Step 5 Earned Income

1. Complete the following worksheet. Earned Income Worksheet
2. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 7
3. Enter any amount included on Form 1040A, line 7, that is a taxable scholarship or fellowship grant not reported on a Form W-2
4. Enter any amount included on Form 1040A, line 7, that you received for work performed while an inmate in a penal institution. (Enter "PRI" and the same amount on the dotted line next to Form 1040A, line 7
5. Enter any amount included on Form 1040A, line 7, that you received as a pension or annuity from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan or a nongovernmental section 457 plan. (Enter "DFC" and the same amount on the dotted line next to Form 1040A, line 7). This amount may be shown in box 11 of Form W-2. If you received such an amount but box 11 is blank, contact your employer for the amount received
6. Add lines 2,3 , and 4
7. Subtract line 5 from line 1
8. Enter all your nontaxable combat pay if you elect to include it in earned income. Also enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 42b. See Combat pay, nontaxable, later
$\triangle$
Electing to include nontaxable combat pay may increase or decrease your EIC. Figure the credit with and without your nontaxable combat pay before making the election.
9. Add lines 6 and 7 . This is your earned income*

* You may be able to elect to use your 2016 earned income to figure your EIC if (a) your 2016 earned income was more than your 2017 earned income, and (b) your main home was in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for this relief on the specified date. For details, see Pub. 976.


Electing to use your 2016 earned income may increase or decrease your EIC. Figure the credit using your 2017 earned income. Then figure the credit using your 2016 earned income. Compare the amounts before making the election.

If you are using your 2016 earned income to figure your 2017 EIC and you elected to include nontaxable combat pay, be sure to use 2016 nontaxable combat pay and enter that amount on line $42 b$.
2. If you have:

- 3 or more qualifying children, is your earned income less than $\$ 48,340$ ( $\$ 53,930$ if married filing jointly)?
- 2 qualifying children, is your earned income less than $\$ 45,007$ ( $\$ 50,597$ if married filing jointly)?
- 1 qualifying child, is your earned income less than $\$ 39,617$ ( $\$ 45,207$ if married filing jointly)?
- No qualifying children, is your earned income less than $\$ 15,010$ ( $\$ 20,600$ if married filing jointly)?
Yes. Go to Step 6.
No. sTTOP
You can't take the credit.


## Step 6 How To Figure the Credit

1. Do you want the IRS to figure the credit for you?
$\square$ Yes. See Credit figured by the $I R S$, later.No. Go to the Earned Income Credit Worksheet.

## Definitions and Special Rules

Adopted child. An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Combat pay, nontaxable. If you were a member of the U.S. Armed Forces who served in a combat zone, certain pay is excluded from your income. See Combat Zone Exclusion in Pub. 3. You can elect to include this pay in your earned income when figuring the EIC. The amount of your nontaxable combat pay should be shown in box 12 of Form(s) W-2 with code Q. If you are filing a joint return and both you and your spouse received nontaxable combat pay, you can each make your own election. In other words, if one of you makes the election, the other one can also make it but doesn't have to.


If you are using your 2016 earned income to figure your 2017 EIC and you elected to include nontaxable combat pay, be sure to use 2016 nontaxable combat pay and enter that amount on line $42 b$.

Credit figured by the IRS. To have the IRS figure your EIC:

1. Enter "EIC" to the left of the entry space for Form 1040A, line 42a.
2. Be sure you enter the nontaxable combat pay you elect to include in earned income on Form 1040A, line 42b. See Combat Pay, nontaxable, earlier.
3. If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC. If your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed, see Form 8862, who must file, later.

Exception to time lived with you. Temporary absences by you or the child for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time the child lived with you. Also see Kidnapped child in the instructions for line 6c and Members of the military, later. A child is considered to have lived with you for more than half of 2017 if the child was born or died in 2017 and your home was this child's home for more than half the time he or she was alive in 2017.

Form 8862, who must file. You must file Form 8862 if your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed for any reason other than a math or clerical error. But don't file Form 8862 if either of the following applies.

- You filed Form 8862 for another year, the EIC was allowed for that year, and your EIC hasn't been reduced or
disallowed again for any reason other than a math or clerical error.
- You are taking the EIC without a qualifying child and the only reason your EIC was reduced or disallowed in the other year was because it was determined that a child listed on Schedule EIC wasn't your qualifying child.

Also, don't file Form 8862 or take the credit for the:

- 2 years after the most recent tax year for which there was a final determination that your EIC claim was due to reckless or intentional disregard of the EIC rules, or
- 10 years after the most recent tax year for which there was a final determination that your EIC claim was due to fraud.
Foster child. A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction. For more details on authorized placement agencies, see Pub. 596.

Married child. A child who was married at the end of 2017 is a qualifying child only if (a) you can claim him or her as your dependent on Form 1040A, line 6c, or (b) you could have claimed him or her as your dependent except for the special rule under Children of divorced or separated parents in the instructions for line 6 c .
Members of the military. If you were on extended active duty outside the United States, your main home is considered to be in the United States during that duty period. Extended active duty is military duty ordered for an indefinite period or for a period of more than 90 days. Once you begin serving extended active duty, you are considered to be on extended active duty even if you don't serve more than 90 days.

Nonresident aliens. If your filing status is married filing jointly, go to Step 2. Otherwise, stop; you can't take the EIC. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.

Permanently and totally disabled. A person is permanently and totally disabled if, at any time in 2017, the person couldn't engage in any substantial gainful activity because of a physical or mental condition and a doctor has determined that this condition (a) has lasted or can be expected to last continuously for at least a year, or (b) can be expected to lead to death.
Qualifying child of more than one person. Even if a child meets the conditions to be the qualifying child of more than one person, only one person can claim the child as a qualifying child for all of the following tax benefits, unless the special rule for Children of divorced or separated parents in the instructions for line 6c applies.

1. Dependency exemption (line 6c).
2. Child tax credits (lines 35 and 43).
3. Head of household filing status (line 4).
4. Credit for child and dependent care expenses (line 31).
5. Exclusion for dependent care benefits (Form 2441, Part III).
6. Earned income credit (lines 42a and 42b).

No other person can take any of the six tax benefits just listed based on the qualifying child (or he or she can claim the earned income credit as a taxpayer without a qualifying child). If you
and any other person can claim the child as a qualifying child, the following rules apply.

- If only one of the persons is the child's parent, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parent.
- If the parents don't file a joint return together but both parents claim the child as a qualifying child, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent with whom the child lived for the longer period of time in 2017. If the child lived with each parent for the same amount of time, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent who had the higher adjusted gross income (AGI) for 2017.
- If no parent can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2017.
- If a parent can claim the child as a qualifying child but no parent does so claim the child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2017, but only if that person's AGI is higher than the highest AGI of any parent of the child who can claim the child.


If, under these rules, you can't claim a child as a qualifying child for the EIC, you may be able to claim the EIC under the rules for a taxpayer without a qualifying child. For more information, see Pub. 596.

Example. Your daughter meets the conditions to be a qualifying child for both you and your mother. Your daughter doesn't meet the conditions to be the qualifying child of any other person, including her other parent. Under the rules just described, you can claim your daughter as a qualifying child for all of the six tax benefits previously listed for which you otherwise qualify. Your mother can't claim any of those six tax benefits based on your daughter. However, if your mother's AGI is higher than yours and you don't claim your daughter as a qualifying child, your daughter is the qualifying child of your mother.

For more details and examples, see Pub. 596.
If you won't be taking the EIC with a qualifying child, enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a. Otherwise, go to Step 3, question 1.
Social security number (SSN). For the EIC, a valid SSN is a number issued by the Social Security Administration unless "Not Valid for Employment" is printed on the social security card and the number was issued solely to allow the recipient of the SSN to apply for or receive a federally funded benefit. However, if "Valid for Work Only With DHS Authorization" is printed on your social security card, your SSN is valid for EIC purposes only as long as the DHS authorization is still valid.

To find out how to get an SSN, see Social Security Number $(S S N)$, near the beginning of these instructions. If you won't have an SSN by the date your return is due, see What If You Can't File on Time.

If you didn't have an SSN by the due date of your 2017 return (including extensions), you can't claim the EIC on either your original or an amended 2017 return, even if you later get an SSN. Also, if a child didn't have an SSN by the due date of your return (including extensions), you can't count that child as a qualifying child in figuring the EIC on either your original or an amended 2017 return, even if that child later gets an SSN.

Student. A student is a child who during any part of 5 calendar months of 2017 was enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency. A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

Welfare benefits, effect of credit on. Any refund you receive as a result of taking the EIC can't be counted as income when determining if you or anyone else is eligible for benefits or as-
sistance, or how much you or anyone else can receive, under any federal program or under any state or local program financed in whole or in part with federal funds. These programs include Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Medicaid, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (food stamps). In addition, when determining eligibility, the refund can't be counted as a resource for at least 12 months after you receive it. Check with your local benefit coordinator to find out if your refund will affect your benefits.

## Part 1

All Filers

1. Enter your earned income from Step 5. $\square$
2. Look up the amount on line 1 in the EIC Table to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing status and the
 number of children you have. Enter the credit here.

If line 2 is zero,


You can't take the credit.
Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.
3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 22.

4. Are the amounts on lines 3 and 1 the same?Yes. Skip line 5; enter the amount from line 2 on line 6.No. Go to line 5 .

## Part 2

5. If you have:

- No qualifying children, is the amount on line 3 less than $\$ 8,350$ ( $\$ 13,950$ if married filing jointly)?
- 1 or more qualifying children, is the amount on line 3 less than $\$ 18,350$ ( $\$ 23,950$ if married filing jointly)?Yes. Leave line 5 blank; enter the amount from line 2 on line 6.No. Look up the amount on line 3 in the EIC Table to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing
 status and the number of children you have. Enter the credit here.

Look at the amounts on lines 5 and 2.
Then, enter the smaller amount on line 6.

## Part 3

## Your Earned Income Credit

6. This is your earned income credit.

## Reminder-

$\checkmark$
If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC.


## 6

Enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 42a.


If your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed, see Form 8862, who must file, earlier, to find out if you must file Form 8862 to take the credit for 2017.

## 2017 Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table Caution. This is not a tax table.

1. To find your credit, read down the "At least - But less than" columns and find the line that includes the amount you were told to look up from your EIC Worksheet.
2. Then, go to the column that includes your filing status and the number of qualifying children you have. Enter the credit from that column on your EIC Worksheet.

Example. If your filing status is single, you have one qualifying child, and the amount you are looking up from your EIC
Worksheet is $\$ 2,455$, you would enter $\$ 842$.



At least | But less |
| :---: | :---: |
| than |

| 2,800 | 2,850 | 216 | 961 | 1,130 | 1,271 | 216 | 961 | 1,130 | 1,271 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,850 | 2,900 | 220 | 978 | 1,150 | 1,294 | 220 | 978 | 1,150 | 1,294 |
| 2,900 | 2,950 | 224 | 995 | 1,170 | 1,316 | 224 | 995 | 1,170 | 1,316 |
| 2,950 | 3,000 | 228 | 1,012 | 1,190 | 1,339 | 228 | 1,012 | 1,190 | 1,339 |
| 3,000 | 3,050 | 231 | 1,029 | 1,210 | 1,361 | 231 | 1,029 | 1,210 | 1,361 |
| 3,050 | 3,100 | 235 | 1,046 | 1,230 | 1,384 | 235 | 1,046 | 1,230 | 1,384 |
| 3,100 | 3,150 | 239 | 1,063 | 1,250 | 1,406 | 239 | 1,063 | 1,250 | 1,406 |
| 3,150 | 3,200 | 243 | 1,080 | 1,270 | 1,429 | 243 | 1,080 | 1,270 | 1,429 |
| 3,200 | 3,250 | 247 | 1,097 | 1,290 | 1,451 | 247 | 1,097 | 1,290 | 1,451 |
| 3,250 | 3,300 | 251 | 1,114 | 1,310 | 1,474 | 251 | 1,114 | 1,310 | 1,474 |
| 3,300 | 3,350 | 254 | 1,131 | 1,330 | 1,496 | 254 | 1,131 | 1,330 | 1,496 |
| 3,350 | 3,400 | 258 | 1,148 | 1,350 | 1,519 | 258 | 1,148 | 1,350 | 1,519 |
| 3,400 | 3,450 | 262 | 1,165 | 1,370 | 1,541 | 262 | 1,165 | 1,370 | 1,541 |
| 3,450 | 3,500 | 266 | 1,182 | 1,390 | 1,564 | 266 | 1,182 | 1,390 | 1,564 |
| 3,500 | 3,550 | 270 | 1,199 | 1,410 | 1,586 | 270 | 1,199 | 1,410 | 1,586 |
| 3,550 | 3,600 | 273 | 1,216 | 1,430 | 1,609 | 273 | 1,216 | 1,430 | 1,609 |
| 3,600 | 3,650 | 277 | 1,233 | 1,450 | 1,631 | 277 | 1,233 | 1,450 | 1,631 |
| 3,650 | 3,700 | 281 | 1,250 | 1,470 | 1,654 | 281 | 1,250 | 1,470 | 1,654 |
| 3,700 | 3,750 | 285 | 1,267 | 1,490 | 1,676 | 285 | 1,267 | 1,490 | 1,676 |
| 3,750 | 3,800 | 289 | 1,284 | 1,510 | 1,699 | 289 | 1,284 | 1,510 | 1,699 |
| 3,800 | 3,850 | 293 | 1,301 | 1,530 | 1,721 | 293 | 1,301 | 1,530 | 1,721 |
| 3,850 | 3,900 | 296 | 1,318 | 1,550 | 1,744 | 296 | 1,318 | 1,550 | 1,744 |
| 3,900 | 3,950 | 300 | 1,335 | 1,570 | 1,766 | 300 | 1,335 | 1,570 | 1,766 |
| 3,950 | 4,000 | 304 | 1,352 | 1,590 | 1,789 | 304 | 1,352 | 1,590 | 1,789 |
| 4,000 | 4,050 | 308 | 1,369 | 1,610 | 1,811 | 308 | 1,369 | 1,610 | 1,811 |
| 4,050 | 4,100 | 312 | 1,386 | 1,630 | 1,834 | 312 | 1,386 | 1,630 | 1,834 |
| 4,100 | 4,150 | 316 | 1,403 | 1,650 | 1,856 | 316 | 1,403 | 1,650 | 1,856 |
| 4,150 | 4,200 | 319 | 1,420 | 1,670 | 1,879 | 319 | 1,420 | 1,670 | 1,879 |
| 4,200 | 4,250 | 323 | 1,437 | 1,690 | 1,901 | 323 | 1,437 | 1,690 | 1,901 |
| 4,250 | 4,300 | 327 | 1,454 | 1,710 | 1,924 | 327 | 1,454 | 1,710 | 1,924 |
| 4,300 | 4,350 | 331 | 1,471 | 1,730 | 1,946 | 331 | 1,471 | 1,730 | 1,946 |
| 4,350 | 4,400 | 335 | 1,488 | 1,750 | 1,969 | 335 | 1,488 | 1,750 | 1,969 |
| 4,400 | 4,450 | 339 | 1,505 | 1,770 | 1,991 | 339 | 1,505 | 1,770 | 1,991 |
| 4,450 | 4,500 | 342 | 1,522 | 1,790 | 2,014 | 342 | 1,522 | 1,790 | 2,014 |
| 4,500 | 4,550 | 346 | 1,539 | 1,810 | 2,036 | 346 | 1,539 | 1,810 | 2,036 |
| 4,550 | 4,600 | 350 | 1,556 | 1,830 | 2,059 | 350 | 1,556 | 1,830 | 2,059 |
| 4,600 | 4,650 | 354 | 1,573 | 1,850 | 2,081 | 354 | 1,573 | 1,850 | 2,081 |
| 4,650 | 4,700 | 358 | 1,590 | 1,870 | 2,104 | 358 | 1,590 | 1,870 | 2,104 |
| 4,700 | 4,750 | 361 | 1,607 | 1,890 | 2,126 | 361 | 1,607 | 1,890 | 2,126 |
| 4,750 | 4,800 | 365 | 1,624 | 1,910 | 2,149 | 365 | 1,624 | 1,910 | 2,149 |
| 4,800 | 4,850 | 369 | 1,641 | 1,930 | 2,171 | 369 | 1,641 | 1,930 | 2,171 |
| 4,850 | 4,900 | 373 | 1,658 | 1,950 | 2,194 | 373 | 1,658 | 1,950 | 2,194 |
| 4,900 | 4,950 | 377 | 1,675 | 1,970 | 2,216 | 377 | 1,675 | 1,970 | 2,216 |
| 4,950 | 5,000 | 381 | 1,692 | 1,990 | 2,239 | 381 | 1,692 | 1,990 | 2,239 |
| 5,000 | 5,050 | 384 | 1,709 | 2,010 | 2,261 | 384 | 1,709 | 2,010 | 2,261 |
| 5,050 | 5,100 | 388 | 1,726 | 2,030 | 2,284 | 388 | 1,726 | 2,030 | 2,284 |
| 5,100 | 5,150 | 392 | 1,743 | 2,050 | 2,306 | 392 | 1,743 | 2,050 | 2,306 |
| 5,150 | 5,200 | 396 | 1,760 | 2,070 | 2,329 | 396 | 1,760 | 2,070 | 2,329 |
| 5,200 | 5,250 | 400 | 1,777 | 2,090 | 2,351 | 400 | 1,777 | 2,090 | 2,351 |
| 5,250 | 5,300 | 404 | 1,794 | 2,110 | 2,374 | 404 | 1,794 | 2,110 | 2,374 |
| 5,300 | 5,350 | 407 | 1,811 | 2,130 | 2,396 | 407 | 1,811 | 2,130 | 2,396 |
| 5,350 | 5,400 | 411 | 1,828 | 2,150 | 2,419 | 411 | 1,828 | 2,150 | 2,419 |
| 5,400 | 5,450 | 415 | 1,845 | 2,170 | 2,441 | 415 | 1,845 | 2,170 | 2,441 |
| 5,450 | 5,500 | 419 | 1,862 | 2,190 | 2,464 | 419 | 1,862 | 2,190 | 2,464 |
| 5,500 | 5,550 | 423 | 1,879 | 2,210 | 2,486 | 423 | 1,879 | 2,210 | 2,486 |
| 5,550 | 5,600 | 426 | 1,896 | 2,230 | 2,509 | 426 | 1,896 | 2,230 | 2,509 |


|  |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |  |  | Single, or quali the num have is- | ead o ying w er of c | house ow(e dren 2 | old, and u | Marri numb <br> 0 | filing <br> f child <br> 1 | tly a you 2 | the e is3 |
| At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  | At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  |
| 5,600 | 5,650 | 430 | 1,913 | 2,250 | 2,531 | 430 | 1,913 | 2,250 | 2,531 | 8,800 | 8,850 | 473 | 3,001 | 3,530 | 3,971 | 510 | 3,001 | 3,530 | 3,971 |
| 5,650 | 5,700 | 434 | 1,930 | 2,270 | 2,554 | 434 | 1,930 | 2,270 | 2,554 | 8,850 | 8,900 | 469 | 3,018 | 3,550 | 3,994 | 510 | 3,018 | 3,550 | 3,994 |
| 5,700 | 5,750 | 438 | 1,947 | 2,290 | 2,576 | 438 | 1,947 | 2,290 | 2,576 | 8,900 | 8,950 | 466 | 3,035 | 3,570 | 4,016 | 510 | 3,035 | 3,570 | 4,016 |
| 5,750 | 5,800 | 442 | 1,964 | 2,310 | 2,599 | 442 | 1,964 | 2,310 | 2,599 | 8,950 | 9,000 | 462 | 3,052 | 3,590 | 4,039 | 510 | 3,052 | 3,590 | 4,039 |
| 5,800 | 5,850 | 446 | 1,981 | 2,330 | 2,621 | 446 | 1,981 | 2,330 | 2,621 | 9,000 | 9,050 | 458 | 3,069 | 3,610 | 4,061 | 510 | 3,069 | 3,610 | 4,061 |
| 5,850 | 5,900 | 449 | 1,998 | 2,350 | 2,644 | 449 | 1,998 | 2,350 | 2,644 | 9,050 | 9,100 | 454 | 3,086 | 3,630 | 4,084 | 510 | 3,086 | 3,630 | 4,084 |
| 5,900 | 5,950 | 453 | 2,015 | 2,370 | 2,666 | 453 | 2,015 | 2,370 | 2,666 | 9,100 | 9,150 | 450 | 3,103 | 3,650 | 4,106 | 510 | 3,103 | 3,650 | 4,106 |
| 5,950 | 6,000 | 457 | 2,032 | 2,390 | 2,689 | 457 | 2,032 | 2,390 | 2,689 | 9,150 | 9,200 | 446 | 3,120 | 3,670 | 4,129 | 510 | 3,120 | 3,670 | 4,129 |
| 6,000 | 6,050 | 461 | 2,049 | 2,410 | 2,711 | 461 | 2,049 | 2,410 | 2,711 | 9,200 | 9,250 | 443 | 3,137 | 3,690 | 4,151 | 510 | 3,137 | 3,690 | 4,151 |
| 6,050 | 6,100 | 465 | 2,066 | 2,430 | 2,734 | 465 | 2,066 | 2,430 | 2,734 | 9,250 | 9,300 | 439 | 3,154 | 3,710 | 4,174 | 510 | 3,154 | 3,710 | 4,174 |
| 6,100 | 6,150 | 469 | 2,083 | 2,450 | 2,756 | 469 | 2,083 | 2,450 | 2,756 | 9,300 | 9,350 | 435 | 3,171 | 3,730 | 4,196 | 510 | 3,171 | 3,730 | 4,196 |
| 6,150 | 6,200 | 472 | 2,100 | 2,470 | 2,779 | 472 | 2,100 | 2,470 | 2,779 | 9,350 | 9,400 | 431 | 3,188 | 3,750 | 4,219 | 510 | 3,188 | 3,750 | 4,219 |
| 6,200 | 6,250 | 476 | 2,117 | 2,490 | 2,801 | 476 | 2,117 | 2,490 | 2,801 | 9,400 | 9,450 | 427 | 3,205 | 3,770 | 4,241 | 510 | 3,205 | 3,770 | 4,241 |
| 6,250 | 6,300 | 480 | 2,134 | 2,510 | 2,824 | 480 | 2,134 | 2,510 | 2,824 | 9,450 | 9,500 | 423 | 3,222 | 3,790 | 4,264 | 510 | 3,2२2 | 3,790 | 4,264 |
| 6,300 | 6,350 | 484 | 2,151 | 2,530 | 2,846 | 484 | 2,151 | 2,530 | 2,846 | 9,500 | 9,550 | 420 | 3,239 | 3,810 | 4,286 | 510 | 3,239 | 3,810 | 4,286 |
| 6,350 | 6,400 | 488 | 2,168 | 2,550 | 2,869 | 488 | 2,168 | 2,550 | 2,869 | 9,550 | 9,600 | 416 | 3,256 | 3,830 | 4,309 | 510 | 3,256 | 3,830 | 4,309 |
| 6,400 | 6,450 | 492 | 2,185 | 2,570 | 2,891 | 492 | 2,185 | 2,570 | 2,891 | 9,600 | 9,650 | 412 | 3,273 | 3,850 | 4,331 | 510 | 3,273 | 3,850 | 4,331 |
| 6,450 | 6,500 | 495 | 2,202 | 2,590 | 2,914 | 495 | 2,202 | 2,590 | 2,914 | 9,650 | 9,700 | 408 | 3,290 | 3,870 | 4,354 | 510 | 3,290 | 3,870 | 4,354 |
| 6,500 | 6,550 | 499 | 2,219 | 2,610 | 2,936 | 499 | 2,219 | 2,610 | 2,936 | 9,700 | 9,750 | 404 | 3,307 | 3,890 | 4,376 | 510 | 3,307 | 3,890 | 4,376 |
| 6,550 | 6,600 | 503 | 2,236 | 2,630 | 2,959 | 503 | 2,236 | 2,630 | 2,959 | 9,750 | 9,800 | 400 | 3,324 | 3,910 | 4,399 | 510 | 3,324 | 3,910 | 4,399 |
| 6,600 | 6,650 | 507 | 2,253 | 2,650 | 2,981 | 507 | 2,253 | 2,650 | 2,981 | 9,800 | 9,850 | 397 | 3,341 | 3,930 | 4,421 | 510 | 3,341 | 3,930 | 4,421 |
| 6,650 | 6,700 | 510 | 2,270 | 2,670 | 3,004 | 510 | 2,270 | 2,670 | 3,004 | 9,850 | 9,900 | 393 | 3,358 | 3,950 | 4,444 | 510 | 3,358 | 3,950 | 4,444 |
| 6,700 | 6,750 | 510 | 2,287 | 2,690 | 3,026 | 510 | 2,287 | 2,690 | 3,026 | 9,900 | 9,950 | 389 | 3,375 | 3,970 | 4,466 | 510 | 3,375 | 3,970 | 4,466 |
| 6,750 | 6,800 | 510 | 2,304 | 2,710 | 3,049 | 510 | 2,304 | 2,710 | 3,049 | 9,950 | 10,000 | 385 | 3,392 | 3,990 | 4,489 | 510 | 3,392 | 3,990 | 4,489 |
| 6,800 | 6,850 | 510 | 2,321 | 2,730 | 3,071 | 510 | 2,321 | 2,730 | 3,071 | 10,000 | 10,050 | 381 | 3,400 | 4,010 | 4,511 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,010 | 4,511 |
| 6,850 | 6,900 | 510 | 2,338 | 2,750 | 3,094 | 510 | 2,338 | 2,750 | 3,094 | 10,050 | 10,100 | 378 | 3,400 | 4,030 | 4,534 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,030 | 4,534 |
| 6,900 | 6,950 | 510 | 2,355 | 2,770 | 3,116 | 510 | 2,355 | 2,770 | 3,116 | 10,100 | 10,150 | 374 | 3,400 | 4,050 | 4,556 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,050 | 4,556 |
| 6,950 | 7,000 | 510 | 2,372 | 2,790 | 3,139 | 510 | 2,372 | 2,790 | 3,139 | 10,150 | 10,200 | 370 | 3,400 | 4,070 | 4,579 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,070 | 4,579 |
| 7,000 | 7,050 | 510 | 2,389 | 2,810 | 3,161 | 510 | 2,389 | 2,810 | 3,161 | 10,200 | 10,250 | 366 | 3,400 | 4,090 | 4,601 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,090 | 4,601 |
| 7,050 | 7,100 | 510 | 2,406 | 2,830 | 3,184 | 510 | 2,406 | 2,830 | 3,184 | 10,250 | 10,300 | 362 | 3,400 | 4,110 | 4,624 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,110 | 4,624 |
| 7,100 | 7,150 | 510 | 2,423 | 2,850 | 3,206 | 510 | 2,423 | 2,850 | 3,206 | 10,300 | 10,350 | 358 | 3,400 | 4,130 | 4,646 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,130 | 4,646 |
| 7,150 | 7,200 | 510 | 2,440 | 2,870 | 3,229 | 510 | 2,440 | 2,870 | 3,229 | 10,350 | 10,400 | 355 | 3,400 | 4,150 | 4,669 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,150 | 4,669 |
| 7,200 | 7,250 | 510 | 2,457 | 2,890 | 3,251 | 510 | 2,457 | 2,890 | 3,251 | 10,400 | 10,450 | 351 | 3,400 | 4,170 | 4,691 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,170 | 4,691 |
| 7,250 | 7,300 | 510 | 2,474 | 2,910 | 3,274 | 510 | 2,474 | 2,910 | 3,274 | 10,450 | 10,500 | 347 | 3,400 | 4,190 | 4,714 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,190 | 4,714 |
| 7,300 | 7,350 | 510 | 2,491 | 2,930 | 3,296 | 510 | 2,491 | 2,930 | 3,296 | 10,500 | 10,550 | 343 | 3,400 | 4,210 | 4,736 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,210 | 4,736 |
| 7,350 | 7,400 | 510 | 2,508 | 2,950 | 3,319 | 510 | 2,508 | 2,950 | 3,319 | 10,550 | 10,600 | 339 | 3,400 | 4,230 | 4,759 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,230 | 4,759 |
| 7,400 | 7,450 | 510 | 2,525 | 2,970 | 3,341 | 510 | 2,525 | 2,970 | 3,341 | 10,600 | 10,650 | 335 | 3,400 | 4,250 | 4,781 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,250 | 4,781 |
| 7,450 | 7,500 | 510 | 2,542 | 2,990 | 3,364 | 510 | 2,542 | 2,990 | 3,364 | 10,650 | 10,700 | 332 | 3,400 | 4,270 | 4,804 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,270 | 4,804 |
| 7,500 | 7,550 | 510 | 2,559 | 3,010 | 3,386 | 510 | 2,559 | 3,010 | 3,386 | 10,700 | 10,750 | 328 | 3,400 | 4,290 | 4,826 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,290 | 4,826 |
| 7,550 | 7,600 | 510 | 2,576 | 3,030 | 3,409 | 510 | 2,576 | 3,030 | 3,409 | 10,750 | 10,800 | 324 | 3,400 | 4,310 | 4,849 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,310 | 4,849 |
| 7,600 | 7,650 | 510 | 2,593 | 3,050 | 3,431 | 510 | 2,593 | 3,050 | 3,431 | 10,800 | 10,850 | 320 | 3,400 | 4,330 | 4,871 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,330 | 4,871 |
| 7,650 | 7,700 | 510 | 2,610 | 3,070 | 3,454 | 510 | 2,610 | 3,070 | 3,454 | 10,850 | 10,900 | 316 | 3,400 | 4,350 | 4,894 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,350 | 4,894 |
| 7,700 | 7,750 | 510 | 2,627 | 3,090 | 3,476 | 510 | 2,627 | 3,090 | 3,476 | 10,900 | 10,950 | 313 | 3,400 | 4,370 | 4,916 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,370 | 4,916 |
| 7,750 | 7,800 | 510 | 2,644 | 3,110 | 3,499 | 510 | 2,644 | 3,110 | 3,499 | 10,950 | 11,000 | 309 | 3,400 | 4,390 | 4,939 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,390 | 4,939 |
| 7,800 | 7,850 | 510 | 2,661 | 3,130 | 3,521 | 510 | 2,661 | 3,130 | 3,521 | 11,000 | 11,050 | 305 | 3,400 | 4,410 | 4,961 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,410 | 4,961 |
| 7,850 | 7,900 | 510 | 2,678 | 3,150 | 3,544 | 510 | 2,678 | 3,150 | 3,544 | 11,050 | 11,100 | 301 | 3,400 | 4,430 | 4,984 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,430 | 4,984 |
| 7,900 | 7,950 | 510 | 2,695 | 3,170 | 3,566 | 510 | 2,695 | 3,170 | 3,566 | 11,100 | 11,150 | 297 | 3,400 | 4,450 | 5,006 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,450 | 5,006 |
| 7,950 | 8,000 | 510 | 2,712 | 3,190 | 3,589 | 510 | 2,712 | 3,190 | 3,589 | 11,150 | 11,200 | 293 | 3,400 | 4,470 | 5,029 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,470 | 5,029 |
| 8,000 | 8,050 | 510 | 2,729 | 3,210 | 3,611 | 510 | 2,729 | 3,210 | 3,611 | 11,200 | 11,250 | 290 | 3,400 | 4,490 | 5,051 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,490 | 5,051 |
| 8,050 | 8,100 | 510 | 2,746 | 3,230 | 3,634 | 510 | 2,746 | 3,230 | 3,634 | 11,250 | 11,300 | 286 | 3,400 | 4,510 | 5,074 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,510 | 5,074 |
| 8,100 | 8,150 | 510 | 2,763 | 3,250 | 3,656 | 510 | 2,763 | 3,250 | 3,656 | 11,300 | 11,350 | 282 | 3,400 | 4,530 | 5,096 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,530 | 5,096 |
| 8,150 | 8,200 | 510 | 2,780 | 3,270 | 3,679 | 510 | 2,780 | 3,270 | 3,679 | 11,350 | 11,400 | 278 | 3,400 | 4,550 | 5,119 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,550 | 5,119 |
| 8,200 | 8,250 | 510 | 2,797 | 3,290 | 3,701 | 510 | 2,797 | 3,290 | 3,701 | 11,400 | 11,450 | 274 | 3,400 | 4,570 | 5,141 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,570 | 5,141 |
| 8,250 | 8,300 | 510 | 2,814 | 3,310 | 3,724 | 510 | 2,814 | 3,310 | 3,724 | 11,450 | 11,500 | 270 | 3,400 | 4,590 | 5,164 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,590 | 5,164 |
| 8,300 | 8,350 | 510 | 2,831 | 3,330 | 3,746 | 510 | 2,831 | 3,330 | 3,746 | 11,500 | 11,550 | 267 | 3,400 | 4,610 | 5,186 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,610 | 5,186 |
| 8,350 | 8,400 | 508 | 2,848 | 3,350 | 3,769 | 510 | 2,848 | 3,350 | 3,769 | 11,550 | 11,600 | 263 | 3,400 | 4,630 | 5,209 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,630 | 5,209 |
| 8,400 | 8,450 | 504 | 2,865 | 3,370 | 3,791 | 510 | 2,865 | 3,370 | 3,791 | 11,600 | 11,650 | 259 | 3,400 | 4,650 | 5,231 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,650 | 5,231 |
| 8,450 | 8,500 | 500 | 2,882 | 3,390 | 3,814 | 510 | 2,882 | 3,390 | 3,814 | 11,650 | 11,700 | 255 | 3,400 | 4,670 | 5,254 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,670 | 5,254 |
| 8,500 | 8,550 | 496 | 2,899 | 3,410 | 3,836 | 510 | 2,899 | 3,410 | 3,836 | 11,700 | 11,750 | 251 | 3,400 | 4,690 | 5,276 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,690 | 5,276 |
| 8,550 | 8,600 | 492 | 2,916 | 3,430 | 3,859 | 510 | 2,916 | 3,430 | 3,859 | 11,750 | 11,800 | 247 | 3,400 | 4,710 | 5,299 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,710 | 5,299 |
| 8,600 | 8,650 | 488 | 2,933 | 3,450 | 3,881 | 510 | 2,933 | 3,450 | 3,881 | 11,800 | 11,850 | 244 | 3,400 | 4,730 | 5,321 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,730 | 5,321 |
| 8,650 | 8,700 | 485 | 2,950 | 3,470 | 3,904 | 510 | 2,950 | 3,470 | 3,904 | 11,850 | 11,900 | 240 | 3,400 | 4,750 | 5,344 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,750 | 5,344 |
| 8,700 | 8,750 | 481 | 2,967 | 3,490 | 3,926 | 510 | 2,967 | 3,490 | 3,926 | 11,900 | 11,950 | 236 | 3,400 | 4,770 | 5,366 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,770 | 5,366 |
| 8,750 | 8,800 | 477 | 2,984 | 3,510 | 3,949 | 510 | 2,984 | 3,510 | 3,949 | 11,950 | 12,000 | 232 | 3,400 | 4,790 | 5,389 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,790 | 5,389 |

(Continued)

| If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |
| At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  | At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  |
| 12,000 | 12,050 | 228 | 3,400 | 4,810 | 5,411 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,810 | 5,411 | 15,200 | 15,250 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 411 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,050 | 12,100 | 225 | 3,400 | 4,830 | 5,434 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,830 | 5,434 | 15,250 | 15,300 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 407 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,100 | 12,150 | 221 | 3,400 | 4,850 | 5,456 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,850 | 5,456 | 15,300 | 15,350 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 404 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,150 | 12,200 | 217 | 3,400 | 4,870 | 5,479 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,870 | 5,479 | 15,350 | 15,400 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 400 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,200 | 12,250 | 213 | 3,400 | 4,890 | 5,501 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,890 | 5,501 | 15,400 | 15,450 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 396 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,250 | 12,300 | 209 | 3,400 | 4,910 | 5,524 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,910 | 5,524 | 15,450 | 15,500 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 392 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,300 | 12,350 | 205 | 3,400 | 4,930 | 5,546 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,930 | 5,546 | 15,500 | 15,550 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 388 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,350 | 12,400 | 202 | 3,400 | 4,950 | 5,569 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,950 | 5,569 | 15,550 | 15,600 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 384 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,400 | 12,450 | 198 | 3,400 | 4,970 | 5,591 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,970 | 5,591 | 15,600 | 15,650 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 381 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,450 | 12,500 | 194 | 3,400 | 4,990 | 5,614 | 510 | 3,400 | 4,990 | 5,614 | 15,650 | 15,700 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 377 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,500 | 12,550 | 190 | 3,400 | 5,010 | 5,636 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,010 | 5,636 | 15,700 | 15,750 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 373 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,550 | 12,600 | 186 | 3,400 | 5,030 | 5,659 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,030 | 5,659 | 15,750 | 15,800 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 369 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,600 | 12,650 | 182 | 3,400 | 5,050 | 5,681 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,050 | 5,681 | 15,800 | 15,850 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 365 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,650 | 12,700 | 179 | 3,400 | 5,070 | 5,704 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,070 | 5,704 | 15,850 | 15,900 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 361 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,700 | 12,750 | 175 | 3,400 | 5,090 | 5,726 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,090 | 5,726 | 15,900 | 15,950 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 358 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,750 | 12,800 | 171 | 3,400 | 5,110 | 5,749 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,110 | 5,749 | 15,950 | 16,000 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 354 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,800 | 12,850 | 167 | 3,400 | 5,130 | 5,771 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,130 | 5,771 | 16,000 | 16,050 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 350 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,850 | 12,900 | 163 | 3,400 | 5,150 | 5,794 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,150 | 5,794 | 16,050 | 16,100 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 346 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,900 | 12,950 | 160 | 3,400 | 5,170 | 5,816 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,170 | 5,816 | 16,100 | 16,150 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 342 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 12,950 | 13,000 | 156 | 3,400 | 5,190 | 5,839 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,190 | 5,839 | 16,150 | 16,200 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 339 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,000 | 13,050 | 152 | 3,400 | 5,210 | 5,861 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,210 | 5,861 | 16,200 | 16,250 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 335 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,050 | 13,100 | 148 | 3,400 | 5,230 | 5,884 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,230 | 5,884 | 16,250 | 16,300 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 331 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,100 | 13,150 | 144 | 3,400 | 5,250 | 5,906 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,250 | 5,906 | 16,300 | 16,350 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 327 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,150 | 13,200 | 140 | 3,400 | 5,270 | 5,929 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,270 | 5,929 | 16,350 | 16,400 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 323 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,200 | 13,250 | 137 | 3,400 | 5,290 | 5,951 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,290 | 5,951 | 16,400 | 16,450 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 319 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,250 | 13,300 | 133 | 3,400 | 5,310 | 5,974 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,310 | 5,974 | 16,450 | 16,500 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 316 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,300 | 13,350 | 129 | 3,400 | 5,330 | 5,996 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,330 | 5,996 | 16,500 | 16,550 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 312 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,350 | 13,400 | 125 | 3,400 | 5,350 | 6,019 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,350 | 6,019 | 16,550 | 16,600 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 308 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,400 | 13,450 | 121 | 3,400 | 5,370 | 6,041 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,370 | 6,041 | 16,600 | 16,650 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 304 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,450 | 13,500 | 117 | 3,400 | 5,390 | 6,064 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,390 | 6,064 | 16,650 | 16,700 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 300 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,500 | 13,550 | 114 | 3,400 | 5,410 | 6,086 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,410 | 6,086 | 16,700 | 16,750 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 296 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,550 | 13,600 | 110 | 3,400 | 5,430 | 6,109 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,430 | 6,109 | 16,750 | 16,800 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 293 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,600 | 13,650 | 106 | 3,400 | 5,450 | 6,131 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,450 | 6,131 | 16,800 | 16,850 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 289 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,650 | 13,700 | 102 | 3,400 | 5,470 | 6,154 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,470 | 6,154 | 16,850 | 16,900 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 285 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,700 | 13,750 | 98 | 3,400 | 5,490 | 6,176 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,490 | 6,176 | 16,900 | 16,950 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 281 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,750 | 13,800 | 94 | 3,400 | 5,510 | 6,199 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,510 | 6,199 | 16,950 | 17,000 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 277 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,800 | 13,850 | 91 | 3,400 | 5,530 | 6,221 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,530 | 6,221 | 17,000 | 17,050 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 273 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,850 | 13,900 | 87 | 3,400 | 5,550 | 6,244 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,550 | 6,244 | 17,050 | 17,100 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 270 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,900 | 13,950 | 83 | 3,400 | 5,570 | 6,266 | 510 | 3,400 | 5,570 | 6,266 | 17,100 | 17,150 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 266 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 13,950 | 14,000 | 79 | 3,400 | 5,590 | 6,289 | 507 | 3,400 | 5,590 | 6,289 | 17,150 | 17,200 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 262 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,000 | 14,050 | 75 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 503 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,200 | 17,250 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 258 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,050 | 14,100 | 72 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 499 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,250 | 17,300 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 254 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,100 | 14,150 | 68 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 495 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,300 | 17,350 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 251 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,150 | 14,200 | 64 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 492 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,350 | 17,400 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 247 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,200 | 14,250 | 60 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 488 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,400 | 17,450 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 243 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,250 | 14,300 | 56 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 484 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,450 | 17,500 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 239 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,300 | 14,350 | 52 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 480 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,500 | 17,550 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 235 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,350 | 14,400 | 49 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 476 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,550 | 17,600 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 231 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,400 | 14,450 | 45 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 472 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,600 | 17,650 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 228 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,450 | 14,500 | 41 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 469 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,650 | 17,700 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 224 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,500 | 14,550 | 37 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 465 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,700 | 17,750 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 220 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,550 | 14,600 | 33 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 461 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,750 | 17,800 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 216 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,600 | 14,650 | 29 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 457 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,800 | 17,850 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 212 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,650 | 14,700 | 26 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 453 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,850 | 17,900 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 208 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,700 | 14,750 | 22 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 449 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,900 | 17,950 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 205 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,750 | 14,800 | 18 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 446 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 17,950 | 18,000 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 201 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,800 | 14,850 | 14 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 442 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 18,000 | 18,050 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 197 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,850 | 14,900 | 10 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 438 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 18,050 | 18,100 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 193 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,900 | 14,950 | 7 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 434 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 18,100 | 18,150 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 189 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 14,950 | 15,000 | 3 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 430 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 18,150 | 18,200 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 186 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 15,000 | 15,050 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 426 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 18,200 | 18,250 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 182 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 15,050 | 15,100 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 423 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 18,250 | 18,300 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 178 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 15,100 | 15,150 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 419 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 18,300 | 18,350 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 174 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 15,150 | 15,200 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 415 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 18,350 | 18,400 | 0 | 3,394 | 5,609 | 6,311 | 170 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |

(Continued)

| If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- $\begin{array}{l\|l} 0 & 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ <br> 2 |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |
| At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  | At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  |
| 18,400 | 18,450 | 0 | 3,386 | 5,598 | 6,300 | 166 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 21,600 | 21,650 | 0 | 2,875 | 4,924 | 5,626 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 18,450 | 18,500 | 0 | 3,378 | 5,588 | 6,290 | 163 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 21,650 | 21,700 | 0 | 2,867 | 4,914 | 5,616 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 18,500 | 18,550 | 0 | 3,370 | 5,577 | 6,279 | 159 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 21,700 | 21,750 | 0 | 2,859 | 4,903 | 5,605 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 18,550 | 18,600 | 0 | 3,362 | 5,567 | 6,269 | 155 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 21,750 | 21,800 | 0 | 2,851 | 4,893 | 5,595 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 18,600 | 18,650 | 0 | 3,354 | 5,556 | 6,258 | 151 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 21,800 | 21,850 | 0 | 2,843 | 4,882 | 5,584 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 18,650 | 18,700 | 0 | 3,346 | 5,545 | 6,247 | 147 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 21,850 | 21,900 | 0 | 2,835 | 4,872 | 5,574 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 18,700 | 18,750 | 0 | 3,338 | 5,535 | 6,237 | 143 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 21,900 | 21,950 | 0 | 2,827 | 4,861 | 5,563 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 18,750 | 18,800 | 0 | 3,330 | 5,524 | 6,226 | 140 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 21,950 | 22,000 | 0 | 2,819 | 4,850 | 5,552 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 18,800 | 18,850 | 0 | 3,322 | 5,514 | 6,216 | 136 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,000 | 22,050 | 0 | 2,811 | 4,840 | 5,542 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 18,850 | 18,900 | 0 | 3,315 | 5,503 | 6,205 | 132 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,050 | 22,100 | 0 | 2,803 | 4,829 | 5,531 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 18,900 | 18,950 | 0 | 3,307 | 5,493 | 6,195 | 128 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,100 | 22,150 | 0 | 2,795 | 4,819 | 5,521 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 18,950 | 19,000 | 0 | 3,299 | 5,482 | 6,184 | 124 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,150 | 22,200 | 0 | 2,787 | 4,808 | 5,510 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,000 | 19,050 | 0 | 3,291 | 5,472 | 6,174 | 120 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,200 | 22,250 | 0 | 2,779 | 4,798 | 5,500 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,050 | 19,100 | 0 | 3,283 | 5,461 | 6,163 | 117 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,250 | 22,300 | 0 | 2,771 | 4,787 | 5,489 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,100 | 19,150 | 0 | 3,275 | 5,451 | 6,153 | 113 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,300 | 22,350 | 0 | 2,763 | 4,777 | 5,479 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,150 | 19,200 | 0 | 3,267 | 5,440 | 6,142 | 109 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,350 | 22,400 | 0 | 2,755 | 4,766 | 5,468 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,200 | 19,250 | 0 | 3,259 | 5,430 | 6,132 | 105 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,400 | 22,450 | 0 | 2,747 | 4,756 | 5,458 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,250 | 19,300 | 0 | 3,251 | 5,419 | 6,121 | 101 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,450 | 22,500 | 0 | 2,739 | 4,745 | 5,447 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,300 | 19,350 | 0 | 3,243 | 5,409 | 6,111 | 98 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,500 | 22,550 | 0 | 2,731 | 4,735 | 5,437 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,350 | 19,400 | 0 | 3,235 | 5,398 | 6,100 | 94 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,550 | 22,600 | 0 | 2,723 | 4,724 | 5,426 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,400 | 19,450 | 0 | 3,227 | 5,387 | 6,089 | 90 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,600 | 22,650 | 0 | 2,715 | 4,714 | 5,416 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,450 | 19,500 | 0 | 3,219 | 5,377 | 6,079 | 86 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,650 | 22,700 | 0 | 2,707 | 4,703 | 5,405 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,500 | 19,550 | 0 | 3,211 | 5,366 | 6,068 | 82 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,700 | 22,750 | 0 | 2,699 | 4,693 | 5,395 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,550 | 19,600 | 0 | 3,203 | 5,356 | 6,058 | 78 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,750 | 22,800 | 0 | 2,691 | 4,682 | 5,384 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,600 | 19,650 | 0 | 3,195 | 5,345 | 6,047 | 75 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,800 | 22,850 | 0 | 2,683 | 4,671 | 5,373 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,650 | 19,700 | 0 | 3,187 | 5,335 | 6,037 | 71 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,850 | 22,900 | 0 | 2,675 | 4,661 | 5,363 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,700 | 19,750 | 0 | 3,179 | 5,324 | 6,026 | 67 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,900 | 22,950 | 0 | 2,667 | 4,650 | 5,352 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,750 | 19,800 | 0 | 3,171 | 5,314 | 6,016 | 63 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 22,950 | 23,000 | 0 | 2,659 | 4,640 | 5,342 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,800 | 19,850 | 0 | 3,163 | 5,303 | 6,005 | 59 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,000 | 23,050 | 0 | 2,651 | 4,629 | 5,331 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,850 | 19,900 | 0 | 3,155 | 5,293 | 5,995 | 55 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,050 | 23,100 | 0 | 2,643 | 4,619 | 5,321 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,900 | 19,950 | 0 | 3,147 | 5,282 | 5,984 | 52 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,100 | 23,150 | 0 | 2,635 | 4,608 | 5,310 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 19,950 | 20,000 | 0 | 3,139 | 5,272 | 5,974 | 48 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,150 | 23,200 | 0 | 2,627 | 4,598 | 5,300 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,000 | 20,050 | 0 | 3,131 | 5,261 | 5,963 | 44 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,200 | 23,250 | 0 | 2,619 | 4,587 | 5,289 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,050 | 20,100 | 0 | 3,123 | 5,251 | 5,953 | 40 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,250 | 23,300 | 0 | 2,611 | 4,577 | 5,279 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,100 | 20,150 | 0 | 3,115 | 5,240 | 5,942 | 36 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,300 | 23,350 | 0 | 2,603 | 4,566 | 5,268 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,150 | 20,200 | 0 | 3,107 | 5,230 | 5,932 | 33 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,350 | 23,400 | 0 | 2,595 | 4,556 | 5,258 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,200 | 20,250 | 0 | 3,099 | 5,219 | 5,921 | 29 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,400 | 23,450 | 0 | 2,587 | 4,545 | 5,247 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,250 | 20,300 | 0 | 3,091 | 5,208 | 5,910 | 25 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,450 | 23,500 | 0 | 2,579 | 4,535 | 5,237 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,300 | 20,350 | 0 | 3,083 | 5,198 | 5,900 | 21 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,500 | 23,550 | 0 | 2,571 | 4,524 | 5,226 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,350 | 20,400 | 0 | 3,075 | 5,187 | 5,889 | 17 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,550 | 23,600 | 0 | 2,563 | 4,514 | 5,216 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,400 | 20,450 | 0 | 3,067 | 5,177 | 5,879 | 13 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,600 | 23,650 | 0 | 2,555 | 4,503 | 5,205 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,450 | 20,500 | 0 | 3,059 | 5,166 | 5,868 | 10 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,650 | 23,700 | 0 | 2,547 | 4,492 | 5,194 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,500 | 20,550 | 0 | 3,051 | 5,156 | 5,858 | 6 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,700 | 23,750 | 0 | 2,539 | 4,482 | 5,184 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,550 | 20,600 | 0 | 3,043 | 5,145 | 5,847 |  | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,750 | 23,800 | 0 | 2,531 | 4,471 | 5,173 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,600 | 20,650 | 0 | 3,035 | 5,135 | 5,837 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,800 | 23,850 | 0 | 2,523 | 4,461 | 5,163 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,650 | 20,700 | 0 | 3,027 | 5,124 | 5,826 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,850 | 23,900 | 0 | 2,516 | 4,450 | 5,152 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,700 | 20,750 | 0 | 3,019 | 5,114 | 5,816 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,900 | 23,950 | 0 | 2,508 | 4,440 | 5,142 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 |
| 20,750 | 20,800 | 0 | 3,011 | 5,103 | 5,805 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 23,950 | 24,000 | 0 | 2,500 | 4,429 | 5,131 | 0 | 3,393 | 5,607 | 6,309 |
| 20,800 | 20,850 | 0 | 3,003 | 5,093 | 5,795 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,000 | 24,050 | 0 | 2,492 | 4,419 | 5,121 | 0 | 3,385 | 5,596 | 6,298 |
| 20,850 | 20,900 | 0 | 2,995 | 5,082 | 5,784 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,050 | 24,100 | 0 | 2,484 | 4,408 | 5,110 | 0 | 3,377 | 5,585 | 6,287 |
| 20,900 | 20,950 | 0 | 2,987 | 5,072 | 5,774 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,100 | 24,150 | 0 | 2,476 | 4,398 | 5,100 | 0 | 3,369 | 5,575 | 6,277 |
| 20,950 | 21,000 | 0 | 2,979 | 5,061 | 5,763 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,150 | 24,200 | 0 | 2,468 | 4,387 | 5,089 | 0 | 3,361 | 5,564 | 6,266 |
| 21,000 | 21,050 | 0 | 2,971 | 5,051 | 5,753 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,200 | 24,250 | 0 | 2,460 | 4,377 | 5,079 | 0 | 3,353 | 5,554 | 6,256 |
| 21,050 | 21,100 | 0 | 2,963 | 5,040 | 5,742 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,250 | 24,300 | 0 | 2,452 | 4,366 | 5,068 | 0 | 3,345 | 5,543 | 6,245 |
| 21,100 | 21,150 | 0 | 2,955 | 5,029 | 5,731 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,300 | 24,350 | 0 | 2,444 | 4,356 | 5,058 | 0 | 3,337 | 5,533 | 6,235 |
| 21,150 | 21,200 | 0 | 2,947 | 5,019 | 5,721 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,350 | 24,400 | 0 | 2,436 | 4,345 | 5,047 | 0 | 3,329 | 5,522 | 6,224 |
| 21,200 | 21,250 | 0 | 2,939 | 5,008 | 5,710 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,400 | 24,450 | 0 | 2,428 | 4,334 | 5,036 | 0 | 3,321 | 5,512 | 6,214 |
| 21,250 | 21,300 | 0 | 2,931 | 4,998 | 5,700 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,450 | 24,500 | 0 | 2,420 | 4,324 | 5,026 | 0 | 3,313 | 5,501 | 6,203 |
| 21,300 | 21,350 | 0 | 2,923 | 4,987 | 5,689 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,500 | 24,550 | 0 | 2,412 | 4,313 | 5,015 | 0 | 3,305 | 5,491 | 6,193 |
| 21,350 | 21,400 | 0 | 2,915 | 4,977 | 5,679 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,550 | 24,600 | 0 | 2,404 | 4,303 | 5,005 | 0 | 3,297 | 5,480 | 6,182 |
| 21,400 | 21,450 | 0 | 2,907 | 4,966 | 5,668 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,600 | 24,650 | 0 | 2,396 | 4,292 | 4,994 | 0 | 3,289 | 5,470 | 6,172 |
| 21,450 | 21,500 | 0 | 2,899 | 4,956 | 5,658 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,650 | 24,700 | 0 | 2,388 | 4,282 | 4,984 | 0 | 3,281 | 5,459 | 6,161 |
| 21,500 | 21,550 | 0 | 2,891 | 4,945 | 5,647 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,700 | 24,750 | 0 | 2,380 | 4,271 | 4,973 | 0 | 3,273 | 5,449 | 6,151 |
| 21,550 | 21,600 | 0 | 2,883 | 4,935 | 5,637 | 0 | 3,400 | 5,616 | 6,318 | 24,750 | 24,800 | 0 | 2,372 | 4,261 | 4,963 | 0 | 3,265 | 5,438 | 6,140 |

* If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is at least $\$ 20,550$ but less than $\$ 20,600$, and you have no qualifying children, your credit is $\$ 2$. If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is $\$ 20,600$ or more, and you have no qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

| If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is-$\begin{array}{l\|l\|l\|l} 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |
| At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  | At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  |
| 24,800 | 24,850 | 0 | 2,364 | 4,250 | 4,952 | 0 | 3,257 | 5,428 | 6,130 | 28,000 | 28,050 | 0 | 1,852 | 3,576 | 4,278 | 0 | 2,746 | 4,754 | 5,456 |
| 24,850 | 24,900 | 0 | 2,356 | 4,240 | 4,942 | 0 | 3,249 | 5,417 | 6,119 | 28,050 | 28,100 | 0 | 1,844 | 3,566 | 4,268 | 0 | 2,738 | 4,743 | 5,445 |
| 24,900 | 24,950 | 0 | 2,348 | 4,229 | 4,931 | 0 | 3,241 | 5,406 | 6,108 | 28,100 | 28,150 | 0 | 1,836 | 3,555 | 4,257 | 0 | 2,730 | 4,733 | 5,435 |
| 24,950 | 25,000 | 0 | 2,340 | 4,219 | 4,921 | 0 | 3,233 | 5,396 | 6,098 | 28,150 | 28,200 | 0 | 1,828 | 3,545 | 4,247 | 0 | 2,722 | 4,722 | 5,424 |
| 25,000 | 25,050 | 0 | 2,332 | 4,208 | 4,910 | 0 | 3,225 | 5,385 | 6,087 | 28,200 | 28,250 | 0 | 1,820 | 3,534 | 4,236 | 0 | 2,714 | 4,711 | 5,413 |
| 25,050 | 25,100 | 0 | 2,324 | 4,198 | 4,900 | 0 | 3,217 | 5,375 | 6,077 | 28,250 | 28,300 | 0 | 1,812 | 3,524 | 4,226 | 0 | 2,706 | 4,701 | 5,403 |
| 25,100 | 25,150 | 0 | 2,316 | 4,187 | 4,889 | 0 | 3,209 | 5,364 | 6,066 | 28,300 | 28,350 | 0 | 1,804 | 3,513 | 4,215 | 0 | 2,698 | 4,690 | 5,392 |
| 25,150 | 25,200 | 0 | 2,308 | 4,177 | 4,879 | 0 | 3,201 | 5,354 | 6,056 | 28,350 | 28,400 | 0 | 1,796 | 3,503 | 4,205 | 0 | 2,690 | 4,680 | 5,382 |
| 25,200 | 25,250 | 0 | 2,300 | 4,166 | 4,868 | 0 | 3,193 | 5,343 | 6,045 | 28,400 | 28,450 | 0 | 1,788 | 3,492 | 4,194 | 0 | 2,682 | 4,669 | 5,371 |
| 25,250 | 25,300 | 0 | 2,292 | 4,155 | 4,857 | 0 | 3,185 | 5,333 | 6,035 | 28,450 | 28,500 | 0 | 1,780 | 3,482 | 4,184 | 0 | 2,674 | 4,659 | 5,361 |
| 25,300 | 25,350 | 0 | 2,284 | 4,145 | 4,847 | 0 | 3,177 | 5,322 | 6,024 | 28,500 | 28,550 | 0 | 1,772 | 3,471 | 4,173 | 0 | 2,666 | 4,648 | 5,350 |
| 25,350 | 25,400 | 0 | 2,276 | 4,134 | 4,836 | 0 | 3,169 | 5,312 | 6,014 | 28,550 | 28,600 | 0 | 1,764 | 3,461 | 4,163 | 0 | 2,658 | 4,638 | 5,340 |
| 25,400 | 25,450 | 0 | 2,268 | 4,124 | 4,826 | 0 | 3,161 | 5,301 | 6,003 | 28,600 | 28,650 | 0 | 1,756 | 3,450 | 4,152 | 0 | 2,650 | 4,627 | 5,329 |
| 25,450 | 25,500 | 0 | 2,260 | 4,113 | 4,815 | 0 | 3,153 | 5,291 | 5,993 | 28,650 | 28,700 | 0 | 1,748 | 3,439 | 4,141 | 0 | 2,642 | 4,617 | 5,319 |
| 25,500 | 25,550 | 0 | 2,252 | 4,103 | 4,805 | 0 | 3,145 | 5,280 | 5,982 | 28,700 | 28,750 | 0 | 1,740 | 3,429 | 4,131 | 0 | 2,634 | 4,606 | 5,308 |
| 25,550 | 25,600 | 0 | 2,244 | 4,092 | 4,794 | 0 | 3,137 | 5,270 | 5,972 | 28,750 | 28,800 | 0 | 1,732 | 3,418 | 4,120 | 0 | 2,626 | 4,596 | 5,298 |
| 25,600 | 25,650 | 0 | 2,236 | 4,082 | 4,784 | 0 | 3,129 | 5,259 | 5,961 | 28,800 | 28,850 | 0 | 1,724 | 3,408 | 4,110 | 0 | 2,618 | 4,585 | 5,287 |
| 25,650 | 25,700 | 0 | 2,228 | 4,071 | 4,773 | 0 | 3,121 | 5,249 | 5,951 | 28,850 | 28,900 | 0 | 1,717 | 3,397 | 4,099 | 0 | 2,610 | 4,575 | 5,277 |
| 25,700 | 25,750 | 0 | 2,220 | 4,061 | 4,763 | 0 | 3,113 | 5,238 | 5,940 | 28,900 | 28,950 | 0 | 1,709 | 3,387 | 4,089 | 0 | 2,602 | 4,564 | 5,266 |
| 25,750 | 25,800 | 0 | 2,212 | 4,050 | 4,752 | 0 | 3,105 | 5,227 | 5,929 | 28,950 | 29,000 | 0 | 1,701 | 3,376 | 4,078 | 0 | 2,594 | 4,554 | 5,256 |
| 25,800 | 25,850 | 0 | 2,204 | 4,040 | 4,742 | 0 | 3,097 | 5,217 | 5,919 | 29,000 | 29,050 | 0 | 1,693 | 3,366 | 4,068 | 0 | 2,586 | 4,543 | 5,245 |
| 25,850 | 25,900 | 0 | 2,196 | 4,029 | 4,731 | 0 | 3,089 | 5,206 | 5,908 | 29,050 | 29,100 | 0 | 1,685 | 3,355 | 4,057 | 0 | 2,578 | 4,532 | 5,234 |
| 25,900 | 25,950 | 0 | 2,188 | 4,019 | 4,721 | 0 | 3,081 | 5,196 | 5,898 | 29,100 | 29,150 | 0 | 1,677 | 3,345 | 4,047 | 0 | 2,570 | 4,522 | 5,224 |
| 25,950 | 26,000 | 0 | 2,180 | 4,008 | 4,710 | 0 | 3,073 | 5,185 | 5,887 | 29,150 | 29,200 | 0 | 1,669 | 3,334 | 4,036 | 0 | 2,562 | 4,511 | 5,213 |
| 26,000 | 26,050 | 0 | 2,172 | 3,998 | 4,700 | 0 | 3,065 | 5,175 | 5,877 | 29,200 | 29,250 | 0 | 1,661 | 3,324 | 4,026 | 0 | 2,554 | 4,501 | 5,203 |
| 26,050 | 26,100 | 0 | 2,164 | 3,987 | 4,689 | 0 | 3,057 | 5,164 | 5,866 | 29,250 | 29,300 | 0 | 1,653 | 3,313 | 4,015 | 0 | 2,546 | 4,490 | 5,192 |
| 26,100 | 26,150 | 0 | 2,156 | 3,976 | 4,678 | 0 | 3,049 | 5,154 | 5,856 | 29,300 | 29,350 | 0 | 1,645 | 3,303 | 4,005 | 0 | 2,538 | 4,480 | 5,182 |
| 26,150 | 26,200 | 0 | 2,148 | 3,966 | 4,668 | 0 | 3,041 | 5,143 | 5,845 | 29,350 | 29,400 | 0 | 1,637 | 3,292 | 3,994 | 0 | 2,530 | 4,469 | 5,171 |
| 26,200 | 26,250 | 0 | 2,140 | 3,955 | 4,657 | 0 | 3,033 | 5,133 | 5,835 | 29,400 | 29,450 | 0 | 1,629 | 3,281 | 3,983 | 0 | 2,522 | 4,459 | 5,161 |
| 26,250 | 26,300 | 0 | 2,132 | 3,945 | 4,647 | 0 | 3,025 | 5,122 | 5,824 | 29,450 | 29,500 | 0 | 1,621 | 3,271 | 3,973 | 0 | 2,514 | 4,448 | 5,150 |
| 26,300 | 26,350 | 0 | 2,124 | 3,934 | 4,636 | 0 | 3,017 | 5,112 | 5,814 | 29,500 | 29,550 | 0 | 1,613 | 3,260 | 3,962 | 0 | 2,506 | 4,438 | 5,140 |
| 26,350 | 26,400 | 0 | 2,116 | 3,924 | 4,626 | 0 | 3,009 | 5,101 | 5,803 | 29,550 | 29,600 | , | 1,605 | 3,250 | 3,952 | 0 | 2,498 | 4,427 | 5,129 |
| 26,400 | 26,450 | 0 | 2,108 | 3,913 | 4,615 | 0 | 3,001 | 5,091 | 5,793 | 29,600 | 29,650 | 0 | 1,597 | 3,239 | 3,941 | 0 | 2,490 | 4,417 | 5,119 |
| 26,450 | 26,500 | 0 | 2,100 | 3,903 | 4,605 | 0 | 2,993 | 5,080 | 5,782 | 29,650 | 29,700 | 0 | 1,589 | 3,229 | 3,931 | 0 | 2,482 | 4,406 | 5,108 |
| 26,500 | 26,550 | 0 | 2,092 | 3,892 | 4,594 | 0 | 2,985 | 5,069 | 5,771 | 29,700 | 29,750 | 0 | 1,581 | 3,218 | 3,920 | 0 | 2,474 | 4,396 | 5,098 |
| 26,550 | 26,600 | 0 | 2,084 | 3,882 | 4,584 | 0 | 2,977 | 5,059 | 5,761 | 29,750 | 29,800 | 0 | 1,573 | 3,208 | 3,910 | 0 | 2,466 | 4,385 | 5,087 |
| 26,600 | 26,650 | 0 | 2,076 | 3,871 | 4,573 | 0 | 2,969 | 5,048 | 5,750 | 29,800 | 29,850 | 0 | 1,565 | 3,197 | 3,899 | 0 | 2,458 | 4,375 | 5,077 |
| 26,650 | 26,700 | 0 | 2,068 | 3,861 | 4,563 | 0 | 2,961 | 5,038 | 5,740 | 29,850 | 29,900 | 0 | 1,557 | 3,187 | 3,889 | 0 | 2,450 | 4,364 | 5,066 |
| 26,700 | 26,750 | 0 | 2,060 | 3,850 | 4,552 | 0 | 2,953 | 5,027 | 5,729 | 29,900 | 29,950 | 0 | 1,549 | 3,176 | 3,878 | 0 | 2,442 | 4,353 | 5,055 |
| 26,750 | 26,800 | 0 | 2,052 | 3,840 | 4,542 | 0 | 2,945 | 5,017 | 5,719 | 29,950 | 30,000 | 0 | 1,541 | 3,166 | 3,868 | 0 | 2,434 | 4,343 | 5,045 |
| 26,800 | 26,850 | 0 | 2,044 | 3,829 | 4,531 | 0 | 2,937 | 5,006 | 5,708 | 30,000 | 30,050 | 0 | 1,533 | 3,155 | 3,857 | 0 | 2,426 | 4,332 | 5,034 |
| 26,850 | 26,900 | 0 | 2,036 | 3,819 | 4,521 | 0 | 2,929 | 4,996 | 5,698 | 30,050 | 30,100 | 0 | 1,525 | 3,145 | 3,847 | 0 | 2,418 | 4,322 | 5,024 |
| 26,900 | 26,950 | 0 | 2,028 | 3,808 | 4,510 | 0 | 2,921 | 4,985 | 5,687 | 30,100 | 30,150 | 0 | 1,517 | 3,134 | 3,836 | 0 | 2,410 | 4,311 | 5,013 |
| 26,950 | 27,000 | 0 | 2,020 | 3,797 | 4,499 | 0 | 2,913 | 4,975 | 5,677 | 30,150 | 30,200 | 0 | 1,509 | 3,124 | 3,826 | 0 | 2,402 | 4,301 | 5,003 |
| 27,000 | 27,050 | 0 | 2,012 | 3,787 | 4,489 | 0 | 2,905 | 4,964 | 5,666 | 30,200 | 30,250 | 0 | 1,501 | 3,113 | 3,815 | 0 | 2,394 | 4,290 | 4,992 |
| 27,050 | 27,100 | 0 | 2,004 | 3,776 | 4,478 | 0 | 2,897 | 4,954 | 5,656 | 30,250 | 30,300 | 0 | 1,493 | 3,102 | 3,804 | 0 | 2,386 | 4,280 | 4,982 |
| 27,100 | 27,150 | 0 | 1,996 | 3,766 | 4,468 | 0 | 2,889 | 4,943 | 5,645 | 30,300 | 30,350 | 0 | 1,485 | 3,092 | 3,794 | 0 | 2,378 | 4,269 | 4,971 |
| 27,150 | 27,200 | 0 | 1,988 | 3,755 | 4,457 | 0 | 2,881 | 4,933 | 5,635 | 30,350 | 30,400 | 0 | 1,477 | 3,081 | 3,783 | 0 | 2,370 | 4,259 | 4,961 |
| 27,200 | 27,250 | 0 | 1,980 | 3,745 | 4,447 | 0 | 2,873 | 4,922 | 5,624 | 30,400 | 30,450 | 0 | 1,469 | 3,071 | 3,773 | 0 | 2,362 | 4,248 | 4,950 |
| 27,250 | 27,300 | 0 | 1,972 | 3,734 | 4,436 | 0 | 2,865 | 4,912 | 5,614 | 30,450 | 30,500 | 0 | 1,461 | 3,060 | 3,762 | 0 | 2,354 | 4,238 | 4,940 |
| 27,300 | 27,350 | 0 | 1,964 | 3,724 | 4,426 | 0 | 2,857 | 4,901 | 5,603 | 30,500 | 30,550 | , | 1,453 | 3,050 | 3,752 | 0 | 2,346 | 4,227 | 4,929 |
| 27,350 | 27,400 | 0 | 1,956 | 3,713 | 4,415 | 0 | 2,849 | 4,890 | 5,592 | 30,550 | 30,600 | 0 | 1,445 | 3,039 | 3,741 | 0 | 2,338 | 4,217 | 4,919 |
| 27,400 | 27,450 | 0 | 1,948 | 3,703 | 4,405 | 0 | 2,841 | 4,880 | 5,582 | 30,600 | 30,650 | 0 | 1,437 | 3,029 | 3,731 | 0 | 2,330 | 4,206 | 4,908 |
| 27,450 | 27,500 | 0 | 1,940 | 3,692 | 4,394 | 0 | 2,834 | 4,869 | 5,571 | 30,650 | 30,700 | 0 | 1,429 | 3,018 | 3,720 | 0 | 2,322 | 4,196 | 4,898 |
| 27,500 | 27,550 | 0 | 1,932 | 3,682 | 4,384 | 0 | 2,826 | 4,859 | 5,561 | 30,700 | 30,750 | 0 | 1,421 | 3,008 | 3,710 | 0 | 2,314 | 4,185 | 4,887 |
| 27,550 | 27,600 | 0 | 1,924 | 3,671 | 4,373 | 0 | 2,818 | 4,848 | 5,550 | 30,750 | 30,800 | 0 | 1,413 | 2,997 | 3,699 | 0 | 2,306 | 4,174 | 4,876 |
| 27,600 | 27,650 | 0 | 1,916 | 3,661 | 4,363 | 0 | 2,810 | 4,838 | 5,540 | 30,800 | 30,850 | 0 | 1,405 | 2,987 | 3,689 | 0 | 2,298 | 4,164 | 4,866 |
| 27,650 | 27,700 | 0 | 1,908 | 3,650 | 4,352 | 0 | 2,802 | 4,827 | 5,529 | 30,850 | 30,900 | 0 | 1,397 | 2,976 | 3,678 | 0 | 2,290 | 4,153 | 4,855 |
| 27,700 | 27,750 | 0 | 1,900 | 3,640 | 4,342 | 0 | 2,794 | 4,817 | 5,519 | 30,900 | 30,950 | 0 | 1,389 | 2,966 | 3,668 | 0 | 2,282 | 4,143 | 4,845 |
| 27,750 | 27,800 | 0 | 1,892 | 3,629 | 4,331 | 0 | 2,786 | 4,806 | 5,508 | 30,950 | 31,000 | 0 | 1,381 | 2,955 | 3,657 | 0 | 2,274 | 4,132 | 4,834 |
| 27,800 | 27,850 | 0 | 1,884 | 3,618 | 4,320 | 0 | 2,778 | 4,796 | 5,498 | 31,000 | 31,050 | 0 | 1,373 | 2,945 | 3,647 | 0 | 2,266 | 4,122 | 4,824 |
| 27,850 | 27,900 | 0 | 1,876 | 3,608 | 4,310 | 0 | 2,770 | 4,785 | 5,487 | 31,050 | 31,100 | 0 | 1,365 | 2,934 | 3,636 | 0 | 2,258 | 4,111 | 4,813 |
| 27,900 | 27,950 | 0 | 1,868 | 3,597 | 4,299 | 0 | 2,762 | 4,775 | 5,477 | 31,100 | 31,150 | 0 | 1,357 | 2,923 | 3,625 | 0 | 2,250 | 4,101 | 4,803 |
| 27,950 | 28,000 | 0 | 1,860 | 3,587 | 4,289 | 0 | 2,754 | 4,764 | 5,466 | 31,150 | 31,200 | 0 | 1,349 | 2,913 | 3,615 | 0 | 2,242 | 4,090 | 4,792 |

(Continued)

| If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- <br> 0 1 2 3 |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |
| At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  | At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  |
| 31,200 | 31,250 | 0 | 1,341 | 2,902 | 3,604 | 0 | 2,234 | 4,080 | 4,782 | 34,400 | 34,450 | 0 | 830 | 2,228 | 2,930 | 0 | 1,723 | 3,406 | 4,108 |
| 31,250 | 31,300 | 0 | 1,333 | 2,892 | 3,594 | 0 | 2,226 | 4,069 | 4,771 | 34,450 | 34,500 | 0 | 822 | 2,218 | 2,920 | 0 | 1,715 | 3,395 | 4,097 |
| 31,300 | 31,350 | 0 | 1,325 | 2,881 | 3,583 | 0 | 2,218 | 4,059 | 4,761 | 34,500 | 34,550 | 0 | 814 | 2,207 | 2,909 | 0 | 1,707 | 3,385 | 4,087 |
| 31,350 | 31,400 | 0 | 1,317 | 2,871 | 3,573 | 0 | 2,210 | 4,048 | 4,750 | 34,550 | 34,600 | 0 | 806 | 2,197 | 2,899 | 0 | 1,699 | 3,374 | 4,076 |
| 31,400 | 31,450 | 0 | 1,309 | 2,860 | 3,562 | 0 | 2,202 | 4,038 | 4,740 | 34,600 | 34,650 | 0 | 798 | 2,186 | 2,888 | 0 | 1,691 | 3,364 | 4,066 |
| 31,450 | 31,500 | 0 | 1,301 | 2,850 | 3,552 | 0 | 2,194 | 4,027 | 4,729 | 34,650 | 34,700 | 0 | 790 | 2,176 | 2,878 | 0 | 1,683 | 3,353 | 4,055 |
| 31,500 | 31,550 | 0 | 1,293 | 2,839 | 3,541 | 0 | 2,186 | 4,016 | 4,718 | 34,700 | 34,750 | 0 | 782 | 2,165 | 2,867 | 0 | 1,675 | 3,343 | 4,045 |
| 31,550 | 31,600 | 0 | 1,285 | 2,829 | 3,531 | 0 | 2,178 | 4,006 | 4,708 | 34,750 | 34,800 | 0 | 774 | 2,155 | 2,857 | 0 | 1,667 | 3,332 | 4,034 |
| 31,600 | 31,650 | 0 | 1,277 | 2,818 | 3,520 | 0 | 2,170 | 3,995 | 4,697 | 34,800 | 34,850 | 0 | 766 | 2,144 | 2,846 | 0 | 1,659 | 3,322 | 4,024 |
| 31,650 | 31,700 | 0 | 1,269 | 2,808 | 3,510 | 0 | 2,162 | 3,985 | 4,687 | 34,850 | 34,900 | 0 | 758 | 2,134 | 2,836 | 0 | 1,651 | 3,311 | 4,013 |
| 31,700 | 31,750 | 0 | 1,261 | 2,797 | 3,499 | 0 | 2,154 | 3,974 | 4,676 | 34,900 | 34,950 | 0 | 750 | 2,123 | 2,825 | 0 | 1,643 | 3,300 | 4,002 |
| 31,750 | 31,800 | 0 | 1,253 | 2,787 | 3,489 | 0 | 2,146 | 3,964 | 4,666 | 34,950 | 35,000 | 0 | 742 | 2,113 | 2,815 | 0 | 1,635 | 3,290 | 3,992 |
| 31,800 | 31,850 | 0 | 1,245 | 2,776 | 3,478 | 0 | 2,138 | 3,953 | 4,655 | 35,000 | 35,050 | 0 | 734 | 2,102 | 2,804 | 0 | 1,627 | 3,279 | 3,981 |
| 31,850 | 31,900 | 0 | 1,237 | 2,766 | 3,468 | 0 | 2,130 | 3,943 | 4,645 | 35,050 | 35,100 | 0 | 726 | 2,092 | 2,794 | 0 | 1,619 | 3,269 | 3,971 |
| 31,900 | 31,950 | 0 | 1,229 | 2,755 | 3,457 | 0 | 2,122 | 3,932 | 4,634 | 35,100 | 35,150 | 0 | 718 | 2,081 | 2,783 | 0 | 1,611 | 3,258 | 3,960 |
| 31,950 | 32,000 | 0 | 1,221 | 2,744 | 3,446 | 0 | 2,114 | 3,922 | 4,624 | 35,150 | 35,200 | 0 | 710 | 2,071 | 2,773 | 0 | 1,603 | 3,248 | 3,950 |
| 32,000 | 32,050 | 0 | 1,213 | 2,734 | 3,436 | 0 | 2,106 | 3,911 | 4,613 | 35,200 | 35,250 | 0 | 702 | 2,060 | 2,762 | 0 | 1,595 | 3,237 | 3,939 |
| 32,050 | 32,100 | 0 | 1,205 | 2,723 | 3,425 | 0 | 2,098 | 3,901 | 4,603 | 35,250 | 35,300 | 0 | 694 | 2,049 | 2,751 | 0 | 1,587 | 3,227 | 3,929 |
| 32,100 | 32,150 | 0 | 1,197 | 2,713 | 3,415 | 0 | 2,090 | 3,890 | 4,592 | 35,300 | 35,350 | 0 | 686 | 2,039 | 2,741 | 0 | 1,579 | 3,216 | 3,918 |
| 32,150 | 32,200 | 0 | 1,189 | 2,702 | 3,404 | 0 | 2,082 | 3,880 | 4,582 | 35,350 | 35,400 | 0 | 678 | 2,028 | 2,730 | 0 | 1,571 | 3,206 | 3,908 |
| 32,200 | 32,250 | 0 | 1,181 | 2,692 | 3,394 | 0 | 2,074 | 3,869 | 4,571 | 35,400 | 35,450 | 0 | 670 | 2,018 | 2,720 | 0 | 1,563 | 3,195 | 3,897 |
| 32,250 | 32,300 | 0 | 1,173 | 2,681 | 3,383 | 0 | 2,066 | 3,859 | 4,561 | 35,450 | 35,500 | 0 | 662 | 2,007 | 2,709 | 0 | 1,555 | 3,185 | 3,887 |
| 32,300 | 32,350 | 0 | 1,165 | 2,671 | 3,373 | 0 | 2,058 | 3,848 | 4,550 | 35,500 | 35,550 | 0 | 654 | 1,997 | 2,699 | 0 | 1,547 | 3,174 | 3,876 |
| 32,350 | 32,400 | 0 | 1,157 | 2,660 | 3,362 | 0 | 2,050 | 3,837 | 4,539 | 35,550 | 35,600 | 0 | 646 | 1,986 | 2,688 | 0 | 1,539 | 3,164 | 3,866 |
| 32,400 | 32,450 | 0 | 1,149 | 2,650 | 3,352 | 0 | 2,042 | 3,827 | 4,529 | 35,600 | 35,650 | 0 | 638 | 1,976 | 2,678 | 0 | 1,531 | 3,153 | 3,855 |
| 32,450 | 32,500 | 0 | 1,141 | 2,639 | 3,341 | 0 | 2,035 | 3,816 | 4,518 | 35,650 | 35,700 | 0 | 630 | 1,965 | 2,667 | 0 | 1,523 | 3,143 | 3,845 |
| 32,500 | 32,550 | 0 | 1,133 | 2,629 | 3,331 | 0 | 2,027 | 3,806 | 4,508 | 35,700 | 35,750 | 0 | 622 | 1,955 | 2,657 | 0 | 1,515 | 3,132 | 3,834 |
| 32,550 | 32,600 | 0 | 1,125 | 2,618 | 3,320 | 0 | 2,019 | 3,795 | 4,497 | 35,750 | 35,800 | 0 | 614 | 1,944 | 2,646 | 0 | 1,507 | 3,121 | 3,823 |
| 32,600 | 32,650 | 0 | 1,117 | 2,608 | 3,310 | 0 | 2,011 | 3,785 | 4,487 | 35,800 | 35,850 | 0 | 606 | 1,934 | 2,636 | 0 | 1,499 | 3,111 | 3,813 |
| 32,650 | 32,700 | 0 | 1,109 | 2,597 | 3,299 | 0 | 2,003 | 3,774 | 4,476 | 35,850 | 35,900 | 0 | 598 | 1,923 | 2,625 | 0 | 1,491 | 3,100 | 3,802 |
| 32,700 | 32,750 | 0 | 1,101 | 2,587 | 3,289 | 0 | 1,995 | 3,764 | 4,466 | 35,900 | 35,950 | 0 | 590 | 1,913 | 2,615 | 0 | 1,483 | 3,090 | 3,792 |
| 32,750 | 32,800 | 0 | 1,093 | 2,576 | 3,278 | 0 | 1,987 | 3,753 | 4,455 | 35,950 | 36,000 | 0 | 582 | 1,902 | 2,604 | 0 | 1,475 | 3,079 | 3,781 |
| 32,800 | 32,850 | 0 | 1,085 | 2,565 | 3,267 | 0 | 1,979 | 3,743 | 4,445 | 36,000 | 36,050 | 0 | 574 | 1,892 | 2,594 | 0 | 1,467 | 3,069 | 3,771 |
| 32,850 | 32,900 | 0 | 1,077 | 2,555 | 3,257 | 0 | 1,971 | 3,732 | 4,434 | 36,050 | 36,100 | 0 | 566 | 1,881 | 2,583 | 0 | 1,459 | 3,058 | 3,760 |
| 32,900 | 32,950 | 0 | 1,069 | 2,544 | 3,246 | 0 | 1,963 | 3,722 | 4,424 | 36,100 | 36,150 | 0 | 558 | 1,870 | 2,572 | 0 | 1,451 | 3,048 | 3,750 |
| 32,950 | 33,000 | 0 | 1,061 | 2,534 | 3,236 | 0 | 1,955 | 3,711 | 4,413 | 36,150 | 36,200 | 0 | 550 | 1,860 | 2,562 | 0 | 1,443 | 3,037 | 3,739 |
| 33,000 | 33,050 | 0 | 1,053 | 2,523 | 3,225 | 0 | 1,947 | 3,701 | 4,403 | 36,200 | 36,250 | 0 | 542 | 1,849 | 2,551 | 0 | 1,435 | 3,027 | 3,729 |
| 33,050 | 33,100 | 0 | 1,045 | 2,513 | 3,215 | 0 | 1,939 | 3,690 | 4,392 | 36,250 | 36,300 | 0 | 534 | 1,839 | 2,541 | 0 | 1,427 | 3,016 | 3,718 |
| 33,100 | 33,150 | 0 | 1,037 | 2,502 | 3,204 | 0 | 1,931 | 3,680 | 4,382 | 36,300 | 36,350 | 0 | 526 | 1,828 | 2,530 | 0 | 1,419 | 3,006 | 3,708 |
| 33,150 | 33,200 | 0 | 1,029 | 2,492 | 3,194 | 0 | 1,923 | 3,669 | 4,371 | 36,350 | 36,400 | 0 | 518 | 1,818 | 2,520 | 0 | 1,411 | 2,995 | 3,697 |
| 33,200 | 33,250 | 0 | 1,021 | 2,481 | 3,183 | 0 | 1,915 | 3,658 | 4,360 | 36,400 | 36,450 | 0 | 510 | 1,807 | 2,509 | 0 | 1,403 | 2,985 | 3,687 |
| 33,250 | 33,300 | 0 | 1,013 | 2,471 | 3,173 | 0 | 1,907 | 3,648 | 4,350 | 36,450 | 36,500 | 0 | 502 | 1,797 | 2,499 | 0 | 1,395 | 2,974 | 3,676 |
| 33,300 | 33,350 | 0 | 1,005 | 2,460 | 3,162 | 0 | 1,899 | 3,637 | 4,339 | 36,500 | 36,550 | 0 | 494 | 1,786 | 2,488 | 0 | 1,387 | 2,963 | 3,665 |
| 33,350 | 33,400 | 0 | 997 | 2,450 | 3,152 | 0 | 1,891 | 3,627 | 4,329 | 36,550 | 36,600 | 0 | 486 | 1,776 | 2,478 | 0 | 1,379 | 2,953 | 3,655 |
| 33,400 | 33,450 | 0 | 989 | 2,439 | 3,141 | 0 | 1,883 | 3,616 | 4,318 | 36,600 | 36,650 | 0 | 478 | 1,765 | 2,467 | 0 | 1,371 | 2,942 | 3,644 |
| 33,450 | 33,500 | 0 | 981 | 2,429 | 3,131 | 0 | 1,875 | 3,606 | 4,308 | 36,650 | 36,700 | 0 | 470 | 1,755 | 2,457 | 0 | 1,363 | 2,932 | 3,634 |
| 33,500 | 33,550 | 0 | 973 | 2,418 | 3,120 | 0 | 1,867 | 3,595 | 4,297 | 36,700 | 36,750 | 0 | 462 | 1,744 | 2,446 | 0 | 1,355 | 2,921 | 3,623 |
| 33,550 | 33,600 | 0 | 965 | 2,408 | 3,110 | 0 | 1,859 | 3,585 | 4,287 | 36,750 | 36,800 | 0 | 454 | 1,734 | 2,436 | 0 | 1,347 | 2,911 | 3,613 |
| 33,600 | 33,650 | 0 | 957 | 2,397 | 3,099 | 0 | 1,851 | 3,574 | 4,276 | 36,800 | 36,850 | 0 | 446 | 1,723 | 2,425 | 0 | 1,339 | 2,900 | 3,602 |
| 33,650 | 33,700 | 0 | 949 | 2,386 | 3,088 | 0 | 1,843 | 3,564 | 4,266 | 36,850 | 36,900 | 0 | 438 | 1,713 | 2,415 | 0 | 1,331 | 2,890 | 3,592 |
| 33,700 | 33,750 | 0 | 941 | 2,376 | 3,078 | 0 | 1,835 | 3,553 | 4,255 | 36,900 | 36,950 | 0 | 430 | 1,702 | 2,404 | 0 | 1,323 | 2,879 | 3,581 |
| 33,750 | 33,800 | 0 | 933 | 2,365 | 3,067 | 0 | 1,827 | 3,543 | 4,245 | 36,950 | 37,000 | 0 | 422 | 1,691 | 2,393 | 0 | 1,315 | 2,869 | 3,571 |
| 33,800 | 33,850 | 0 | 925 | 2,355 | 3,057 | 0 | 1,819 | 3,532 | 4,234 | 37,000 | 37,050 | 0 | 414 | 1,681 | 2,383 | 0 | 1,307 | 2,858 | 3,560 |
| 33,850 | 33,900 | 0 | 918 | 2,344 | 3,046 | 0 | 1,811 | 3,522 | 4,224 | 37,050 | 37,100 | 0 | 406 | 1,670 | 2,372 | 0 | 1,299 | 2,848 | 3,550 |
| 33,900 | 33,950 | 0 | 910 | 2,334 | 3,036 | 0 | 1,803 | 3,511 | 4,213 | 37,100 | 37,150 | 0 | 398 | 1,660 | 2,362 | 0 | 1,291 | 2,837 | 3,539 |
| 33,950 | 34,000 | 0 | 902 | 2,323 | 3,025 | 0 | 1,795 | 3,501 | 4,203 | 37,150 | 37,200 | 0 | 390 | 1,649 | 2,351 | 0 | 1,283 | 2,827 | 3,529 |
| 34,000 | 34,050 | 0 | 894 | 2,313 | 3,015 | 0 | 1,787 | 3,490 | 4,192 | 37,200 | 37,250 | 0 | 382 | 1,639 | 2,341 | 0 | 1,275 | 2,816 | 3,518 |
| 34,050 | 34,100 | 0 | 886 | 2,302 | 3,004 | 0 | 1,779 | 3,479 | 4,181 | 37,250 | 37,300 | 0 | 374 | 1,628 | 2,330 | 0 | 1,267 | 2,806 | 3,508 |
| 34,100 | 34,150 | 0 | 878 | 2,292 | 2,994 | 0 | 1,771 | 3,469 | 4,171 | 37,300 | 37,350 | 0 | 366 | 1,618 | 2,320 | 0 | 1,259 | 2,795 | 3,497 |
| 34,150 | 34,200 | 0 | 870 | 2,281 | 2,983 | 0 | 1,763 | 3,458 | 4,160 | 37,350 | 37,400 | 0 | 358 | 1,607 | 2,309 | 0 | 1,251 | 2,784 | 3,486 |
| 34,200 | 34,250 | 0 | 862 | 2,271 | 2,973 | 0 | 1,755 | 3,448 | 4,150 | 37,400 | 37,450 | 0 | 350 | 1,597 | 2,299 | 0 | 1,243 | 2,774 | 3,476 |
| 34,250 | 34,300 | 0 | 854 | 2,260 | 2,962 | 0 | 1,747 | 3,437 | 4,139 | 37,450 | 37,500 | 0 | 342 | 1,586 | 2,288 | 0 | 1,236 | 2,763 | 3,465 |
| 34,300 | 34,350 | 0 | 846 | 2,250 | 2,952 | 0 | 1,739 | 3,427 | 4,129 | 37,500 | 37,550 | 0 | 334 | 1,576 | 2,278 | 0 | 1,228 | 2,753 | 3,455 |
| 34,350 | 34,400 | 0 | 838 | 2,239 | 2,941 | 0 | 1,731 | 3,416 | 4,118 | 37,550 | 37,600 | 0 | 326 | 1,565 | 2,267 | 0 | 1,220 | 2,742 | 3,444 |

(Continued)

| If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- <br> 0 1 2 3 |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |
| At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  | At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  |
| 37,600 | 37,650 | 0 | 318 | 1,555 | 2,257 | 0 | 1,212 | 2,732 | 3,434 | 40,800 | 40,850 | 0 | 0 | 881 | 1,583 | 0 | 700 | 2,058 | 2,760 |
| 37,650 | 37,700 | 0 | 310 | 1,544 | 2,246 | 0 | 1,204 | 2,721 | 3,423 | 40,850 | 40,900 | 0 | 0 | 870 | 1,572 | 0 | 692 | 2,047 | 2,749 |
| 37,700 | 37,750 | 0 | 302 | 1,534 | 2,236 | 0 | 1,196 | 2,711 | 3,413 | 40,900 | 40,950 | 0 | 0 | 860 | 1,562 | 0 | 684 | 2,037 | 2,739 |
| 37,750 | 37,800 | 0 | 294 | 1,523 | 2,225 | 0 | 1,188 | 2,700 | 3,402 | 40,950 | 41,000 | 0 | 0 | 849 | 1,551 | 0 | 676 | 2,026 | 2,728 |
| 37,800 | 37,850 | 0 | 286 | 1,512 | 2,214 | 0 | 1,180 | 2,690 | 3,392 | 41,000 | 41,050 | 0 | 0 | 839 | 1,541 | 0 | 668 | 2,016 | 2,718 |
| 37,850 | 37,900 | 0 | 278 | 1,502 | 2,204 | 0 | 1,172 | 2,679 | 3,381 | 41,050 | 41,100 | 0 | 0 | 828 | 1,530 | 0 | 660 | 2,005 | 2,707 |
| 37,900 | 37,950 | 0 | 270 | 1,491 | 2,193 | 0 | 1,164 | 2,669 | 3,371 | 41,100 | 41,150 | 0 | 0 | 817 | 1,519 | 0 | 652 | 1,995 | 2,697 |
| 37,950 | 38,000 | 0 | 262 | 1,481 | 2,183 | 0 | 1,156 | 2,658 | 3,360 | 41,150 | 41,200 | 0 | 0 | 807 | 1,509 | 0 | 644 | 1,984 | 2,686 |
| 38,000 | 38,050 | 0 | 254 | 1,470 | 2,172 | 0 | 1,148 | 2,648 | 3,350 | 41,200 | 41,250 | 0 | 0 | 796 | 1,498 | 0 | 636 | 1,974 | 2,676 |
| 38,050 | 38,100 | 0 | 246 | 1,460 | 2,162 | 0 | 1,140 | 2,637 | 3,339 | 41,250 | 41,300 | 0 | 0 | 786 | 1,488 | 0 | 628 | 1,963 | 2,665 |
| 38,100 | 38,150 | 0 | 238 | 1,449 | 2,151 | 0 | 1,132 | 2,627 | 3,329 | 41,300 | 41,350 | 0 | 0 | 775 | 1,477 | 0 | 620 | 1,953 | 2,655 |
| 38,150 | 38,200 | 0 | 230 | 1,439 | 2,141 | 0 | 1,124 | 2,616 | 3,318 | 41,350 | 41,400 | 0 | 0 | 765 | 1,467 | 0 | 612 | 1,942 | 2,644 |
| 38,200 | 38,250 | 0 | 222 | 1,428 | 2,130 | 0 | 1,116 | 2,605 | 3,307 | 41,400 | 41,450 | 0 | 0 | 754 | 1,456 | 0 | 604 | 1,932 | 2,634 |
| 38,250 | 38,300 | 0 | 214 | 1,418 | 2,120 | 0 | 1,108 | 2,595 | 3,297 | 41,450 | 41,500 | 0 | 0 | 744 | 1,446 | 0 | 596 | 1,921 | 2,623 |
| 38,300 | 38,350 | 0 | 206 | 1,407 | 2,109 | 0 | 1,100 | 2,584 | 3,286 | 41,500 | 41,550 | 0 | 0 | 733 | 1,435 | 0 | 588 | 1,910 | 2,612 |
| 38,350 | 38,400 | 0 | 198 | 1,397 | 2,099 | 0 | 1,092 | 2,574 | 3,276 | 41,550 | 41,600 | 0 | 0 | 723 | 1,425 | 0 | 580 | 1,900 | 2,602 |
| 38,400 | 38,450 | 0 | 190 | 1,386 | 2,088 | 0 | 1,084 | 2,563 | 3,265 | 41,600 | 41,650 | 0 | 0 | 712 | 1,414 | 0 | 572 | 1,889 | 2,591 |
| 38,450 | 38,500 | 0 | 182 | 1,376 | 2,078 | 0 | 1,076 | 2,553 | 3,255 | 41,650 | 41,700 | 0 | 0 | 702 | 1,404 | 0 | 564 | 1,879 | 2,581 |
| 38,500 | 38,550 | 0 | 174 | 1,365 | 2,067 | 0 | 1,068 | 2,542 | 3,244 | 41,700 | 41,750 | 0 | 0 | 691 | 1,393 | 0 | 556 | 1,868 | 2,570 |
| 38,550 | 38,600 | 0 | 166 | 1,355 | 2,057 | 0 | 1,060 | 2,532 | 3,234 | 41,750 | 41,800 | 0 | 0 | 681 | 1,383 | 0 | 548 | 1,858 | 2,560 |
| 38,600 | 38,650 | 0 | 158 | 1,344 | 2,046 | 0 | 1,052 | 2,521 | 3,223 | 41,800 | 41,850 | 0 | 0 | 670 | 1,372 | 0 | 540 | 1,847 | 2,549 |
| 38,650 | 38,700 | 0 | 150 | 1,333 | 2,035 | 0 | 1,044 | 2,511 | 3,213 | 41,850 | 41,900 | 0 | 0 | 660 | 1,362 | 0 | 532 | 1,837 | 2,539 |
| 38,700 | 38,750 | 0 | 142 | 1,323 | 2,025 | 0 | 1,036 | 2,500 | 3,202 | 41,900 | 41,950 | 0 | 0 | 649 | 1,351 | 0 | 524 | 1,826 | 2,528 |
| 38,750 | 38,800 | 0 | 134 | 1,312 | 2,014 | 0 | 1,028 | 2,490 | 3,192 | 41,950 | 42,000 | 0 | 0 | 638 | 1,340 | 0 | 516 | 1,816 | 2,518 |
| 38,800 | 38,850 | 0 | 126 | 1,302 | 2,004 | 0 | 1,020 | 2,479 | 3,181 | 42,000 | 42,050 | 0 | 0 | 628 | 1,330 | 0 | 508 | 1,805 | 2,507 |
| 38,850 | 38,900 | 0 | 119 | 1,291 | 1,993 | 0 | 1,012 | 2,469 | 3,171 | 42,050 | 42,100 | 0 | 0 | 617 | 1,319 | 0 | 500 | 1,795 | 2,497 |
| 38,900 | 38,950 | 0 | 111 | 1,281 | 1,983 | 0 | 1,004 | 2,458 | 3,160 | 42,100 | 42,150 | 0 | 0 | 607 | 1,309 | 0 | 492 | 1,784 | 2,486 |
| 38,950 | 39,000 | 0 | 103 | 1,270 | 1,972 | 0 | 996 | 2,448 | 3,150 | 42,150 | 42,200 | 0 | 0 | 596 | 1,298 | 0 | 484 | 1,774 | 2,476 |
| 39,000 | 39,050 | 0 | 95 | 1,260 | 1,962 | 0 | 988 | 2,437 | 3,139 | 42,200 | 42,250 | 0 | 0 | 586 | 1,288 | 0 | 476 | 1,763 | 2,465 |
| 39,050 | 39,100 | 0 | 87 | 1,249 | 1,951 | 0 | 980 | 2,426 | 3,128 | 42,250 | 42,300 | 0 | 0 | 575 | 1,277 | 0 | 468 | 1,753 | 2,455 |
| 39,100 | 39,150 | 0 | 79 | 1,239 | 1,941 | 0 | 972 | 2,416 | 3,118 | 42,300 | 42,350 | 0 | 0 | 565 | 1,267 | 0 | 460 | 1,742 | 2,444 |
| 39,150 | 39,200 | 0 | 71 | 1,228 | 1,930 | 0 | 964 | 2,405 | 3,107 | 42,350 | 42,400 | 0 | 0 | 554 | 1,256 | 0 | 452 | 1,731 | 2,433 |
| 39,200 | 39,250 | 0 | 63 | 1,218 | 1,920 | 0 | 956 | 2,395 | 3,097 | 42,400 | 42,450 | 0 | 0 | 544 | 1,246 | 0 | 444 | 1,721 | 2,423 |
| 39,250 | 39,300 | 0 | 55 | 1,207 | 1,909 | 0 | 948 | 2,384 | 3,086 | 42,450 | 42,500 | 0 | 0 | 533 | 1,235 | 0 | 437 | 1,710 | 2,412 |
| 39,300 | 39,350 | 0 | 47 | 1,197 | 1,899 | 0 | 940 | 2,374 | 3,076 | 42,500 | 42,550 | 0 | 0 | 523 | 1,225 | 0 | 429 | 1,700 | 2,402 |
| 39,350 | 39,400 | 0 | 39 | 1,186 | 1,888 | 0 | 932 | 2,363 | 3,065 | 42,550 | 42,600 | 0 | 0 | 512 | 1,214 | 0 | 421 | 1,689 | 2,391 |
| 39,400 | 39,450 | 0 | 31 | 1,175 | 1,877 | 0 | 924 | 2,353 | 3,055 | 42,600 | 42,650 | 0 | 0 | 502 | 1,204 | 0 | 413 | 1,679 | 2,381 |
| 39,450 | 39,500 | 0 | 23 | 1,165 | 1,867 | 0 | 916 | 2,342 | 3,044 | 42,650 | 42,700 | 0 | 0 | 491 | 1,193 | 0 | 405 | 1,668 | 2,370 |
| 39,500 | 39,550 | 0 | 15 | 1,154 | 1,856 | 0 | 908 | 2,332 | 3,034 | 42,700 | 42,750 | 0 | 0 | 481 | 1,183 | 0 | 397 | 1,658 | 2,360 |
| 39,550 | 39,600 | 0 | 7 | 1,144 | 1,846 | 0 | 900 | 2,321 | 3,023 | 42,750 | 42,800 | 0 | 0 | 470 | 1,172 | 0 | 389 | 1,647 | 2,349 |
| 39,600 | 39,650 | 0 | * | 1,133 | 1,835 | 0 | 892 | 2,311 | 3,013 | 42,800 | 42,850 | 0 | 0 | 459 | 1,161 | 0 | 381 | 1,637 | 2,339 |
| 39,650 | 39,700 | 0 | 0 | 1,123 | 1,825 | 0 | 884 | 2,300 | 3,002 | 42,850 | 42,900 | 0 | 0 | 449 | 1,151 | 0 | 373 | 1,626 | 2,328 |
| 39,700 | 39,750 | 0 | 0 | 1,112 | 1,814 | 0 | 876 | 2,290 | 2,992 | 42,900 | 42,950 | 0 | 0 | 438 | 1,140 | 0 | 365 | 1,616 | 2,318 |
| 39,750 | 39,800 | 0 | 0 | 1,102 | 1,804 | 0 | 868 | 2,279 | 2,981 | 42,950 | 43,000 | 0 | 0 | 428 | 1,130 | 0 | 357 | 1,605 | 2,307 |
| 39,800 | 39,850 | 0 | 0 | 1,091 | 1,793 | 0 | 860 | 2,269 | 2,971 | 43,000 | 43,050 | 0 | 0 | 417 | 1,119 | 0 | 349 | 1,595 | 2,297 |
| 39,850 | 39,900 | 0 | 0 | 1,081 | 1,783 | 0 | 852 | 2,258 | 2,960 | 43,050 | 43,100 | 0 | 0 | 407 | 1,109 | 0 | 341 | 1,584 | 2,286 |
| 39,900 | 39,950 | 0 | 0 | 1,070 | 1,772 | 0 | 844 | 2,247 | 2,949 | 43,100 | 43,150 | 0 | 0 | 396 | 1,098 | 0 | 333 | 1,574 | 2,276 |
| 39,950 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,060 | 1,762 | 0 | 836 | 2,237 | 2,939 | 43,150 | 43,200 | 0 | 0 | 386 | 1,088 | 0 | 325 | 1,563 | 2,265 |
| 40,000 | 40,050 | 0 | 0 | 1,049 | 1,751 | 0 | 828 | 2,226 | 2,928 | 43,200 | 43,250 | 0 | 0 | 375 | 1,077 | 0 | 317 | 1,552 | 2,254 |
| 40,050 | 40,100 | 0 | 0 | 1,039 | 1,741 | 0 | 820 | 2,216 | 2,918 | 43,250 | 43,300 | 0 | 0 | 365 | 1,067 | 0 | 309 | 1,542 | 2,244 |
| 40,100 | 40,150 | 0 | 0 | 1,028 | 1,730 | 0 | 812 | 2,205 | 2,907 | 43,300 | 43,350 | 0 | 0 | 354 | 1,056 | 0 | 301 | 1,531 | 2,233 |
| 40,150 | 40,200 | 0 | 0 | 1,018 | 1,720 | 0 | 804 | 2,195 | 2,897 | 43,350 | 43,400 | 0 | 0 | 344 | 1,046 | 0 | 293 | 1,521 | 2,223 |
| 40,200 | 40,250 | 0 | 0 | 1,007 | 1,709 | 0 | 796 | 2,184 | 2,886 | 43,400 | 43,450 | 0 | 0 | 333 | 1,035 | 0 | 285 | 1,510 | 2,212 |
| 40,250 | 40,300 | 0 | 0 | 996 | 1,698 | 0 | 788 | 2,174 | 2,876 | 43,450 | 43,500 | 0 | 0 | 323 | 1,025 | 0 | 277 | 1,500 | 2,202 |
| 40,300 | 40,350 | 0 | 0 | 986 | 1,688 | 0 | 780 | 2,163 | 2,865 | 43,500 | 43,550 | 0 | 0 | 312 | 1,014 | 0 | 269 | 1,489 | 2,191 |
| 40,350 | 40,400 | 0 | 0 | 975 | 1,677 | 0 | 772 | 2,153 | 2,855 | 43,550 | 43,600 | 0 | 0 | 302 | 1,004 | 0 | 261 | 1,479 | 2,181 |
| 40,400 | 40,450 | 0 | 0 | 965 | 1,667 | 0 | 764 | 2,142 | 2,844 | 43,600 | 43,650 | 0 | 0 | 291 | 993 | 0 | 253 | 1,468 | 2,170 |
| 40,450 | 40,500 | 0 | 0 | 954 | 1,656 | 0 | 756 | 2,132 | 2,834 | 43,650 | 43,700 | 0 | 0 | 280 | 982 | 0 | 245 | 1,458 | 2,160 |
| 40,500 | 40,550 | 0 | 0 | 944 | 1,646 | 0 | 748 | 2,121 | 2,823 | 43,700 | 43,750 | 0 | 0 | 270 | 972 | 0 | 237 | 1,447 | 2,149 |
| 40,550 | 40,600 | 0 | 0 | 933 | 1,635 | 0 | 740 | 2,111 | 2,813 | 43,750 | 43,800 | 0 | 0 | 259 | 961 | 0 | 229 | 1,437 | 2,139 |
| 40,600 | 40,650 | 0 | O | 923 | 1,625 | 0 | 732 | 2,100 | 2,802 | 43,800 | 43,850 | 0 | 0 | 249 | 951 | 0 | 221 | 1,426 | 2,128 |
| 40,650 | 40,700 | 0 | 0 | 912 | 1,614 | 0 | 724 | 2,090 | 2,792 | 43,850 | 43,900 | 0 | 0 | 238 | 940 | 0 | 213 | 1,416 | 2,118 |
| 40,700 | 40,750 | 0 | 0 | 902 | 1,604 | 0 | 716 | 2,079 | 2,781 | 43,900 | 43,950 | 0 | 0 | 228 | 930 | 0 | 205 | 1,405 | 2,107 |
| 40,750 | 40,800 | 0 | 0 | 891 | 1,593 | 0 | 708 | 2,068 | 2,770 | 43,950 | 44,000 | 0 | 0 | 217 | 919 | 0 | 197 | 1,395 | 2,097 |

* If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is at least $\$ 39,600$ but less than $\$ 39,617$, and you have one qualifying child, your credit is $\$ 1$. If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is $\$ 39,617$ or more, and you have one qualifying child, you can't take the credit.

| If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |  |  | Single, or quali the num have is- $\qquad$ 0 | ead o ing of 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1ouse } \\ & \text { ow(e } \\ & \text { dren } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | Marrie numbe $0$ | iling child 1 | tly a you <br> 2 | the ve is- |
| At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  | At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  |
| 44,000 | 44,050 | 0 | 0 | 207 | 909 | 0 | 189 | 1,384 | 2,086 | 46,800 | 46,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 319 | 0 | 0 | 794 | 1,496 |
| 44,050 | 44,100 | 0 | 0 | 196 | 898 | 0 | 181 | 1,373 | 2,075 | 46,850 | 46,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 309 | 0 | 0 | 784 | 1,486 |
| 44,100 | 44,150 | 0 | 0 | 186 | 888 | 0 | 173 | 1,363 | 2,065 | 46,900 | 46,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 298 | 0 | 0 | 773 | 1,475 |
| 44,150 | 44,200 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 877 | 0 | 165 | 1,352 | 2,054 | 46,950 | 47,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 287 | 0 | 0 | 763 | 1,465 |
| 44,200 | 44,250 | 0 | 0 | 165 | 867 | 0 | 157 | 1,342 | 2,044 | 47,000 | 47,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 277 | 0 | 0 | 752 | 1,454 |
| 44,250 | 44,300 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 856 | 0 | 149 | 1,331 | 2,033 | 47,050 | 47,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 0 | 0 | 742 | 1,444 |
| 44,300 | 44,350 | 0 | 0 | 144 | 846 | 0 | 141 | 1,321 | 2,023 | 47,100 | 47,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 256 | 0 | 0 | 731 | 1,433 |
| 44,350 | 44,400 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 835 | 0 | 133 | 1,310 | 2,012 | 47,150 | 47,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 245 | 0 | 0 | 721 | 1,423 |
| 44,400 | 44,450 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 824 | 0 | 125 | 1,300 | 2,002 | 47,200 | 47,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 710 | 1,412 |
| 44,450 | 44,500 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 814 | 0 | 117 | 1,289 | 1,991 | 47,250 | 47,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 224 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 1,402 |
| 44,500 | 44,550 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 803 | 0 | 109 | 1,279 | 1,981 | 47,300 | 47,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 214 | 0 | 0 | 689 | 1,391 |
| 44,550 | 44,600 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 793 | 0 | 101 | 1,268 | 1,970 | 47,350 | 47,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 678 | 1,380 |
| 44,600 | 44,650 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 782 | 0 | 93 | 1,258 | 1,960 | 47,400 | 47,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 668 | 1,370 |
| 44,650 | 44,700 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 772 | 0 | 85 | 1,247 | 1,949 | 47,450 | 47,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 657 | 1,359 |
| 44,700 | 44,750 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 761 | 0 | 77 | 1,237 | 1,939 | 47,500 | 47,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 647 | 1,349 |
| 44,750 | 44,800 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 751 | 0 | 69 | 1,226 | 1,928 | 47,550 | 47,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 636 | 1,338 |
| 44,800 | 44,850 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 740 | 0 | 61 | 1,216 | 1,918 | 47,600 | 47,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 626 | 1,328 |
| 44,850 | 44,900 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 730 | 0 | 53 | 1,205 | 1,907 | 47,650 | 47,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 615 | 1,317 |
| 44,900 | 44,950 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 719 | 0 | 45 | 1,194 | 1,896 | 47,700 | 47,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 605 | 1,307 |
| 44,950 | 45,000 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 709 | 0 | 37 | 1,184 | 1,886 | 47,750 | 47,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 594 | 1,296 |
| 45,000 | 45,050 | 0 | 0 | * | 698 | 0 | 29 | 1,173 | 1,875 | 47,800 | 47,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 584 | 1,286 |
| 45,050 | 45,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 688 | 0 | 21 | 1,163 | 1,865 | 47,850 | 47,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 573 | 1,275 |
| 45,100 | 45,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 677 | 0 | 13 | 1,152 | 1,854 | 47,900 | 47,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 563 | 1,265 |
| 45,150 | 45,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 667 | 0 | 5 | 1,142 | 1,844 | 47,950 | 48,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 552 | 1,254 |
| 45,200 | 45,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 656 | 0 | 0 | 1,131 | 1,833 | 48,000 | 48,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 542 | 1,244 |
| 45,250 | 45,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 645 | 0 | 0 | 1,121 | 1,823 | 48,050 | 48,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 531 | 1,233 |
| 45,300 | 45,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 635 | 0 | 0 | 1,110 | 1,812 | 48,100 | 48,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 521 | 1,223 |
| 45,350 | 45,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 624 | 0 | 0 | 1,100 | 1,802 | 48,150 | 48,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 510 | 1,212 |
| 45,400 | 45,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 614 | 0 | 0 | 1,089 | 1,791 | 48,200 | 48,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 499 | 1,201 |
| 45,450 | 45,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 603 | 0 | 0 | 1,079 | 1,781 | 48,250 | 48,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 489 | 1,191 |
| 45,500 | 45,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 593 | 0 | 0 | 1,068 | 1,770 | 48,300 | 48,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** | 0 | 0 | 478 | 1,180 |
| 45,550 | 45,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 582 | 0 | 0 | 1,058 | 1,760 | 48,350 | 48,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 468 | 1,170 |
| 45,600 | 45,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 572 | 0 | 0 | 1,047 | 1,749 | 48,400 | 48,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 457 | 1,159 |
| 45,650 | 45,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 561 | 0 | 0 | 1,037 | 1,739 | 48,450 | 48,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 447 | 1,149 |
| 45,700 | 45,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 551 | 0 | 0 | 1,026 | 1,728 | 48,500 | 48,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 436 | 1,138 |
| 45,750 | 45,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 540 | 0 | 0 | 1,015 | 1,717 | 48,550 | 48,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 426 | 1,128 |
| 45,800 | 45,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 530 | 0 | 0 | 1,005 | 1,707 | 48,600 | 48,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 415 | 1,117 |
| 45,850 | 45,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 519 | 0 | 0 | 994 | 1,696 | 48,650 | 48,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 405 | 1,107 |
| 45,900 | 45,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 509 | 0 | 0 | 984 | 1,686 | 48,700 | 48,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 394 | 1,096 |
| 45,950 | 46,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 498 | 0 | 0 | 973 | 1,675 | 48,750 | 48,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 384 | 1,086 |
| 46,000 | 46,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 488 | 0 | 0 | 963 | 1,665 | 48,800 | 48,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 373 | 1,075 |
| 46,050 | 46,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 477 | 0 | 0 | 952 | 1,654 | 48,850 | 48,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 363 | 1,065 |
| 46,100 | 46,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 466 | 0 | 0 | 942 | 1,644 | 48,900 | 48,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 352 | 1,054 |
| 46,150 | 46,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 456 | 0 | 0 | 931 | 1,633 | 48,950 | 49,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 342 | 1,044 |
| 46,200 | 46,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 445 | 0 | 0 | 921 | 1,623 | 49,000 | 49,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 331 | 1,033 |
| 46,250 | 46,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 435 | 0 | 0 | 910 | 1,612 | 49,050 | 49,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 320 | 1,022 |
| 46,300 | 46,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 424 | 0 | 0 | 900 | 1,602 | 49,100 | 49,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310 | 1,012 |
| 46,350 | 46,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 414 | 0 | 0 | 889 | 1,591 | 49,150 | 49,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 299 | 1,001 |
| 46,400 | 46,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 403 | 0 | 0 | 879 | 1,581 | 49,200 | 49,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 289 | 991 |
| 46,450 | 46,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 393 | 0 | 0 | 868 | 1,570 | 49,250 | 49,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 278 | 980 |
| 46,500 | 46,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 382 | 0 | 0 | 857 | 1,559 | 49,300 | 49,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 268 | 970 |
| 46,550 | 46,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 372 | 0 | 0 | 847 | 1,549 | 49,350 | 49,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 257 | 959 |
| 46,600 | 46,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 361 | 0 | 0 | 836 | 1,538 | 49,400 | 49,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 247 | 949 |
| 46,650 | 46,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 351 | 0 | 0 | 826 | 1,528 | 49,450 | 49,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236 | 938 |
| 46,700 | 46,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 815 | 1,517 | 49,500 | 49,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 226 | 928 |
| 46,750 | 46,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 330 | 0 | 0 | 805 | 1,507 | 49,550 | 49,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 215 | 917 |

* If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is at least $\$ 45,000$ but less than $\$ 45,007$, and you have two qualifying children, your credit is $\$ 1$. If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is $\$ 45,007$ or more, and you have two qualifying children, you can't take the credit.
** If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is at least $\$ 48,300$ but less than $\$ 48,340$, and you have three or more qualifying children, your credit is $\$ 4$. If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is $\$ 48,340$ or more, and you have three or more qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

| If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- <br> 0 1 2 3 |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |
| At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  |
| 49,600 | 49,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 205 | 907 |
| 49,650 | 49,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 194 | 896 |
| 49,700 | 49,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 886 |
| 49,750 | 49,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 875 |
| 49,800 | 49,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 163 | 865 |
| 49,850 | 49,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 854 |
| 49,900 | 49,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 843 |
| 49,950 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 833 |
| 50,000 | 50,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 822 |
| 50,050 | 50,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 812 |
| 50,100 | 50,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 801 |
| 50,150 | 50,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 791 |
| 50,200 | 50,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 780 |
| 50,250 | 50,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 770 |
| 50,300 | 50,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 759 |
| 50,350 | 50,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 749 |
| 50,400 | 50,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 738 |
| 50,450 | 50,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 728 |
| 50,500 | 50,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 717 |
| 50,550 | 50,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | * | 707 |
| 50,600 | 50,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 696 |
| 50,650 | 50,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 686 |
| 50,700 | 50,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 675 |
| 50,750 | 50,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 664 |
| 50,800 | 50,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 654 |
| 50,850 | 50,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 643 |
| 50,900 | 50,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 633 |
| 50,950 | 51,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 622 |
| 51,000 | 51,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 612 |
| 51,050 | 51,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 601 |
| 51,100 | 51,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 591 |
| 51,150 | 51,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 580 |
| 51,200 | 51,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 570 |
| 51,250 | 51,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 559 |
| 51,300 | 51,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 549 |
| 51,350 | 51,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 538 |
| 51,400 | 51,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 528 |
| 51,450 | 51,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 517 |
| 51,500 | 51,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 506 |
| 51,550 | 51,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 496 |
| 51,600 | 51,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 485 |
| 51,650 | 51,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 475 |
| 51,700 | 51,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 464 |
| 51,750 | 51,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 454 |
| 51,800 | 51,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 443 |
| 51,850 | 51,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 433 |
| 51,900 | 51,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 422 |
| 51,950 | 52,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 412 |


| If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is- |  | And your filing status is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is- <br> 0 1 2 3 |  |  |  | Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is- |  |  |  |
| At least | But less than | Your credit is- |  |  |  | Your credit is- |  |  |  |
| 52,000 | 52,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 401 |
| 52,050 | 52,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 391 |
| 52,100 | 52,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 380 |
| 52,150 | 52,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 370 |
| 52,200 | 52,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 359 |
| 52,250 | 52,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 349 |
| 52,300 | 52,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 338 |
| 52,350 | 52,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 327 |
| 52,400 | 52,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317 |
| 52,450 | 52,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 306 |
| 52,500 | 52,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 296 |
| 52,550 | 52,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 285 |
| 52,600 | 52,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275 |
| 52,650 | 52,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 264 |
| 52,700 | 52,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 254 |
| 52,750 | 52,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243 |
| 52,800 | 52,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 233 |
| 52,850 | 52,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 222 |
| 52,900 | 52,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 212 |
| 52,950 | 53,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201 |
| 53,000 | 53,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 191 |
| 53,050 | 53,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 180 |
| 53,100 | 53,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170 |
| 53,150 | 53,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 159 |
| 53,200 | 53,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148 |
| 53,250 | 53,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 138 |
| 53,300 | 53,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| 53,350 | 53,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 |
| 53,400 | 53,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 |
| 53,450 | 53,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 |
| 53,500 | 53,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| 53,550 | 53,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| 53,600 | 53,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 |
| 53,650 | 53,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| 53,700 | 53,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| 53,750 | 53,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| 53,800 | 53,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 53,850 | 53,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 53,900 | 53,930 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

* If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is at least $\$ 50,550$ but less than $\$ 50,597$, and you have two qualifying children, your credit is $\$ 5$. If the amount you're looking up from the worksheet is $\$ 50,597$ or more, and you have two qualifying children, you can't take the credit.


## Line 43

## Additional Child Tax Credit

(0)You may be able to use your 2016 earned income to figure your additional child tax credit if (a) your 2016 earned income is more than your 2017 earned income, and (b) your main home was located in one of the Presidentially declared disaster areas eligible for this relief on the specified date. For details, see Pub. 976.
If you make the election to use your 2016 earned income to figure your additional child tax credit, enter "PYEI" and the amount of your 2016 earned income in the space next to line 43. If you are claiming both the EIC and the additional child tax credit, you only need to enter "PYEI" and the amount of your 2016 earned income next to line 42a. For more information, see the Instructions for Schedule 8812.

$\Delta$If you elect to use your 2016 earned income to figure your additional child tax credit, you must enter the amount of your 2016 nontaxable combat pay on line $42 b$.

## What Is the Additional Child Tax Credit?

This credit is for certain people who have at least one qualifying child for the child tax credit (as defined in Steps 1, 2, and 3 of the instructions for line 6 c ). The additional child tax credit may give you a refund even if you don't owe any tax or didn't have any tax withheld.

## Two Steps To Take the Additional Child Tax Credit!

Step 1. Be sure you figured the amount, if any, of your child tax credit. See the instructions for line 35 .
Step 2. Read the TIP at the end of your Child Tax Credit Worksheet. Use Schedule 8812 to see if you can take the additional child tax credit, but only if you meet the condition given in that TIP.

Form 8862 required. If your 2016 additional child tax credit was denied or reduced for any reason other than a math or clerical error, you must attach a completed Form 8862 to your 2017 tax return to claim the credit in 2017. See Form 8862 and its instructions for details.

AIf you take the additional child tax credit even though you aren't eligible and it is determined that your error is due to reckless or intentional disregard of the additional child tax credit rules, you won't be allowed to take the child tax credit or the additional child tax credit for 2 years even if you're otherwise eligible to do so. If you fraudulently take the additional child tax credit, you won't be allowed to take either credit for 10 years. You also may have to pay penalties.

TIP
Refunds for returns claiming the additional child tax credit can't be issued before mid-February 2018. This delay applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with the additional child tax credit.

## Line 44

## American Opportunity Credit

If you meet the requirements to claim an education credit (see the instructions for line 33), enter on this line the amount, if any, from Form 8863 , line 8 . You may be able to increase an education credit and reduce your total tax or increase your tax refund if the student chooses to include all or part of a Pell grant or certain other scholarships or fellowships in income. See Pub. 970 and the instructions for Form 8863 for more information.
Form 8862 required. If your 2016 American opportunity credit was denied or reduced for any reason other than a math or clerical error, you must attach a completed Form 8862 to your 2017 tax return to claim the credit in 2017. See Form 8862 and its instructions for details.

$\Delta$If you take the American opportunity credit even though you aren't eligible and it is determined that your error is due to reckless or intentional disregard of the American opportunity credit rules, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 2 years even if you're otherwise eligible to do so. If you fraudulently take the American opportunity credit, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 10 years. You also may have to pay penalties.

## Line 45

## Net Premium Tax Credit

The premium tax credit helps pay for health insurance purchased through the Marketplace. You may be eligible to claim the premium tax credit if you, your spouse, or a dependent enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace. Eligible individuals may have advance payments of the premium tax credit made on their behalf directly to the insurance company. You (or whoever enrolled you) should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about your coverage and any advance credit payments. Complete Form 8962 to determine the amount of your premium tax credit, if any. If the premium tax credit you can claim exceeds your advance credit payments, your net premium tax credit will be shown on Form 8962, line 26. Enter that amount, if any, on Form 1040A, line 45. For more information, see the Instructions for Form 8962.

## Line 46

## Amount Paid With Request for Extension To File

If you got an automatic extension of time to file Form 1040A by filing Form 4868 or by making a payment, enter the amount you paid with Form 4868. If you paid by debit or credit card, don't include on line 46 the convenience fee you were charged. To the left of the entry space for line 46, enter "Form 4868" and show the amount paid.

(10)If you pay your taxes by credit or debit card, you may be able to deduct the related credit or debit card convenience fees on your 2018 return, but you must file Form 1040 to do so.

Excess social security and tier 1 railroad retirement (RRTA) tax withheld. If you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, had more than one employer for 2017 and total wages of more than $\$ 127,200$, too much social security or tier 1 RRTA tax may have been withheld. For more details, including how to figure the amount to include on line 46, see Pub. 505. Include the excess in the total on line 46. Write "Excess SST" and show the excess amount to the left of the line.

## Refund

## Line 47

## Amount Overpaid

If line 47 is under $\$ 1$, we will send a refund only on written request.

Refund offset. If you owe past-due federal tax, state income tax, state unemployment compensation debts, child support, spousal support, or certain federal nontax debts, such as student loans, all or part of the overpayment on line 47 may be used (offset) to pay the past-due amount. Offsets for federal taxes are made by the IRS. All other offsets are made by the Treasury Department's Bureau of the Fiscal Service. For federal tax offsets, you will receive a notice from the IRS. For all other offsets, you will receive a notice from the Fiscal Service. To find out if you may have an offset or if you have any questions about it, contact the agency to which you owe the debt.

Injured spouse. If you file a joint return and your spouse hasn't paid past-due federal tax, state income tax, state unemployment compensation debts, child support, spousal support, or a federal nontax debt, such as a student loan, part or all of the overpayment on line 47 may be used (offset) to pay the past-due amount. But your part of the overpayment may be refunded to you if certain conditions apply and you complete Form 8379. For details, use Tax Topic 203 or see Form 8379.

## Lines 48a Through 48d

## Amount Refunded to You

If you want to check the status of your refund, just use the IRS2Go phone app or go to IRS.gov/Refunds. See Refund Information, later. Information about your refund will generally be available within 24 hours after the IRS receives your e-filed return, or 4 weeks after you mail your paper return. If you filed Form 8379 with your return, wait 14 weeks ( 11 weeks if you filed electronically). Have your 2017 tax return handy so you can enter your social security number, your filing status, and the exact whole dollar amount of your refund.

Where's My Refund will provide an actual personalized refund date as soon as the IRS processes your tax return and approves your refund.
Effect of refund on benefits. Any refund you receive can't be counted as income when determining if you or anyone else is eligible for benefits or assistance, or how much you or anyone else can receive, under any federal program or under any state or local program financed in whole or in part with federal funds. These programs include Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Medicaid, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (food stamps). In addition, when determining eligibility, the refund can't be counted as a resource for at least 12 months after you receive it. Check with your local benefit coordinator to find out if your refund will affect your benefits.

## DIRECT >DEPOSIT

Simple. Safe. Secure.

Fast Refunds! Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who choose direct deposit-a fast, simple, safe, secure way to have your refund deposited automatically to your checking or savings account, including an individual retirement arrangement (IRA). See the information about IRAs, later.

If you want us to directly deposit the amount shown on line 48a to your checking or savings account, including an IRA, at a bank or other financial institution (such as a mutual fund, brokerage firm, or credit union) in the United States:

- Complete lines 48 b through 48d if you want your refund deposited to only one account, or
- Check the box on line 48a and attach Form 8888 if you want to split the direct deposit of your refund into more than one account or use all or part of your refund to buy paper series I savings bonds.

If you don't want your refund directly deposited to your account, don't check the box on line 48a. Draw a line through the boxes on lines 48 b and 48 d . We will send you a check instead.
Account must be in your name. Don't request a deposit of your refund to an account that isn't in your name, such as your tax return preparer's account. Although you owe your tax return preparer a fee for preparing your return, don't have any part of your refund deposited into the preparer's account to pay the fee.

The number of refunds that can be directly deposited to a single account or prepaid debit card is limited to three a year. After this limit is reached, paper checks will be sent instead. Learn more at IRS.gov/DepositLimit.

## Why Use Direct Deposit?

- You get your refund faster by direct deposit than you do by check.
- Payment is more secure. There is no check that can get lost or stolen.
- It is more convenient. You don't have to make a trip to the bank to deposit your check.
- It saves tax dollars. It costs the government less to refund by direct deposit.
- It's proven itself. Nearly $98 \%$ of social security and veterans' benefits are sent electronically using direct deposit.

$\Delta$If you file a joint return and check the box on line 48 a and attach Form 8888 or fill in lines $48 b$ through 48d, your spouse may get at least part of the refund.

IRA. You can have your refund directly deposited to a traditional IRA, Roth IRA, or SEP-IRA, but not a SIMPLE IRA. You must establish the IRA at a bank or other financial institution before you request direct deposit. Make sure your direct deposit will be accepted. You also must notify the trustee or custodian of your account of the year to which the deposit is to be applied (unless the trustee or custodian won't accept a deposit for 2017). If you don't, the trustee or custodian can assume the deposit is for the year during which you are filing the return. For example, if you file your 2017 return during 2018 and don't notify the trustee or custodian in advance, the trustee or custodian can assume the deposit to your IRA is for 2018. If you designate your deposit to be for 2017, you must verify that the deposit was actually made to the account by the due date of the return (not counting extensions). If the deposit isn't made by that date, the deposit isn't an IRA contribution for 2017. In that case, you must file an amended 2017 return and reduce any IRA deduction and any retirement savings contributions credit you claimed.

$\Delta$You and your spouse, if filing jointly, each may be able to contribute up to $\$ 5,500$ ( $\$ 6,500$ if age 50 or older at the end of 2017) to a traditional IRA or Roth IRA for 2017, and the limits may be lower depending on your compensation and income. For more information on IRA contributions, see Pub. 590-A. You may owe a penalty if your contributions exceed these limits.

For more information on IRAs, see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

TreasuryDirect®. You can request a deposit of your refund (or part of it) to a TreasuryDirect ${ }^{\circledR}$ online account to buy U.S. Treasury marketable securities and savings bonds. For more information, go to http://go.usa.gov/3KvcP.
Form 8888. You can have your refund directly deposited into more than one account or use it to buy up to $\$ 5,000$ in paper series I savings bonds. You don't need a TreasuryDirect ${ }^{\circledR}$ account to do this. For more information, see the Form 8888 instructions.
Line 48a. You can't file Form 8888 to split your refund into more than one account or buy paper series I savings bonds if Form 8379 is filed with your return.
Line 48b. The routing number must be nine digits. The first two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32 . On the sample check below, the routing number is 250250025 . Henry and Naomi Brown would use that routing number unless their financial institution instructed them to use a different routing number for direct deposits.

Ask your financial institution for the correct routing number to enter on line 48 b if:

- The routing number on a deposit slip is different from the routing number on your checks,
- Your deposit is to a savings account that doesn't allow you to write checks, or
- Your checks state they are payable through a financial institution different from the one at which you have your checking account.
Line 48c. Check the appropriate box for the type of account. Don't check more than one box. If the deposit is to an account such as an IRA, health savings account, brokerage account, or other similar account, ask your financial institution whether you should check the "Checking" or "Savings" box. You must check the correct box to ensure your deposit is accepted. If your deposit is to a TreasuryDirect ${ }^{\circledR}$ online account, check the "Savings" box.


## Sample Check—Lines 48b Through 48d


$\Delta$
The routing and account numbers may be in different places on your check.

Line 48d. The account number can be up to 17 characters (both numbers and letters). Include hyphens but omit spaces and special symbols. Enter the number from left to right and leave any unused boxes blank. On the sample check above, the account number is 20202086. Don't include the check number.

If the direct deposit to your account(s) is different from the amount you expected, you will receive an explanation in the mail about 2 weeks after your refund is deposited.

## Reasons Your Direct Deposit Request Will Be Rejected

- You are asking to have a joint refund deposited to an individual account, and your financial institution(s) won't allow this. The IRS isn't responsible if a financial institution rejects a direct deposit.
- The name on your account doesn't match the name on the refund, and your financial institution(s) won't allow a refund to be deposited unless the name on the refund matches the name on the account.
- Three direct deposits of tax refunds already have been made to the same account or prepaid debit card.
- You haven't given a valid account number.
- You file your 2017 return after November 30, 2018.
- Any numbers or letters on lines 48 b through 48d are crossed or whited out.

[^0]
## Line 49

## Amount Applied to Your 2018 Estimated Tax

Enter on line 49 the amount, if any, of the overpayment on line 47 you want applied to your 2018 estimated tax. We will apply this amount to your account unless you include a statement requesting us to apply it to your spouse's account. Include your spouse's social security number in the statement.

This election to apply part or all of the amount overpaid to your 2018 estimated tax can't be changed later.

## Amount You Owe

.0.
To avoid interest and penalties, pay your taxes in full by April 17, 2018. You do not have to pay if line 50 is under $\$ 1$.

Include any estimated payments from line 51 in the amount you enter on line 50. Do not include any estimated payments for 2018 in this payment. Instead, make the estimated payment separately.
Bad check or payment. The penalty for writing a bad check to the IRS is $\$ 25$ or $2 \%$ of the check, whichever is more. However, if the amount of the check is less than $\$ 25$, the penalty equals the amount of the check. This also applies to other forms of payments if the IRS doesn't receive the funds. Use Tax Topic 206.

## Line 50

## Amount You Owe

IRS offers several electronic payment options. You can pay online, by phone, mobile device, cash (maximum $\$ 1,000$ per day and per transaction), check, or money order. Go to IRS.gov/ Payments for payment options.

## Pay Online

IRS offers an electronic payment option that is right for you. Paying online is convenient and secure and helps make sure we get your payments on time. To pay your taxes online or for more information, go to IRS.gov/Payments. You can pay using any of the following methods.

- IRS Direct Pay for online transfers directly from your checking or savings account at no cost to you, go to IRS.gov/ Payments.
- Pay by Card. To pay by debit or credit card, go to IRS.gov/Payments. There is a convenience fee charged by these service providers.
- Electronic Fund Withdrawal (EFW) is an integrated $e$-file/e-pay option offered when filing your federal taxes electronically using tax preparation software, through a tax professional, or the IRS at IRS.gov/Payments.
- Online Payment Agreement. If you cannot pay in full by the due date of your tax return, you can apply for an online monthly installment agreement at IRS.gov/Payments. Once you
complete the online process, you will receive immediate notification of whether your agreement has been approved. A user fee is charged.
- IRS2Go is the mobile application of the IRS; you can access Direct Pay or Pay By Card by downloading the application.


## Pay by Phone

Paying by phone is another safe and secure method of paying electronically. Use one of the following methods (1) call one of the debit or credit card service providers or (2) use the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS).
Debit or credit card. Call one of our service providers. Each charges a fee that varies by provider, card type, and payment amount.

> WorldPay US, Inc.
> 1-844-729-8298
> $\left(1-844-P A Y-T A X-8^{\mathrm{TM}}\right)$
> www.payUSAtax.com

Official Payments
1-888-UPAY-TAX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
(1-888-872-9829)
www.officialpayments.com
Link2Gov Corporation
1-888-PAY-1040 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
(1-888-729-1040)
www.PAY1040.com

EFTPS. To use EFTPS, you must be enrolled either online or have an enrollment form mailed to you. To make a payment using EFTPS, call 1-800-555-4477 (English) or 1-800-244-4829 (Español). People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-733-4829. For more information about EFTPS, go to IRS.gov/Payments or www.EFTPS.gov.

## Pay by Mobile Device

To pay through your mobile device, download the IRS2Go application.

## Pay by Cash

Cash is an in-person payment option for individuals provided through retail partners with a maximum of $\$ 1,000$ per day per transaction. To make a cash payment, you must first be registered online at www.officialpayments.com/fed, our Official Payment provider.

## Pay by Check or Money Order

Before submitting a payment through the mail, please consider alternative methods. One of our safe, quick, and easy electronic payment options might be right for you. If you choose to mail a tax payment, make your check or money order payable to "United States Treasury" for the full amount due. Don't send cash. Don't attach the payment to your return. Write "2017

Form 1040A" and your name, address, daytime phone number, and social security number (SSN) on your payment and attach Form 1040-V. For the most up-to-date information on Form 1040-V, go to IRS.gov/Form1040V. If you are filing a joint return, enter the SSN shown first on your tax return.

To help us process your payment, enter the amount on the right side of the check like this: \$ XXX.XX. Don't use dashes or lines (for example, don't enter "\$ XXX-"" or "\$ XXX" ${ }^{\mathrm{xx} / 100 " \text { "). }}$

Mail your 2017 tax return, payment, and Form 1040-V to the address shown on the form that applies to you.

## What If You Can't Pay?

If you can't pay the full amount shown on line 50 when you file, you can ask for:

- An installment agreement, or
- An extension of time to pay.

Installment agreement. Under an installment agreement, you can pay all or part of the tax you owe in monthly installments. However, even if an installment is granted, you will be charged interest and may be charged a late payment penalty on the tax not paid by April 17, 2018. You also must pay a fee. To limit the interest and penalty charges, pay as much of the tax as possible when you file. But before requesting an installment agreement, you should consider other less costly alternatives, such as a bank loan or credit card payment.

To ask for an installment agreement, you can apply online or use Form 9465. To apply online, go to IRS.gov and click on Apply for an Online Payment Plan.
Extension of time to pay. If paying the tax when it is due would cause you an undue hardship, you can ask for an extension of time to pay by filing Form 1127 by April 17, 2018. An extension generally won't be granted for more than 6 months. If you pay after that date, you will be charged interest on the tax not paid by April 15, 2018. You must pay the tax before the extension runs out. Penalties and interest will be imposed until taxes are paid in full. For the most up-to-date information on Form 1127, go to IRS.gov/Form 1127.

## Line 51

## Estimated Tax Penalty

You may owe this penalty if:

- Line 50 is at least $\$ 1,000$ and it is more than $10 \%$ of the tax shown on your return, or
- You didn't pay enough estimated tax by any of the due dates. This is true even if you are due a refund.

For most people, the "tax shown on your return" is the amount on your 2017 Form 1040A, line 39, minus the total of any amounts shown on lines $38,42 \mathrm{a}, 43,44$, and 45.
Exception. You won't owe the penalty if your 2016 tax return was for a tax year of 12 full months and either of the following applies.

1. You had no tax shown on your 2016 return and you were a U.S. citizen or resident for all of 2016.
2. The total of lines 40,41 , and any excess social security and tier 1 RRTA tax included on line 46 on your 2017 return is at least $100 \%$ of the tax shown on your 2016 return ( $110 \%$ of
that amount if you are not a farmer or fisherman and your adjusted gross income (AGI) shown on your 2016 return was more than $\$ 150,000$ (more than $\$ 75,000$ if married filing separately for 2017)). Your estimated tax payments for 2017 must have been made on time and for the required amount.
For most people, the "tax shown on your 2016 return" is the amount on your 2016 Form 1040A, line 39, minus the total of any amounts shown on lines $38,42 \mathrm{a}, 43,44$, and 45 .
Figuring the penalty. If the Exception just described doesn't apply and you choose to figure the penalty yourself, use Form 2210.

Enter any penalty on line 51 . Add the penalty to any tax due and enter the total on line 50 . However, if you have an overpayment on line 47 , subtract the penalty from the amount you would otherwise enter on line 48 a or 49 . Lines 48a, 49, and 51 must equal line 47.

If the penalty is more than the overpayment on line 47 , enter -0 - on lines 48 a and 49 . Then subtract line 47 from line 51 and enter the result on line 50.

Don't file Form 2210 with your return unless Form 2210 indicates that you must do so. Instead, keep it for your records.


Because Form 2210 is complicated, you can leave line 51 blank and the IRS will figure the penalty and send you a bill. We won't charge you interest on the penalty if you pay by the date specified on the bill. If your income varied during the year, the annualized income installment method may reduce the amount of your penalty. But you must file Form 2210 because the IRS can't figure your penalty under this method. See the Instructions for Form 2210 for other situations in which you may be able to lower your penalty by filing Form 2210.

## Third Party Designee

If you want to allow your preparer, a friend, family member, or any other person you choose to discuss your 2017 tax return with the IRS, check the "Yes" box in the "Third party designee" area of your return. Also, enter the designee's name, phone number, and any five digits the designee chooses as his or her personal identification number (PIN).

If you check the "Yes" box, you, and your spouse if filing a joint return, are authorizing the IRS to call the designee to answer any questions that may arise during the processing of your return. You also are authorizing the designee to:

- Give the IRS any information that is missing from your return,
- Call the IRS for information about the processing of your return or the status of your refund or payment(s),
- Receive copies of notices or transcripts related to your return, upon request, and
- Respond to certain IRS notices about math errors, offsets, and return preparation.

You aren't authorizing the designee to receive any refund check, bind you to anything (including any additional tax liability), or otherwise represent you before the IRS. If you want
to expand the designee's authorization, see Pub. 947. The authorization will automatically end no later than the due date (not counting extensions) for filing your 2018 tax return. This is April 15, 2019, for most people.

## Sign Your Return

Form 1040A isn't considered a valid return unless you sign it. If you are filing a joint return, your spouse also must sign. If your spouse can't sign the return, see Pub. 501. Be sure to date your return and enter your occupation(s). If you have someone prepare your return, you are still responsible for the correctness of the return. If your return is signed by a representative for you, you must have a power of attorney attached that specifically authorizes the representative to sign your return. To do this, you can use Form 2848. If you are filing a joint return as a surviving spouse, see Death of a taxpayer, later.
Court-appointed conservator, guardian, or other fiduciary. If you are a court-appointed conservator, guardian, or other fiduciary for a mentally or physically incompetent individual who has to file Form 1040A, sign your name for the individual and file Form 56.
Child's return. If your child can't sign his or her return, either parent can sign the child's name in the space provided. Then, enter "By (your signature), parent for minor child."
Daytime phone number. Providing your daytime phone number may help speed the processing of your return. We may have questions about items on your return, such as the earned income credit, or the credit for child and dependent care expenses. If you answer our questions over the phone, we may be able to continue processing your return without mailing you a letter. If you are filing a joint return, you can enter either your or your spouse's daytime phone number.
Electronic Return Signatures! To file your return electronically, you must sign the return electronically using a personal identification number (PIN). If you are filing online using software, you must use a Self-Select PIN. If you are filing electronically using a tax practitioner, you can use a Self-Select PIN or a Practitioner PIN.
Self-Select PIN. The Self-Select PIN method allows you to create your own PIN. If you are married filing jointly, you and your spouse will each need to create a PIN and enter these PINs as your electronic signatures.

A PIN is any combination of five digits you choose except five zeros. If you use a PIN, there is nothing to sign and nothing to mail-not even your Forms W-2.

To verify your identity, you will be prompted to enter your adjusted gross income (AGI) from your originally filed 2016 federal income tax return, if applicable. Don't use your AGI from an amended return (Form 1040X) or a math error correction made by the IRS. AGI is the amount shown on your 2016 Form 1040, line 38; Form 1040A, line 22; or Form 1040EZ, line 4. If you don't have your 2016 income tax return, call the IRS at 1-800-908-9946 to get a free transcript of your return or
visit IRS.gov/Transcript. (If you filed electronically last year, you may use your prior year PIN to verify your identity instead of your prior year AGI. The prior year PIN is the five-digit PIN you used to electronically sign your 2016 return.) You also will be prompted to enter your date of birth (DOB).

You can't use the Self-Select PIN method if you are a first-time filer under age 16 at the end of 2017.

Practitioner PIN. The Practitioner PIN method allows you to authorize your tax practitioner to enter or generate your PIN. The practitioner can provide you with details.
Form 8453. You must send in a paper Form 8453 if you have to attach certain forms or other documents that can't be electronically filed. See Form 8453.
Identity Protection PIN. For 2017, if you received an Identity Protection Personal Identification Number (IP PIN) from the IRS, enter it in the IP PIN spaces provided below your daytime phone number. You must correctly enter all six numbers of your IP PIN. If you didn't receive an IP PIN, leave these spaces blank.

> CAUTIONNew IP PINs are issued every year. Enter the latest IP PIN you received. IP PINs for 2017 tax returns generally were sent in December 2017.

If you are filing a joint return and both taxpayers receive an IP PIN, only the taxpayer whose social security number (SSN) appears first on the tax return should enter his or her IP PIN. However, if you are filing electronically, both taxpayers must enter their IP PINs. If you need more information, go to IRS.gov/CP01a. If you received an IP PIN but misplaced it, call 1-800-908-4490.

Paid preparer must sign your return. Generally, anyone you pay to prepare your return must sign it and include their Preparer Tax Identification Number (PTIN) in the space provided. The preparer must give you a copy of the return for your records. Someone who prepares your return but doesn't charge you shouldn't sign your return.

## Assemble Your Return

Assemble any schedules and forms behind Form 1040A in order of the "Attachment Sequence No." shown in the upper right corner of the schedule or form. If you have supporting statements, arrange them in the same order as the schedules or forms they support and attach them last. Do not attach correspondence or other items unless required to do so. Attach Form(s) W-2 to the front of Form 1040A. If you received a Form W-2c (a corrected Form W-2), attach your original Form(s) W-2 and any Form(s) W-2c.

If you received a 2017 Form 1099-R showing federal income tax withheld, attach the form to the front of Form 1040A.

Tax Table

Example. Mr. and Mrs. Reynolds are filing a joint return. Their taxable income on Form 1040A, line 27, is $\$ 25,300$. First, they find the $\$ 25,300-25,350$ taxable income line. Next, they find the column for married filing jointly and read down the column. The amount shown where the taxable income line and filing status column meet is $\$ 2,866$. This is the tax amount they should enter on Form 1040A, line 28.

Sample Table

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { At } \\ & \text { Least } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { But } \\ & \text { Less } \\ & \text { Than } \end{aligned}$ | Single | Married filing jointly* Your ta | Married <br> filing <br> sepa- <br> rately <br> is - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Head } \\ & \text { of a } \\ & \text { house- } \\ & \text { hold } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25,200 | 25,250 | 3,318 | 2,851 | 3,318 | 3,116 |
| 25,250 | 25,300 | 3,325 | 2,859 | 3,325 | 3,124 |
| 25,300 | 25,350 | 3,333 | [2,866 | 3,333 | 3,131 |
| 25,350 | 25,400 | 3,340 | 2,874 | 3,340 | 3,139 |


(Continued)

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

| If line 2 (taxable income | is- | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately | Head of a household | At least |  | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> ax is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> x is- | Head of <br> a <br> house- <br> hold |
| 3,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 6,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 9,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,000 | 3,050 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 6,000 | 6,050 | 603 | 603 | 603 | 603 | 9,000 | 9,050 | 903 | 903 | 903 | 903 |
| 3,050 | 3,100 | 308 | 308 | 308 | 308 | 6,050 | 6,100 | 608 | 608 | 608 | 608 | 9,050 | 9,100 | 908 | 908 | 908 | 908 |
| 3,100 | 3,150 | 313 | 313 | 313 | 313 | 6,100 | 6,150 | 613 | 613 | 613 | 613 | 9,100 | 9,150 | 913 | 913 | 913 | 913 |
| 3,150 | 3,200 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 6,150 | 6,200 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 9,150 | 9,200 | 918 | 918 | 918 | 918 |
| 3,200 | 3,250 | 323 | 323 | 323 | 323 | 6,200 | 6,250 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 9,200 | 9,250 | 923 | 923 | 923 | 923 |
| 3,250 | 3,300 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 6,250 | 6,300 | 628 | 628 | 628 | 628 | 9,250 | 9,300 | 928 | 928 | 928 | 928 |
| 3,300 | 3,350 | 333 | 333 | 333 | 333 | 6,300 | 6,350 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 9,300 | 9,350 | 933 | 933 | 933 | 933 |
| 3,350 | 3,400 | 338 | 338 | 338 | 338 | 6,350 | 6,400 | 638 | 638 | 638 | 638 | 9,350 | 9,400 | 940 | 938 | 940 | 938 |
| 3,400 | 3,450 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 6,400 | 6,450 | 643 | 643 | 643 | 643 | 9,400 | 9,450 | 948 | 943 | 948 | 943 |
| 3,450 | 3,500 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 6,450 | 6,500 | 648 | 648 | 648 | 648 | 9,450 | 9,500 | 955 | 948 | 955 | 948 |
| 3,500 | 3,550 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 6,500 | 6,550 | 653 | 653 | 653 | 653 | 9,500 | 9,550 | 963 | 953 | 963 | 953 |
| 3,550 | 3,600 | 358 | 358 | 358 | 358 | 6,550 | 6,600 | 658 | 658 | 658 | 658 | 9,550 | 9,600 | 970 | 958 | 970 | 958 |
| 3,600 | 3,650 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 6,600 | 6,650 | 663 | 663 | 663 | 663 | 9,600 | 9,650 | 978 | 963 | 978 | 963 |
| 3,650 | 3,700 | 368 | 368 | 368 | 368 | 6,650 | 6,700 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 9,650 | 9,700 | 985 | 968 | 985 | 968 |
| 3,700 | 3,750 | 373 | 373 | 373 | 373 | 6,700 | 6,750 | 673 | 673 | 673 | 673 | 9,700 | 9,750 | 993 | 973 | 993 | 973 |
| 3,750 | 3,800 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 6,750 | 6,800 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 9,750 | 9,800 | 1,000 | 978 | 1,000 | 978 |
| 3,800 | 3,850 | 383 | 383 | 383 | 383 | 6,800 | 6,850 | 683 | 683 | 683 | 683 | 9,800 | 9,850 | 1,008 | 983 | 1,008 | 983 |
| 3,850 | 3,900 | 388 | 388 | 388 | 388 | 6,850 | 6,900 | 688 | 688 | 688 | 688 | 9,850 | 9,900 | 1,015 | 988 | 1,015 | 988 |
| 3,900 | 3,950 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 6,900 | 6,950 | 693 | 693 | 693 | 693 | 9,900 | 9,950 | 1,023 | 993 | 1,023 | 993 |
| 3,950 | 4,000 | 398 | 398 | 398 | 398 | 6,950 | 7,000 | 698 | 698 | 698 | 698 | 9,950 | 10,000 | 1,030 | 998 | 1,030 | 998 |
| 4,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 10,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,000 | 4,050 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 7,000 | 7,050 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 10,000 | 10,050 | 1,038 | 1,003 | 1,038 | 1,003 |
| 4,050 | 4,100 | 408 | 408 | 408 | 408 | 7,050 | 7,100 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 10,050 | 10,100 | 1,045 | 1,008 | 1,045 | 1,008 |
| 4,100 | 4,150 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 7,100 | 7,150 | 713 | 713 | 713 | 713 | 10,100 | 10,150 | 1,053 | 1,013 | 1,053 | 1,013 |
| 4,150 | 4,200 | 418 | 418 | 418 | 418 | 7,150 | 7,200 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 10,150 | 10,200 | 1,060 | 1,018 | 1,060 | 1,018 |
| 4,200 | 4,250 | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 | 7,200 | 7,250 | 723 | 723 | 723 | 723 | 10,200 | 10,250 | 1,068 | 1,023 | 1,068 | 1,023 |
| 4,250 | 4,300 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 7,250 | 7,300 | 728 | 728 | 728 | 728 | 10,250 | 10,300 | 1,075 | 1,028 | 1,075 | 1,028 |
| 4,300 | 4,350 | 433 | 433 | 433 | 433 | 7,300 | 7,350 | 733 | 733 | 733 | 733 | 10,300 | 10,350 | 1,083 | 1,033 | 1,083 | 1,033 |
| 4,350 | 4,400 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 7,350 | 7,400 | 738 | 738 | 738 | 738 | 10,350 | 10,400 | 1,090 | 1,038 | 1,090 | 1,038 |
| 4,400 | 4,450 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 7,400 | 7,450 | 743 | 743 | 743 | 743 | 10,400 | 10,450 | 1,098 | 1,043 | 1,098 | 1,043 |
| 4,450 | 4,500 | 448 | 448 | 448 | 448 | 7,450 | 7,500 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 10,450 | 10,500 | 1,105 | 1,048 | 1,105 | 1,048 |
| 4,500 | 4,550 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 7,500 | 7,550 | 753 | 753 | 753 | 753 | 10,500 | 10,550 | 1,113 | 1,053 | 1,113 | 1,053 |
| 4,550 | 4,600 | 458 | 458 | 458 | 458 | 7,550 | 7,600 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 10,550 | 10,600 | 1,120 | 1,058 | 1,120 | 1,058 |
| 4,600 | 4,650 | 463 | 463 | 463 | 463 | 7,600 | 7,650 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 10,600 | 10,650 | 1,128 | 1,063 | 1,128 | 1,063 |
| 4,650 | 4,700 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 7,650 | 7,700 | 768 | 768 | 768 | 768 | 10,650 | 10,700 | 1,135 | 1,068 | 1,135 | 1,068 |
| 4,700 | 4,750 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 7,700 | 7,750 | 773 | 773 | 773 | 773 | 10,700 | 10,750 | 1,143 | 1,073 | 1,143 | 1,073 |
| 4,750 | 4,800 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 7,750 | 7,800 | 778 | 778 | 778 | 778 | 10,750 | 10,800 | 1,150 | 1,078 | 1,150 | 1,078 |
| 4,800 | 4,850 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 7,800 | 7,850 | 783 | 783 | 783 | 783 | 10,800 | 10,850 | 1,158 | 1,083 | 1,158 | 1,083 |
| 4,850 | 4,900 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 7,850 | 7,900 | 788 | 788 | 788 | 788 | 10,850 | 10,900 | 1,165 | 1,088 | 1,165 | 1,088 |
| 4,900 | 4,950 | 493 | 493 | 493 | 493 | 7,900 | 7,950 | 793 | 793 | 793 | 793 | 10,900 | 10,950 | 1,173 | 1,093 | 1,173 | 1,093 |
| 4,950 | 5,000 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 7,950 | 8,000 | 798 | 798 | 798 | 798 | 10,950 | 11,000 | 1,180 | 1,098 | 1,180 | 1,098 |
| 5,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 8,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 11,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 | 5,050 | 503 | 503 | 503 | 503 | 8,000 | 8,050 | 803 | 803 | 803 | 803 | 11,000 | 11,050 | 1,188 | 1,103 | 1,188 | 1,103 |
| 5,050 | 5,100 | 508 | 508 | 508 | 508 | 8,050 | 8,100 | 808 | 808 | 808 | 808 | 11,050 | 11,100 | 1,195 | 1,108 | 1,195 | 1,108 |
| 5,100 | 5,150 | 513 | 513 | 513 | 513 | 8,100 | 8,150 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 11,100 | 11,150 | 1,203 | 1,113 | 1,203 | 1,113 |
| 5,150 | 5,200 | 518 | 518 | 518 | 518 | 8,150 | 8,200 | 818 | 818 | 818 | 818 | 11,150 | 11,200 | 1,210 | 1,118 | 1,210 | 1,118 |
| 5,200 | 5,250 | 523 | 523 | 523 | 523 | 8,200 | 8,250 | 823 | 823 | 823 | 823 | 11,200 | 11,250 | 1,218 | 1,123 | 1,218 | 1,123 |
| 5,250 | 5,300 | 528 | 528 | 528 | 528 | 8,250 | 8,300 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 11,250 | 11,300 | 1,225 | 1,128 | 1,225 | 1,128 |
| 5,300 | 5,350 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 8,300 | 8,350 | 833 | 833 | 833 | 833 | 11,300 | 11,350 | 1,233 | 1,133 | 1,233 | 1,133 |
| 5,350 | 5,400 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 8,350 | 8,400 | 838 | 838 | 838 | 838 | 11,350 | 11,400 | 1,240 | 1,138 | 1,240 | 1,138 |
| 5,400 | 5,450 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 8,400 | 8,450 | 843 | 843 | 843 | 843 | 11,400 | 11,450 | 1,248 | 1,143 | 1,248 | 1,143 |
| 5,450 | 5,500 | 548 | 548 | 548 | 548 | 8,450 | 8,500 | 848 | 848 | 848 | 848 | 11,450 | 11,500 | 1,255 | 1,148 | 1,255 | 1,148 |
| 5,500 | 5,550 | 553 | 553 | 553 | 553 | 8,500 | 8,550 | 853 | 853 | 853 | 853 | 11,500 | 11,550 | 1,263 | 1,153 | 1,263 | 1,153 |
| 5,550 | 5,600 | 558 | 558 | 558 | 558 | 8,550 | 8,600 | 858 | 858 | 858 | 858 | 11,550 | 11,600 | 1,270 | 1,158 | 1,270 | 1,158 |
| 5,600 | 5,650 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 8,600 | 8,650 | 863 | 863 | 863 | 863 | 11,600 | 11,650 | 1,278 | 1,163 | 1,278 | 1,163 |
| 5,650 | 5,700 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 8,650 | 8,700 | 868 | 868 | 868 | 868 | 11,650 | 11,700 | 1,285 | 1,168 | 1,285 | 1,168 |
| 5,700 | 5,750 | 573 | 573 | 573 | 573 | 8,700 | 8,750 | 873 | 873 | 873 | 873 | 11,700 | 11,750 | 1,293 | 1,173 | 1,293 | 1,173 |
| 5,750 | 5,800 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 8,750 | 8,800 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 11,750 | 11,800 | 1,300 | 1,178 | 1,300 | 1,178 |
| 5,800 | 5,850 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 8,800 | 8,850 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 11,800 | 11,850 | 1,308 | 1,183 | 1,308 | 1,183 |
| 5,850 | 5,900 | 588 | 588 | 588 | 588 | 8,850 | 8,900 | 888 | 888 | 888 | 888 | 11,850 | 11,900 | 1,315 | 1,188 | 1,315 | 1,188 |
| 5,900 | 5,950 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 8,900 | 8,950 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 11,900 | 11,950 | 1,323 | 1,193 | 1,323 | 1,193 |
| 5,950 | 6,000 | 598 | 598 | 598 | 598 | 8,950 | 9,000 | 898 | 898 | 898 | 898 | 11,950 | 12,000 | 1,330 | 1,198 | 1,330 | 1,198 |

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

| If line 27 (taxable income) |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your t | Married filing separately $\qquad$ | Head of a household | At least |  | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your t | Married filing separately <br> is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married <br> filing <br> sepa- <br> rately <br> is- | Head of a household |
| 12,000 |  |  |  |  |  | $15,000$ |  |  |  |  |  | 18,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12,000 | 12,050 | 1,338 | 1,203 | 1,338 | 1,203 | 15,000 | 15,050 | 1,788 | 1,503 | 1,788 | 1,586 | 18,000 | 18,050 | 2,238 | 1,803 | 2,238 | 2,036 |
| 12,050 | 12,100 | 1,345 | 1,208 | 1,345 | 1,208 | 15,050 | 15,100 | 1,795 | 1,508 | 1,795 | 1,594 | 18,050 | 18,100 | 2,245 | 1,808 | 2,245 | 2,044 |
| 12,100 | 12,150 | 1,353 | 1,213 | 1,353 | 1,213 | 15,100 | 15,150 | 1,803 | 1,513 | 1,803 | 1,601 | 18,100 | 18,150 | 2,253 | 1,813 | 2,253 | 2,051 |
| 12,150 | 12,200 | 1,360 | 1,218 | 1,360 | 1,218 | 15,150 | 15,200 | 1,810 | 1,518 | 1,810 | 1,609 | 18,150 | 18,200 | 2,260 | 1,818 | 2,260 | 2,059 |
| 12,200 | 12,250 | 1,368 | 1,223 | 1,368 | 1,223 | 15,200 | 15,250 | 1,818 | 1,523 | 1,818 | 1,616 | 18,200 | 18,250 | 2,268 | 1,823 | 2,268 | 2,066 |
| 12,250 | 12,300 | 1,375 | 1,228 | 1,375 | 1,228 | 15,250 | 15,300 | 1,825 | 1,528 | 1,825 | 1,624 | 18,250 | 18,300 | 2,275 | 1,828 | 2,275 | 2,074 |
| 12,300 | 12,350 | 1,383 | 1,233 | 1,383 | 1,233 | 15,300 | 15,350 | 1,833 | 1,533 | 1,833 | 1,631 | 18,300 | 18,350 | 2,283 | 1,833 | 2,283 | 2,081 |
| 12,350 | 12,400 | 1,390 | 1,238 | 1,390 | 1,238 | 15,350 | 15,400 | 1,840 | 1,538 | 1,840 | 1,639 | 18,350 | 18,400 | 2,290 | 1,838 | 2,290 | 2,089 |
| 12,400 | 12,450 | 1,398 | 1,243 | 1,398 | 1,243 | 15,400 | 15,450 | 1,848 | 1,543 | 1,848 | 1,646 | 18,400 | 18,450 | 2,298 | 1,843 | 2,298 | 2,096 |
| 12,450 | 12,500 | 1,405 | 1,248 | 1,405 | 1,248 | 15,450 | 15,500 | 1,855 | 1,548 | 1,855 | 1,654 | 18,450 | 18,500 | 2,305 | 1,848 | 2,305 | 2,104 |
| 12,500 | 12,550 | 1,413 | 1,253 | 1,413 | 1,253 | 15,500 | 15,550 | 1,863 | 1,553 | 1,863 | 1,661 | 18,500 | 18,550 | 2,313 | 1,853 | 2,313 | 2,111 |
| 12,550 | 12,600 | 1,420 | 1,258 | 1,420 | 1,258 | 15,550 | 15,600 | 1,870 | 1,558 | 1,870 | 1,669 | 18,550 | 18,600 | 2,320 | 1,858 | 2,320 | 2,119 |
| 12,600 | 12,650 | 1,428 | 1,263 | 1,428 | 1,263 | 15,600 | 15,650 | 1,878 | 1,563 | 1,878 | 1,676 | 18,600 | 18,650 | 2,328 | 1,863 | 2,328 | 2,126 |
| 12,650 | 12,700 | 1,435 | 1,268 | 1,435 | 1,268 | 15,650 | 15,700 | 1,885 | 1,568 | 1,885 | 1,684 | 18,650 | 18,700 | 2,335 | 1,869 | 2,335 | 2,134 |
| 12,700 | 12,750 | 1,443 | 1,273 | 1,443 | 1,273 | 15,700 | 15,750 | 1,893 | 1,573 | 1,893 | 1,691 | 18,700 | 18,750 | 2,343 | 1,876 | 2,343 | 2,141 |
| 12,750 | 12,800 | 1,450 | 1,278 | 1,450 | 1,278 | 15,750 | 15,800 | 1,900 | 1,578 | 1,900 | 1,699 | 18,750 | 18,800 | 2,350 | 1,884 | 2,350 | 2,149 |
| 12,800 | 12,850 | 1,458 | 1,283 | 1,458 | 1,283 | 15,800 | 15,850 | 1,908 | 1,583 | 1,908 | 1,706 | 18,800 | 18,850 | 2,358 | 1,891 | 2,358 | 2,156 |
| 12,850 | 12,900 | 1,465 | 1,288 | 1,465 | 1,288 | 15,850 | 15,900 | 1,915 | 1,588 | 1,915 | 1,714 | 18,850 | 18,900 | 2,365 | 1,899 | 2,365 | 2,164 |
| 12,900 | 12,950 | 1,473 | 1,293 | 1,473 | 1,293 | 15,900 | 15,950 | 1,923 | 1,593 | 1,923 | 1,721 | 18,900 | 18,950 | 2,373 | 1,906 | 2,373 | 2,171 |
| 12,950 | 13,000 | 1,480 | 1,298 | 1,480 | 1,298 | 15,950 | 16,000 | 1,930 | 1,598 | 1,930 | 1,729 | 18,950 | 19,000 | 2,380 | 1,914 | 2,380 | 2,179 |
| 13,000 |  |  |  |  |  | $16,000$ |  |  |  |  |  | 19,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13,000 | 13,050 | 1,488 | 1,303 | 1,488 | 1,303 | 16,000 | 16,050 | 1,938 | 1,603 | 1,938 | 1,736 | 19,000 | 19,050 | 2,388 | 1,921 | 2,388 | 2,186 |
| 13,050 | 13,100 | 1,495 | 1,308 | 1,495 | 1,308 | 16,050 | 16,100 | 1,945 | 1,608 | 1,945 | 1,744 | 19,050 | 19,100 | 2,395 | 1,929 | 2,395 | 2,194 |
| 13,100 | 13,150 | 1,503 | 1,313 | 1,503 | 1,313 | 16,100 | 16,150 | 1,953 | 1,613 | 1,953 | 1,751 | 19,100 | 19,150 | 2,403 | 1,936 | 2,403 | 2,201 |
| 13,150 | 13,200 | 1,510 | 1,318 | 1,510 | 1,318 | 16,150 | 16,200 | 1,960 | 1,618 | 1,960 | 1,759 | 19,150 | 19,200 | 2,410 | 1,944 | 2,410 | 2,209 |
| 13,200 | 13,250 | 1,518 | 1,323 | 1,518 | 1,323 | 16,200 | 16,250 | 1,968 | 1,623 | 1,968 | 1,766 | 19,200 | 19,250 | 2,418 | 1,951 | 2,418 | 2,216 |
| 13,250 | 13,300 | 1,525 | 1,328 | 1,525 | 1,328 | 16,250 | 16,300 | 1,975 | 1,628 | 1,975 | 1,774 | 19,250 | 19,300 | 2,425 | 1,959 | 2,425 | 2,224 |
| 13,300 | 13,350 | 1,533 | 1,333 | 1,533 | 1,333 | 16,300 | 16,350 | 1,983 | 1,633 | 1,983 | 1,781 | 19,300 | 19,350 | 2,433 | 1,966 | 2,433 | 2,231 |
| 13,350 | 13,400 | 1,540 | 1,338 | 1,540 | 1,339 | 16,350 | 16,400 | 1,990 | 1,638 | 1,990 | 1,789 | 19,350 | 19,400 | 2,440 | 1,974 | 2,440 | 2,239 |
| 13,400 | 13,450 | 1,548 | 1,343 | 1,548 | 1,346 | 16,400 | 16,450 | 1,998 | 1,643 | 1,998 | 1,796 | 19,400 | 19,450 | 2,448 | 1,981 | 2,448 | 2,246 |
| 13,450 | 13,500 | 1,555 | 1,348 | 1,555 | 1,354 | 16,450 | 16,500 | 2,005 | 1,648 | 2,005 | 1,804 | 19,450 | 19,500 | 2,455 | 1,989 | 2,455 | 2,254 |
| 13,500 | 13,550 | 1,563 | 1,353 | 1,563 | 1,361 | 16,500 | 16,550 | 2,013 | 1,653 | 2,013 | 1,811 | 19,500 | 19,550 | 2,463 | 1,996 | 2,463 | 2,261 |
| 13,550 | 13,600 | 1,570 | 1,358 | 1,570 | 1,369 | 16,550 | 16,600 | 2,020 | 1,658 | 2,020 | 1,819 | 19,550 | 19,600 | 2,470 | 2,004 | 2,470 | 2,269 |
| 13,600 | 13,650 | 1,578 | 1,363 | 1,578 | 1,376 | 16,600 | 16,650 | 2,028 | 1,663 | 2,028 | 1,826 | 19,600 | 19,650 | 2,478 | 2,011 | 2,478 | 2,276 |
| 13,650 | 13,700 | 1,585 | 1,368 | 1,585 | 1,384 | 16,650 | 16,700 | 2,035 | 1,668 | 2,035 | 1,834 | 19,650 | 19,700 | 2,485 | 2,019 | 2,485 | 2,284 |
| 13,700 | 13,750 | 1,593 | 1,373 | 1,593 | 1,391 | 16,700 | 16,750 | 2,043 | 1,673 | 2,043 | 1,841 | 19,700 | 19,750 | 2,493 | 2,026 | 2,493 | 2,291 |
| 13,750 | 13,800 | 1,600 | 1,378 | 1,600 | 1,399 | 16,750 | 16,800 | 2,050 | 1,678 | 2,050 | 1,849 | 19,750 | 19,800 | 2,500 | 2,034 | 2,500 | 2,299 |
| 13,800 | 13,850 | 1,608 | 1,383 | 1,608 | 1,406 | 16,800 | 16,850 | 2,058 | 1,683 | 2,058 | 1,856 | 19,800 | 19,850 | 2,508 | 2,041 | 2,508 | 2,306 |
| 13,850 | 13,900 | 1,615 | 1,388 | 1,615 | 1,414 | 16,850 | 16,900 | 2,065 | 1,688 | 2,065 | 1,864 | 19,850 | 19,900 | 2,515 | 2,049 | 2,515 | 2,314 |
| 13,900 | 13,950 | 1,623 | 1,393 | 1,623 | 1,421 | 16,900 | 16,950 | 2,073 | 1,693 | 2,073 | 1,871 | 19,900 | 19,950 | 2,523 | 2,056 | 2,523 | 2,321 |
| 13,950 | 14,000 | 1,630 | 1,398 | 1,630 | 1,429 | 16,950 | 17,000 | 2,080 | 1,698 | 2,080 | 1,879 | 19,950 | 20,000 | 2,530 | 2,064 | 2,530 | 2,329 |
| 14,000 |  |  |  |  |  | $17,000$ |  |  |  |  |  | 20,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14,000 | 14,050 | 1,638 | 1,403 | 1,638 | 1,436 | 17,000 | 17,050 | 2,088 | 1,703 | 2,088 | 1,886 | 20,000 | 20,050 | 2,538 | 2,071 | 2,538 | 2,336 |
| 14,050 | 14,100 | 1,645 | 1,408 | 1,645 | 1,444 | 17,050 | 17,100 | 2,095 | 1,708 | 2,095 | 1,894 | 20,050 | 20,100 | 2,545 | 2,079 | 2,545 | 2,344 |
| 14,100 | 14,150 | 1,653 | 1,413 | 1,653 | 1,451 | 17,100 | 17,150 | 2,103 | 1,713 | 2,103 | 1,901 | 20,100 | 20,150 | 2,553 | 2,086 | 2,553 | 2,351 |
| 14,150 | 14,200 | 1,660 | 1,418 | 1,660 | 1,459 | 17,150 | 17,200 | 2,110 | 1,718 | 2,110 | 1,909 | 20,150 | 20,200 | 2,560 | 2,094 | 2,560 | 2,359 |
| 14,200 | 14,250 | 1,668 | 1,423 | 1,668 | 1,466 | 17,200 | 17,250 | 2,118 | 1,723 | 2,118 | 1,916 | 20,200 | 20,250 | 2,568 | 2,101 | 2,568 | 2,366 |
| 14,250 | 14,300 | 1,675 | 1,428 | 1,675 | 1,474 | 17,250 | 17,300 | 2,125 | 1,728 | 2,125 | 1,924 | 20,250 | 20,300 | 2,575 | 2,109 | 2,575 | 2,374 |
| 14,300 | 14,350 | 1,683 | 1,433 | 1,683 | 1,481 | 17,300 | 17,350 | 2,133 | 1,733 | 2,133 | 1,931 | 20,300 | 20,350 | 2,583 | 2,116 | 2,583 | 2,381 |
| 14,350 | 14,400 | 1,690 | 1,438 | 1,690 | 1,489 | 17,350 | 17,400 | 2,140 | 1,738 | 2,140 | 1,939 | 20,350 | 20,400 | 2,590 | 2,124 | 2,590 | 2,389 |
| 14,400 | 14,450 | 1,698 | 1,443 | 1,698 | 1,496 | 17,400 | 17,450 | 2,148 | 1,743 | 2,148 | 1,946 | 20,400 | 20,450 | 2,598 | 2,131 | 2,598 | 2,396 |
| 14,450 | 14,500 | 1,705 | 1,448 | 1,705 | 1,504 | 17,450 | 17,500 | 2,155 | 1,748 | 2,155 | 1,954 | 20,450 | 20,500 | 2,605 | 2,139 | 2,605 | 2,404 |
| 14,500 | 14,550 | 1,713 | 1,453 | 1,713 | 1,511 | 17,500 | 17,550 | 2,163 | 1,753 | 2,163 | 1,961 | 20,500 | 20,550 | 2,613 | 2,146 | 2,613 | 2,411 |
| 14,550 | 14,600 | 1,720 | 1,458 | 1,720 | 1,519 | 17,550 | 17,600 | 2,170 | 1,758 | 2,170 | 1,969 | 20,550 | 20,600 | 2,620 | 2,154 | 2,620 | 2,419 |
| 14,600 | 14,650 | 1,728 | 1,463 | 1,728 | 1,526 | 17,600 | 17,650 | 2,178 | 1,763 | 2,178 | 1,976 | 20,600 | 20,650 | 2,628 | 2,161 | 2,628 | 2,426 |
| 14,650 | 14,700 | 1,735 | 1,468 | 1,735 | 1,534 | 17,650 | 17,700 | 2,185 | 1,768 | 2,185 | 1,984 | 20,650 | 20,700 | 2,635 | 2,169 | 2,635 | 2,434 |
| 14,700 | 14,750 | 1,743 | 1,473 | 1,743 | 1,541 | 17,700 | 17,750 | 2,193 | 1,773 | 2,193 | 1,991 | 20,700 | 20,750 | 2,643 | 2,176 | 2,643 | 2,441 |
| 14,750 | 14,800 | 1,750 | 1,478 | 1,750 | 1,549 | 17,750 | 17,800 | 2,200 | 1,778 | 2,200 | 1,999 | 20,750 | 20,800 | 2,650 | 2,184 | 2,650 | 2,449 |
| 14,800 | 14,850 | 1,758 | 1,483 | 1,758 | 1,556 | 17,800 | 17,850 | 2,208 | 1,783 | 2,208 | 2,006 | 20,800 | 20,850 | 2,658 | 2,191 | 2,658 | 2,456 |
| 14,850 | 14,900 | 1,765 | 1,488 | 1,765 | 1,564 | 17,850 | 17,900 | 2,215 | 1,788 | 2,215 | 2,014 | 20,850 | 20,900 | 2,665 | 2,199 | 2,665 | 2,464 |
| 14,900 | 14,950 | 1,773 | 1,493 | 1,773 | 1,571 | 17,900 | 17,950 | 2,223 | 1,793 | 2,223 | 2,021 | 20,900 | 20,950 | 2,673 | 2,206 | 2,673 | 2,471 |
| 14,950 | 15,000 | 1,780 | 1,498 | 1,780 | 1,579 | 17,950 | 18,000 | 2,230 | 1,798 | 2,230 | 2,029 | 20,950 | 21,000 | 2,680 | 2,214 | 2,680 | 2,479 |

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

| If line 27 (taxable income) | is- | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But <br> less <br> than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> ax is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your ta | Married filing separately <br> $x$ is- | Head of a household | At least | But <br> less <br> than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your t | Married filing separately | Head of a household |
| 21,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 24,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 27,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21,000 | 21,050 | 2,688 | 2,221 | 2,688 | 2,486 | 24,000 | 24,050 | 3,138 | 2,671 | 3,138 | 2,936 | 27,000 | 27,050 | 3,588 | 3,121 | 3,588 | 3,386 |
| 21,050 | 21,100 | 2,695 | 2,229 | 2,695 | 2,494 | 24,050 | 24,100 | 3,145 | 2,679 | 3,145 | 2,944 | 27,050 | 27,100 | 3,595 | 3,129 | 3,595 | 3,394 |
| 21,100 | 21,150 | 2,703 | 2,236 | 2,703 | 2,501 | 24,100 | 24,150 | 3,153 | 2,686 | 3,153 | 2,951 | 27,100 | 27,150 | 3,603 | 3,136 | 3,603 | 3,401 |
| 21,150 | 21,200 | 2,710 | 2,244 | 2,710 | 2,509 | 24,150 | 24,200 | 3,160 | 2,694 | 3,160 | 2,959 | 27,150 | 27,200 | 3,610 | 3,144 | 3,610 | 3,409 |
| 21,200 | 21,250 | 2,718 | 2,251 | 2,718 | 2,516 | 24,200 | 24,250 | 3,168 | 2,701 | 3,168 | 2,966 | 27,200 | 27,250 | 3,618 | 3,151 | 3,618 | 3,416 |
| 21,250 | 21,300 | 2,725 | 2,259 | 2,725 | 2,524 | 24,250 | 24,300 | 3,175 | 2,709 | 3,175 | 2,974 | 27,250 | 27,300 | 3,625 | 3,159 | 3,625 | 3,424 |
| 21,300 | 21,350 | 2,733 | 2,266 | 2,733 | 2,531 | 24,300 | 24,350 | 3,183 | 2,716 | 3,183 | 2,981 | 27,300 | 27,350 | 3,633 | 3,166 | 3,633 | 3,431 |
| 21,350 | 21,400 | 2,740 | 2,274 | 2,740 | 2,539 | 24,350 | 24,400 | 3,190 | 2,724 | 3,190 | 2,989 | 27,350 | 27,400 | 3,640 | 3,174 | 3,640 | 3,439 |
| 21,400 | 21,450 | 2,748 | 2,281 | 2,748 | 2,546 | 24,400 | 24,450 | 3,198 | 2,731 | 3,198 | 2,996 | 27,400 | 27,450 | 3,648 | 3,181 | 3,648 | 3,446 |
| 21,450 | 21,500 | 2,755 | 2,289 | 2,755 | 2,554 | 24,450 | 24,500 | 3,205 | 2,739 | 3,205 | 3,004 | 27,450 | 27,500 | 3,655 | 3,189 | 3,655 | 3,454 |
| 21,500 | 21,550 | 2,763 | 2,296 | 2,763 | 2,561 | 24,500 | 24,550 | 3,213 | 2,746 | 3,213 | 3,011 | 27,500 | 27,550 | 3,663 | 3,196 | 3,663 | 3,461 |
| 21,550 | 21,600 | 2,770 | 2,304 | 2,770 | 2,569 | 24,550 | 24,600 | 3,220 | 2,754 | 3,220 | 3,019 | 27,550 | 27,600 | 3,670 | 3,204 | 3,670 | 3,469 |
| 21,600 | 21,650 | 2,778 | 2,311 | 2,778 | 2,576 | 24,600 | 24,650 | 3,228 | 2,761 | 3,228 | 3,026 | 27,600 | 27,650 | 3,678 | 3,211 | 3,678 | 3,476 |
| 21,650 | 21,700 | 2,785 | 2,319 | 2,785 | 2,584 | 24,650 | 24,700 | 3,235 | 2,769 | 3,235 | 3,034 | 27,650 | 27,700 | 3,685 | 3,219 | 3,685 | 3,484 |
| 21,700 | 21,750 | 2,793 | 2,326 | 2,793 | 2,591 | 24,700 | 24,750 | 3,243 | 2,776 | 3,243 | 3,041 | 27,700 | 27,750 | 3,693 | 3,226 | 3,693 | 3,491 |
| 21,750 | 21,800 | 2,800 | 2,334 | 2,800 | 2,599 | 24,750 | 24,800 | 3,250 | 2,784 | 3,250 | 3,049 | 27,750 | 27,800 | 3,700 | 3,234 | 3,700 | 3,499 |
| 21,800 | 21,850 | 2,808 | 2,341 | 2,808 | 2,606 | 24,800 | 24,850 | 3,258 | 2,791 | 3,258 | 3,056 | 27,800 | 27,850 | 3,708 | 3,241 | 3,708 | 3,506 |
| 21,850 | 21,900 | 2,815 | 2,349 | 2,815 | 2,614 | 24,850 | 24,900 | 3,265 | 2,799 | 3,265 | 3,064 | 27,850 | 27,900 | 3,715 | 3,249 | 3,715 | 3,514 |
| 21,900 | 21,950 | 2,823 | 2,356 | 2,823 | 2,621 | 24,900 | 24,950 | 3,273 | 2,806 | 3,273 | 3,071 | 27,900 | 27,950 | 3,723 | 3,256 | 3,723 | 3,521 |
| 21,950 | 22,000 | 2,830 | 2,364 | 2,830 | 2,629 | 24,950 | 25,000 | 3,280 | 2,814 | 3,280 | 3,079 | 27,950 | 28,000 | 3,730 | 3,264 | 3,730 | 3,529 |
| 22,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 25,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 28,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22,000 | 22,050 | 2,838 | 2,371 | 2,838 | 2,636 | 25,000 | 25,050 | 3,288 | 2,821 | 3,288 | 3,086 | 28,000 | 28,050 | 3,738 | 3,271 | 3,738 | 3,536 |
| 22,050 | 22,100 | 2,845 | 2,379 | 2,845 | 2,644 | 25,050 | 25,100 | 3,295 | 2,829 | 3,295 | 3,094 | 28,050 | 28,100 | 3,745 | 3,279 | 3,745 | 3,544 |
| 22,100 | 22,150 | 2,853 | 2,386 | 2,853 | 2,651 | 25,100 | 25,150 | 3,303 | 2,836 | 3,303 | 3,101 | 28,100 | 28,150 | 3,753 | 3,286 | 3,753 | 3,551 |
| 22,150 | 22,200 | 2,860 | 2,394 | 2,860 | 2,659 | 25,150 | 25,200 | 3,310 | 2,844 | 3,310 | 3,109 | 28,150 | 28,200 | 3,760 | 3,294 | 3,760 | 3,559 |
| 22,200 | 22,250 | 2,868 | 2,401 | 2,868 | 2,666 | 25,200 | 25,250 | 3,318 | 2,851 | 3,318 | 3,116 | 28,200 | 28,250 | 3,768 | 3,301 | 3,768 | 3,566 |
| 22,250 | 22,300 | 2,875 | 2,409 | 2,875 | 2,674 | 25,250 | 25,300 | 3,325 | 2,859 | 3,325 | 3,124 | 28,250 | 28,300 | 3,775 | 3,309 | 3,775 | 3,574 |
| 22,300 | 22,350 | 2,883 | 2,416 | 2,883 | 2,681 | 25,300 | 25,350 | 3,333 | 2,866 | 3,333 | 3,131 | 28,300 | 28,350 | 3,783 | 3,316 | 3,783 | 3,581 |
| 22,350 | 22,400 | 2,890 | 2,424 | 2,890 | 2,689 | 25,350 | 25,400 | 3,340 | 2,874 | 3,340 | 3,139 | 28,350 | 28,400 | 3,790 | 3,324 | 3,790 | 3,589 |
| 22,400 | 22,450 | 2,898 | 2,431 | 2,898 | 2,696 | 25,400 | 25,450 | 3,348 | 2,881 | 3,348 | 3,146 | 28,400 | 28,450 | 3,798 | 3,331 | 3,798 | 3,596 |
| 22,450 | 22,500 | 2,905 | 2,439 | 2,905 | 2,704 | 25,450 | 25,500 | 3,355 | 2,889 | 3,355 | 3,154 | 28,450 | 28,500 | 3,805 | 3,339 | 3,805 | 3,604 |
| 22,500 | 22,550 | 2,913 | 2,446 | 2,913 | 2,711 | 25,500 | 25,550 | 3,363 | 2,896 | 3,363 | 3,161 | 28,500 | 28,550 | 3,813 | 3,346 | 3,813 | 3,611 |
| 22,550 | 22,600 | 2,920 | 2,454 | 2,920 | 2,719 | 25,550 | 25,600 | 3,370 | 2,904 | 3,370 | 3,169 | 28,550 | 28,600 | 3,820 | 3,354 | 3,820 | 3,619 |
| 22,600 | 22,650 | 2,928 | 2,461 | 2,928 | 2,726 | 25,600 | 25,650 | 3,378 | 2,911 | 3,378 | 3,176 | 28,600 | 28,650 | 3,828 | 3,361 | 3,828 | 3,626 |
| 22,650 | 22,700 | 2,935 | 2,469 | 2,935 | 2,734 | 25,650 | 25,700 | 3,385 | 2,919 | 3,385 | 3,184 | 28,650 | 28,700 | 3,835 | 3,369 | 3,835 | 3,634 |
| 22,700 | 22,750 | 2,943 | 2,476 | 2,943 | 2,741 | 25,700 | 25,750 | 3,393 | 2,926 | 3,393 | 3,191 | 28,700 | 28,750 | 3,843 | 3,376 | 3,843 | 3,641 |
| 22,750 | 22,800 | 2,950 | 2,484 | 2,950 | 2,749 | 25,750 | 25,800 | 3,400 | 2,934 | 3,400 | 3,199 | 28,750 | 28,800 | 3,850 | 3,384 | 3,850 | 3,649 |
| 22,800 | 22,850 | 2,958 | 2,491 | 2,958 | 2,756 | 25,800 | 25,850 | 3,408 | 2,941 | 3,408 | 3,206 | 28,800 | 28,850 | 3,858 | 3,391 | 3,858 | 3,656 |
| 22,850 | 22,900 | 2,965 | 2,499 | 2,965 | 2,764 | 25,850 | 25,900 | 3,415 | 2,949 | 3,415 | 3,214 | 28,850 | 28,900 | 3,865 | 3,399 | 3,865 | 3,664 |
| 22,900 | 22,950 | 2,973 | 2,506 | 2,973 | 2,771 | 25,900 | 25,950 | 3,423 | 2,956 | 3,423 | 3,221 | 28,900 | 28,950 | 3,873 | 3,406 | 3,873 | 3,671 |
| 22,950 | 23,000 | 2,980 | 2,514 | 2,980 | 2,779 | 25,950 | 26,000 | 3,430 | 2,964 | 3,430 | 3,229 | 28,950 | 29,000 | 3,880 | 3,414 | 3,880 | 3,679 |
| 23,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 26,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 29,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23,000 | 23,050 | 2,988 | 2,521 | 2,988 | 2,786 | 26,000 | 26,050 | 3,438 | 2,971 | 3,438 | 3,236 | 29,000 | 29,050 | 3,888 | 3,421 | 3,888 | 3,686 |
| 23,050 | 23,100 | 2,995 | 2,529 | 2,995 | 2,794 | 26,050 | 26,100 | 3,445 | 2,979 | 3,445 | 3,244 | 29,050 | 29,100 | 3,895 | 3,429 | 3,895 | 3,694 |
| 23,100 | 23,150 | 3,003 | 2,536 | 3,003 | 2,801 | 26,100 | 26,150 | 3,453 | 2,986 | 3,453 | 3,251 | 29,100 | 29,150 | 3,903 | 3,436 | 3,903 | 3,701 |
| 23,150 | 23,200 | 3,010 | 2,544 | 3,010 | 2,809 | 26,150 | 26,200 | 3,460 | 2,994 | 3,460 | 3,259 | 29,150 | 29,200 | 3,910 | 3,444 | 3,910 | 3,709 |
| 23,200 | 23,250 | 3,018 | 2,551 | 3,018 | 2,816 | 26,200 | 26,250 | 3,468 | 3,001 | 3,468 | 3,266 | 29,200 | 29,250 | 3,918 | 3,451 | 3,918 | 3,716 |
| 23,250 | 23,300 | 3,025 | 2,559 | 3,025 | 2,824 | 26,250 | 26,300 | 3,475 | 3,009 | 3,475 | 3,274 | 29,250 | 29,300 | 3,925 | 3,459 | 3,925 | 3,724 |
| 23,300 | 23,350 | 3,033 | 2,566 | 3,033 | 2,831 | 26,300 | 26,350 | 3,483 | 3,016 | 3,483 | 3,281 | 29,300 | 29,350 | 3,933 | 3,466 | 3,933 | 3,731 |
| 23,350 | 23,400 | 3,040 | 2,574 | 3,040 | 2,839 | 26,350 | 26,400 | 3,490 | 3,024 | 3,490 | 3,289 | 29,350 | 29,400 | 3,940 | 3,474 | 3,940 | 3,739 |
| 23,400 | 23,450 | 3,048 | 2,581 | 3,048 | 2,846 | 26,400 | 26,450 | 3,498 | 3,031 | 3,498 | 3,296 | 29,400 | 29,450 | 3,948 | 3,481 | 3,948 | 3,746 |
| 23,450 | 23,500 | 3,055 | 2,589 | 3,055 | 2,854 | 26,450 | 26,500 | 3,505 | 3,039 | 3,505 | 3,304 | 29,450 | 29,500 | 3,955 | 3,489 | 3,955 | 3,754 |
| 23,500 | 23,550 | 3,063 | 2,596 | 3,063 | 2,861 | 26,500 | 26,550 | 3,513 | 3,046 | 3,513 | 3,311 | 29,500 | 29,550 | 3,963 | 3,496 | 3,963 | 3,761 |
| 23,550 | 23,600 | 3,070 | 2,604 | 3,070 | 2,869 | 26,550 | 26,600 | 3,520 | 3,054 | 3,520 | 3,319 | 29,550 | 29,600 | 3,970 | 3,504 | 3,970 | 3,769 |
| 23,600 | 23,650 | 3,078 | 2,611 | 3,078 | 2,876 | 26,600 | 26,650 | 3,528 | 3,061 | 3,528 | 3,326 | 29,600 | 29,650 | 3,978 | 3,511 | 3,978 | 3,776 |
| 23,650 | 23,700 | 3,085 | 2,619 | 3,085 | 2,884 | 26,650 | 26,700 | 3,535 | 3,069 | 3,535 | 3,334 | 29,650 | 29,700 | 3,985 | 3,519 | 3,985 | 3,784 |
| 23,700 | 23,750 | 3,093 | 2,626 | 3,093 | 2,891 | 26,700 | 26,750 | 3,543 | 3,076 | 3,543 | 3,341 | 29,700 | 29,750 | 3,993 | 3,526 | 3,993 | 3,791 |
| 23,750 | 23,800 | 3,100 | 2,634 | 3,100 | 2,899 | 26,750 | 26,800 | 3,550 | 3,084 | 3,550 | 3,349 | 29,750 | 29,800 | 4,000 | 3,534 | 4,000 | 3,799 |
| 23,800 | 23,850 | 3,108 | 2,641 | 3,108 | 2,906 | 26,800 | 26,850 | 3,558 | 3,091 | 3,558 | 3,356 | 29,800 | 29,850 | 4,008 | 3,541 | 4,008 | 3,806 |
| 23,850 | 23,900 | 3,115 | 2,649 | 3,115 | 2,914 | 26,850 | 26,900 | 3,565 | 3,099 | 3,565 | 3,364 | 29,850 | 29,900 | 4,015 | 3,549 | 4,015 | 3,814 |
| 23,900 | 23,950 | 3,123 | 2,656 | 3,123 | 2,921 | 26,900 | 26,950 | 3,573 | 3,106 | 3,573 | 3,371 | 29,900 | 29,950 | 4,023 | 3,556 | 4,023 | 3,821 |
| 23,950 | 24,000 | 3,130 | 2,664 | 3,130 | 2,929 | 26,950 | 27,000 | 3,580 | 3,114 | 3,580 | 3,379 | 29,950 | 30,000 | 4,030 | 3,564 | 4,030 | 3,829 |

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

| If line 2 (taxable income | is- | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But <br> less <br> than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> ax is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> x is- | Head of a household |
| 30,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 33,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 36,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000 | 30,050 | 4,038 | 3,571 | 4,038 | 3,836 | 33,000 | 33,050 | 4,488 | 4,021 | 4,488 | 4,286 | 36,000 | 36,050 | 4,938 | 4,471 | 4,938 | 4,736 |
| 30,050 | 30,100 | 4,045 | 3,579 | 4,045 | 3,844 | 33,050 | 33,100 | 4,495 | 4,029 | 4,495 | 4,294 | 36,050 | 36,100 | 4,945 | 4,479 | 4,945 | 4,744 |
| 30,100 | 30,150 | 4,053 | 3,586 | 4,053 | 3,851 | 33,100 | 33,150 | 4,503 | 4,036 | 4,503 | 4,301 | 36,100 | 36,150 | 4,953 | 4,486 | 4,953 | 4,751 |
| 30,150 | 30,200 | 4,060 | 3,594 | 4,060 | 3,859 | 33,150 | 33,200 | 4,510 | 4,044 | 4,510 | 4,309 | 36,150 | 36,200 | 4,960 | 4,494 | 4,960 | 4,759 |
| 30,200 | 30,250 | 4,068 | 3,601 | 4,068 | 3,866 | 33,200 | 33,250 | 4,518 | 4,051 | 4,518 | 4,316 | 36,200 | 36,250 | 4,968 | 4,501 | 4,968 | 4,766 |
| 30,250 | 30,300 | 4,075 | 3,609 | 4,075 | 3,874 | 33,250 | 33,300 | 4,525 | 4,059 | 4,525 | 4,324 | 36,250 | 36,300 | 4,975 | 4,509 | 4,975 | 4,774 |
| 30,300 | 30,350 | 4,083 | 3,616 | 4,083 | 3,881 | 33,300 | 33,350 | 4,533 | 4,066 | 4,533 | 4,331 | 36,300 | 36,350 | 4,983 | 4,516 | 4,983 | 4,781 |
| 30,350 | 30,400 | 4,090 | 3,624 | 4,090 | 3,889 | 33,350 | 33,400 | 4,540 | 4,074 | 4,540 | 4,339 | 36,350 | 36,400 | 4,990 | 4,524 | 4,990 | 4,789 |
| 30,400 | 30,450 | 4,098 | 3,631 | 4,098 | 3,896 | 33,400 | 33,450 | 4,548 | 4,081 | 4,548 | 4,346 | 36,400 | 36,450 | 4,998 | 4,531 | 4,998 | 4,796 |
| 30,450 | 30,500 | 4,105 | 3,639 | 4,105 | 3,904 | 33,450 | 33,500 | 4,555 | 4,089 | 4,555 | 4,354 | 36,450 | 36,500 | 5,005 | 4,539 | 5,005 | 4,804 |
| 30,500 | 30,550 | 4,113 | 3,646 | 4,113 | 3,911 | 33,500 | 33,550 | 4,563 | 4,096 | 4,563 | 4,361 | 36,500 | 36,550 | 5,013 | 4,546 | 5,013 | 4,811 |
| 30,550 | 30,600 | 4,120 | 3,654 | 4,120 | 3,919 | 33,550 | 33,600 | 4,570 | 4,104 | 4,570 | 4,369 | 36,550 | 36,600 | 5,020 | 4,554 | 5,020 | 4,819 |
| 30,600 | 30,650 | 4,128 | 3,661 | 4,128 | 3,926 | 33,600 | 33,650 | 4,578 | 4,111 | 4,578 | 4,376 | 36,600 | 36,650 | 5,028 | 4,561 | 5,028 | 4,826 |
| 30,650 | 30,700 | 4,135 | 3,669 | 4,135 | 3,934 | 33,650 | 33,700 | 4,585 | 4,119 | 4,585 | 4,384 | 36,650 | 36,700 | 5,035 | 4,569 | 5,035 | 4,834 |
| 30,700 | 30,750 | 4,143 | 3,676 | 4,143 | 3,941 | 33,700 | 33,750 | 4,593 | 4,126 | 4,593 | 4,391 | 36,700 | 36,750 | 5,043 | 4,576 | 5,043 | 4,841 |
| 30,750 30800 | 30,800 30,850 | 4,150 | 3,684 | 4,150 4,158 | 3,949 3 | 33,750 33,800 | 33,800 33850 | 4,600 | 4,134 4,141 | 4,600 4 | 4,399 4 4,406 | 36,750 36,800 | 36,800 36850 | 5,050 | 4,584 | 5,050 | 4,849 4 4,856 |
| 30,850 | 30,900 | 4,165 | 3,699 | 4,165 | 3,964 | 33,850 | 33,900 | 4,615 | 4,149 | 4,615 | 4,414 | 36,850 | 36,900 | 5,065 | 4,599 | 5,065 | 4,864 |
| 30,900 | 30,950 | 4,173 | 3,706 | 4,173 | 3,971 | 33,900 | 33,950 | 4,623 | 4,156 | 4,623 | 4,421 | 36,900 | 36,950 | 5,073 | 4,606 | 5,073 | 4,871 |
| 30,950 | 31,000 | 4,180 | 3,714 | 4,180 | 3,979 | 33,950 | 34,000 | 4,630 | 4,164 | 4,630 | 4,429 | 36,950 | 37,000 | 5,080 | 4,614 | 5,080 | 4,879 |
| 31,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 34,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 37,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31,000 | 31,050 | 4,188 | 3,721 | 4,188 | 3,986 | 34,000 | 34,050 | 4,638 | 4,171 | 4,638 | 4,436 | 37,000 | 37,050 | 5,088 | 4,621 | 5,088 | 4,886 |
| 31,050 | 31,100 | 4,195 | 3,729 | 4,195 | 3,994 | 34,050 | 34,100 | 4,645 | 4,179 | 4,645 | 4,444 | 37,050 | 37,100 | 5,095 | 4,629 | 5,095 | 4,894 |
| 31,100 | 31,150 | 4,203 | 3,736 | 4,203 | 4,001 | 34,100 | 34,150 | 4,653 | 4,186 | 4,653 | 4,451 | 37,100 | 37,150 | 5,103 | 4,636 | 5,103 | 4,901 |
| 31,150 | 31,200 | 4,210 | 3,744 | 4,210 | 4,009 | 34,150 | 34,200 | 4,660 | 4,194 | 4,660 | 4,459 | 37,150 | 37,200 | 5,110 | 4,644 | 5,110 | 4,909 |
| 31,200 | 31,250 | 4,218 | 3,751 | 4,218 | 4,016 | 34,200 | 34,250 | 4,668 | 4,201 | 4,668 | 4,466 | 37,200 | 37,250 | 5,118 | 4,651 | 5,118 | 4,916 |
| 31,250 | 31,300 | 4,225 | 3,759 | 4,225 | 4,024 | 34,250 | 34,300 | 4,675 | 4,209 | 4,675 | 4,474 | 37,250 | 37,300 | 5,125 | 4,659 | 5,125 | 4,924 |
| 31,300 | 31,350 | 4,233 | 3,766 | 4,233 | 4,031 | 34,300 | 34,350 | 4,683 | 4,216 | 4,683 | 4,481 | 37,300 | 37,350 | 5,133 | 4,666 | 5,133 | 4,931 |
| 31,350 | 31,400 | 4,240 | 3,774 | 4,240 | 4,039 | 34,350 | 34,400 | 4,690 | 4,224 | 4,690 | 4,489 | 37,350 | 37,400 | 5,140 | 4,674 | 5,140 | 4,939 |
| 31,400 | 31,450 | 4,248 | 3,781 | 4,248 | 4,046 | 34,400 | 34,450 | 4,698 | 4,231 | 4,698 | 4,496 | 37,400 | 37,450 | 5,148 | 4,681 | 5,148 | 4,946 |
| 31,450 | 31,500 | 4,255 | 3,789 | 4,255 | 4,054 | 34,450 | 34,500 | 4,705 | 4,239 | 4,705 | 4,504 | 37,450 | 37,500 | 5,155 | 4,689 | 5,155 | 4,954 |
| 31,500 | 31,550 | 4,263 | 3,796 | 4,263 | 4,061 | 34,500 | 34,550 | 4,713 | 4,246 | 4,713 | 4,511 | 37,500 | 37,550 | 5,163 | 4,696 | 5,163 | 4,961 |
| 31,550 | 31,600 | 4,270 | 3,804 | 4,270 | 4,069 | 34,550 | 34,600 | 4,720 | 4,254 | 4,720 | 4,519 | 37,550 | 37,600 | 5,170 | 4,704 | 5,170 | 4,969 |
| 31,600 | 31,650 | 4,278 | 3,811 | 4,278 | 4,076 | 34,600 | 34,650 | 4,728 | 4,261 | 4,728 | 4,526 | 37,600 | 37,650 | 5,178 | 4,711 | 5,178 | 4,976 |
| 31,650 | 31,700 | 4,285 | 3,819 | 4,285 | 4,084 | 34,650 | 34,700 | 4,735 | 4,269 | 4,735 | 4,534 | 37,650 | 37,700 | 5,185 | 4,719 | 5,185 | 4,984 |
| 31,700 | 31,750 | 4,293 | 3,826 | 4,293 | 4,091 | 34,700 | 34,750 | 4,743 | 4,276 | 4,743 | 4,541 | 37,700 | 37,750 | 5,193 | 4,726 | 5,193 | 4,991 |
| 31,750 | 31,800 | 4,300 | 3,834 | 4,300 | 4,099 | 34,750 | 34,800 | 4,750 | 4,284 | 4,750 | 4,549 | 37,750 | 37,800 | 5,200 | 4,734 | 5,200 | 4,999 |
| 31,800 | 31,850 | 4,308 | 3,841 | 4,308 | 4,106 | 34,800 | 34,850 | 4,758 | 4,291 | 4,758 | 4,556 | 37,800 | 37,850 | 5,208 | 4,741 | 5,208 | 5,006 |
| 31,850 | 31,900 | 4,315 | 3,849 | 4,315 | 4,114 | 34,850 | 34,900 | 4,765 | 4,299 | 4,765 | 4,564 | 37,850 | 37,900 | 5,215 | 4,749 | 5,215 | 5,014 |
| 31,900 | 31,950 | 4,323 | 3,856 | 4,323 | 4,121 | 34,900 | 34,950 | 4,773 | 4,306 | 4,773 | 4,571 | 37,900 | 37,950 | 5,223 | 4,756 | 5,223 | 5,021 |
| 31,950 | 32,000 | 4,330 | 3,864 | 4,330 | 4,129 | 34,950 | 35,000 | 4,780 | 4,314 | 4,780 | 4,579 | 37,950 | 38,000 | 5,233 | 4,764 | 5,233 | 5,029 |
| 32,000 |  |  |  |  |  | $35,000$ |  |  |  |  |  | 38,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32,000 | 32,050 | 4,338 | 3,871 | 4,338 | 4,136 | 35,000 | 35,050 | 4,788 | 4,321 | 4,788 | 4,586 | 38,000 | 38,050 | 5,245 | 4,771 | 5,245 | 5,036 |
| 32,050 | 32,100 | 4,345 | 3,879 | 4,345 | 4,144 | 35,050 | 35,100 | 4,795 | 4,329 | 4,795 | 4,594 | 38,050 | 38,100 | 5,258 | 4,779 | 5,258 | 5,044 |
| 32,100 | 32,150 | 4,353 | 3,886 | 4,353 | 4,151 | 35,100 | 35,150 | 4,803 | 4,336 | 4,803 | 4,601 | 38,100 | 38,150 | 5,270 | 4,786 | 5,270 | 5,051 |
| 32,150 | 32,200 | 4,360 | 3,894 | 4,360 | 4,159 | 35,150 | 35,200 | 4,810 | 4,344 | 4,810 | 4,609 | 38,150 | 38,200 | 5,283 | 4,794 | 5,283 | 5,059 |
| 32,200 | 32,250 | 4,368 | 3,901 | 4,368 | 4,166 | 35,200 | 35,250 | 4,818 | 4,351 | 4,818 | 4,616 | 38,200 | 38,250 | 5,295 | 4,801 | 5,295 | 5,066 |
| 32,250 | 32,300 | 4,375 | 3,909 | 4,375 | 4,174 | 35,250 | 35,300 | 4,825 | 4,359 | 4,825 | 4,624 | 38,250 | 38,300 | 5,308 | 4,809 | 5,308 | 5,074 |
| 32,300 | 32,350 | 4,383 | 3,916 | 4,383 | 4,181 | 35,300 | 35,350 | 4,833 | 4,366 | 4,833 | 4,631 | 38,300 | 38,350 | 5,320 | 4,816 | 5,320 | 5,081 |
| 32,350 | 32,400 | 4,390 | 3,924 | 4,390 | 4,189 | 35,350 | 35,400 | 4,840 | 4,374 | 4,840 | 4,639 | 38,350 | 38,400 | 5,333 | 4,824 | 5,333 | 5,089 |
| 32,400 | 32,450 | 4,398 | 3,931 | 4,398 | 4,196 | 35,400 | 35,450 | 4,848 | 4,381 | 4,848 | 4,646 | 38,400 | 38,450 | 5,345 | 4,831 | 5,345 | 5,096 |
| 32,450 | 32,500 | 4,405 | 3,939 | 4,405 | 4,204 | 35,450 | 35,500 | 4,855 | 4,389 | 4,855 | 4,654 | 38,450 | 38,500 | 5,358 | 4,839 | 5,358 | 5,104 |
| 32,500 | 32,550 | 4,413 | 3,946 | 4,413 | 4,211 | 35,500 | 35,550 | 4,863 | 4,396 | 4,863 | 4,661 | 38,500 | 38,550 | 5,370 | 4,846 | 5,370 | 5,111 |
| 32,550 | 32,600 | 4,420 | 3,954 | 4,420 | 4,219 | 35,550 | 35,600 | 4,870 | 4,404 | 4,870 | 4,669 | 38,550 | 38,600 | 5,383 | 4,854 | 5,383 | 5,119 |
| 32,600 | 32,650 | 4,428 | 3,961 | 4,428 | 4,226 | 35,600 | 35,650 | 4,878 | 4,411 | 4,878 | 4,676 | 38,600 | 38,650 | 5,395 | 4,861 | 5,395 | 5,126 |
| 32,650 | 32,700 | 4,435 | 3,969 | 4,435 | 4,234 | 35,650 | 35,700 | 4,885 | 4,419 | 4,885 | 4,684 | 38,650 | 38,700 | 5,408 | 4,869 | 5,408 | 5,134 |
| 32,700 | 32,750 | 4,443 | 3,976 | 4,443 | 4,241 | 35,700 | 35,750 | 4,893 | 4,426 | 4,893 | 4,691 | 38,700 | 38,750 | 5,420 | 4,876 | 5,420 | 5,141 |
| 32,750 | 32,800 | 4,450 | 3,984 | 4,450 | 4,249 | 35,750 | 35,800 | 4,900 | 4,434 | 4,900 | 4,699 | 38,750 | 38,800 | 5,433 | 4,884 | 5,433 | 5,149 |
| 32,800 | 32,850 | 4,458 | 3,991 | 4,458 | 4,256 | 35,800 | 35,850 | 4,908 | 4,441 | 4,908 | 4,706 | 38,800 | 38,850 | 5,445 | 4,891 | 5,445 | 5,156 |
| 32,850 | 32,900 | 4,465 | 3,999 | 4,465 | 4,264 | 35,850 | 35,900 | 4,915 | 4,449 | 4,915 | 4,714 | 38,850 | 38,900 | 5,458 | 4,899 | 5,458 | 5,164 |
| 32,900 | 32,950 | 4,473 | 4,006 | 4,473 | 4,271 | 35,900 | 35,950 | 4,923 | 4,456 | 4,923 | 4,721 | 38,900 | 38,950 | 5,470 | 4,906 | 5,470 | 5,171 |
| 32,950 | 33,000 | 4,480 | 4,014 | 4,480 | 4,279 | 35,950 | 36,000 | 4,930 | 4,464 | 4,930 | 4,729 | 38,950 | 39,000 | 5,483 | 4,914 | 5,483 | 5,179 |

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

| If line 2 (taxable income | is- | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But <br> less <br> than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your ta | Married filing separately <br> ax is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> $x$ is- | Head of <br> a <br> house- <br> hold | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately | Head of a household |
| 39,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 42,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 45,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39,000 | 39,050 | 5,495 | 4,921 | 5,495 | 5,186 | 42,000 | 42,050 | 6,245 | 5,371 | 6,245 | 5,636 | 45,000 | 45,050 | 6,995 | 5,821 | 6,995 | 6,086 |
| 39,050 | 39,100 | 5,508 | 4,929 | 5,508 | 5,194 | 42,050 | 42,100 | 6,258 | 5,379 | 6,258 | 5,644 | 45,050 | 45,100 | 7,008 | 5,829 | 7,008 | 6,094 |
| 39,100 | 39,150 | 5,520 | 4,936 | 5,520 | 5,201 | 42,100 | 42,150 | 6,270 | 5,386 | 6,270 | 5,651 | 45,100 | 45,150 | 7,020 | 5,836 | 7,020 | 6,101 |
| 39,150 | 39,200 | 5,533 | 4,944 | 5,533 | 5,209 | 42,150 | 42,200 | 6,283 | 5,394 | 6,283 | 5,659 | 45,150 | 45,200 | 7,033 | 5,844 | 7,033 | 6,109 |
| 39,200 | 39,250 | 5,545 | 4,951 | 5,545 | 5,216 | 42,200 | 42,250 | 6,295 | 5,401 | 6,295 | 5,666 | 45,200 | 45,250 | 7,045 | 5,851 | 7,045 | 6,116 |
| 39,250 | 39,300 | 5,558 | 4,959 | 5,558 | 5,224 | 42,250 | 42,300 | 6,308 | 5,409 | 6,308 | 5,674 | 45,250 | 45,300 | 7,058 | 5,859 | 7,058 | 6,124 |
| 39,300 | 39,350 | 5,570 | 4,966 | 5,570 | 5,231 | 42,300 | 42,350 | 6,320 | 5,416 | 6,320 | 5,681 | 45,300 | 45,350 | 7,070 | 5,866 | 7,070 | 6,131 |
| 39,350 | 39,400 | 5,583 | 4,974 | 5,583 | 5,239 | 42,350 | 42,400 | 6,333 | 5,424 | 6,333 | 5,689 | 45,350 | 45,400 | 7,083 | 5,874 | 7,083 | 6,139 |
| 39,400 | 39,450 | 5,595 | 4,981 | 5,595 | 5,246 | 42,400 | 42,450 | 6,345 | 5,431 | 6,345 | 5,696 | 45,400 | 45,450 | 7,095 | 5,881 | 7,095 | 6,146 |
| 39,450 | 39,500 | 5,608 | 4,989 | 5,608 | 5,254 | 42,450 | 42,500 | 6,358 | 5,439 | 6,358 | 5,704 | 45,450 | 45,500 | 7,108 | 5,889 | 7,108 | 6,154 |
| 39,500 | 39,550 | 5,620 | 4,996 | 5,620 | 5,261 | 42,500 | 42,550 | 6,370 | 5,446 | 6,370 | 5,711 | 45,500 | 45,550 | 7,120 | 5,896 | 7,120 | 6,161 |
| 39,550 | 39,600 | 5,633 | 5,004 | 5,633 | 5,269 | 42,550 | 42,600 | 6,383 | 5,454 | 6,383 | 5,719 | 45,550 | 45,600 | 7,133 | 5,904 | 7,133 | 6,169 |
| 39,600 | 39,650 | 5,645 | 5,011 | 5,645 | 5,276 | 42,600 | 42,650 | 6,395 | 5,461 | 6,395 | 5,726 | 45,600 | 45,650 | 7,145 | 5,911 | 7,145 | 6,176 |
| 39,650 | 39,700 | 5,658 | 5,019 | 5,658 | 5,284 | 42,650 | 42,700 | 6,408 | 5,469 | 6,408 | 5,734 | 45,650 | 45,700 | 7,158 | 5,919 | 7,158 | 6,184 |
| 39,700 | 39,750 | 5,670 | 5,026 | 5,670 | 5,291 | 42,700 | 42,750 | 6,420 | 5,476 | 6,420 | 5,741 | 45,700 | 45,750 | 7,170 | 5,926 | 7,170 | 6,191 |
| 39,750 | 39,800 | 5,683 | 5,034 | 5,683 | 5,299 | 42,750 | 42,800 | 6,433 | 5,484 | 6,433 | 5,749 | 45,750 | 45,800 | 7,183 | 5,934 | 7,183 | 6,199 |
| 39,800 | 39,850 | 5,695 | 5,041 | 5,695 | 5,306 | 42,800 | 42,850 | 6,445 | 5,491 | 6,445 | 5,756 | 45,800 | 45,850 | 7,195 | 5,941 | 7,195 | 6,206 |
| 39,850 | 39,900 | 5,708 | 5,049 | 5,708 | 5,314 | 42,850 | 42,900 | 6,458 | 5,499 | 6,458 | 5,764 | 45,850 | 45,900 | 7,208 | 5,949 | 7,208 | 6,214 |
| 39,900 | 39,950 | 5,720 | 5,056 | 5,720 | 5,321 | 42,900 | 42,950 | 6,470 | 5,506 | 6,470 | 5,771 | 45,900 | 45,950 | 7,220 | 5,956 | 7,220 | 6,221 |
| 39,950 | 40,000 | 5,733 | 5,064 | 5,733 | 5,329 | 42,950 | 43,000 | 6,483 | 5,514 | 6,483 | 5,779 | 45,950 | 46,000 | 7,233 | 5,964 | 7,233 | 6,229 |
| 40,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 43,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 46,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40,000 | 40,050 | 5,745 | 5,071 | 5,745 | 5,336 | 43,000 | 43,050 | 6,495 | 5,521 | 6,495 | 5,786 | 46,000 | 46,050 | 7,245 | 5,971 | 7,245 | 6,236 |
| 40,050 | 40,100 | 5,758 | 5,079 | 5,758 | 5,344 | 43,050 | 43,100 | 6,508 | 5,529 | 6,508 | 5,794 | 46,050 | 46,100 | 7,258 | 5,979 | 7,258 | 6,244 |
| 40,100 | 40,150 | 5,770 | 5,086 | 5,770 | 5,351 | 43,100 | 43,150 | 6,520 | 5,536 | 6,520 | 5,801 | 46,100 | 46,150 | 7,270 | 5,986 | 7,270 | 6,251 |
| 40,150 | 40,200 | 5,783 | 5,094 | 5,783 | 5,359 | 43,150 | 43,200 | 6,533 | 5,544 | 6,533 | 5,809 | 46,150 | 46,200 | 7,283 | 5,994 | 7,283 | 6,259 |
| 40,200 | 40,250 | 5,795 | 5,101 | 5,795 | 5,366 | 43,200 | 43,250 | 6,545 | 5,551 | 6,545 | 5,816 | 46,200 | 46,250 | 7,295 | 6,001 | 7,295 | 6,266 |
| 40,250 | 40,300 | 5,808 | 5,109 | 5,808 | 5,374 | 43,250 | 43,300 | 6,558 | 5,559 | 6,558 | 5,824 | 46,250 | 46,300 | 7,308 | 6,009 | 7,308 | 6,274 |
| 40,300 | 40,350 | 5,820 | 5,116 | 5,820 | 5,381 | 43,300 | 43,350 | 6,570 | 5,566 | 6,570 | 5,831 | 46,300 | 46,350 | 7,320 | 6,016 | 7,320 | 6,281 |
| 40,350 | 40,400 | 5,833 | 5,124 | 5,833 | 5,389 | 43,350 | 43,400 | 6,583 | 5,574 | 6,583 | 5,839 | 46,350 | 46,400 | 7,333 | 6,024 | 7,333 | 6,289 |
| 40,400 | 40,450 | 5,845 | 5,131 | 5,845 | 5,396 | 43,400 | 43,450 | 6,595 | 5,581 | 6,595 | 5,846 | 46,400 | 46,450 | 7,345 | 6,031 | 7,345 | 6,296 |
| 40,450 | 40,500 | 5,858 | 5,139 | 5,858 | 5,404 | 43,450 | 43,500 | 6,608 | 5,589 | 6,608 | 5,854 | 46,450 | 46,500 | 7,358 | 6,039 | 7,358 | 6,304 |
| 40,500 | 40,550 | 5,870 | 5,146 | 5,870 | 5,411 | 43,500 | 43,550 | 6,620 | 5,596 | 6,620 | 5,861 | 46,500 | 46,550 | 7,370 | 6,046 | 7,370 | 6,311 |
| 40,550 | 40,600 | 5,883 | 5,154 | 5,883 | 5,419 | 43,550 | 43,600 | 6,633 | 5,604 | 6,633 | 5,869 | 46,550 | 46,600 | 7,383 | 6,054 | 7,383 | 6,319 |
| 40,600 | 40,650 | 5,895 | 5,161 | 5,895 | 5,426 | 43,600 | 43,650 | 6,645 | 5,611 | 6,645 | 5,876 | 46,600 | 46,650 | 7,395 | 6,061 | 7,395 | 6,326 |
| 40,650 | 40,700 | 5,908 | 5,169 | 5,908 | 5,434 | 43,650 | 43,700 | 6,658 | 5,619 | 6,658 | 5,884 | 46,650 | 46,700 | 7,408 | 6,069 | 7,408 | 6,334 |
| 40,700 | 40,750 | 5,920 | 5,176 | 5,920 | 5,441 | 43,700 | 43,750 | 6,670 | 5,626 | 6,670 | 5,891 | 46,700 | 46,750 | 7,420 | 6,076 | 7,420 | 6,341 |
| 40,750 | 40,800 | 5,933 | 5,184 | 5,933 | 5,449 | 43,750 | 43,800 | 6,683 | 5,634 | 6,683 | 5,899 | 46,750 | 46,800 | 7,433 | 6,084 | 7,433 | 6,349 |
| 40,800 | 40,850 | 5,945 | 5,191 | 5,945 | 5,456 | 43,800 | 43,850 | 6,695 | 5,641 | 6,695 | 5,906 | 46,800 | 46,850 | 7,445 | 6,091 | 7,445 | 6,356 |
| 40,850 | 40,900 | 5,958 | 5,199 | 5,958 | 5,464 | 43,850 | 43,900 | 6,708 | 5,649 | 6,708 | 5,914 | 46,850 | 46,900 | 7,458 | 6,099 | 7,458 | 6,364 |
| 40,900 | 40,950 | 5,970 | 5,206 | 5,970 | 5,471 | 43,900 | 43,950 | 6,720 | 5,656 | 6,720 | 5,921 | 46,900 | 46,950 | 7,470 | 6,106 | 7,470 | 6,371 |
| 40,950 | 41,000 | 5,983 | 5,214 | 5,983 | 5,479 | 43,950 | 44,000 | 6,733 | 5,664 | 6,733 | 5,929 | 46,950 | 47,000 | 7,483 | 6,114 | 7,483 | 6,379 |
| 41,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 44,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 47,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41,000 | 41,050 | 5,995 | 5,221 | 5,995 | 5,486 | 44,000 | 44,050 | 6,745 | 5,671 | 6,745 | 5,936 | 47,000 | 47,050 | 7,495 | 6,121 | 7,495 | 6,386 |
| 41,050 | 41,100 | 6,008 | 5,229 | 6,008 | 5,494 | 44,050 | 44,100 | 6,758 | 5,679 | 6,758 | 5,944 | 47,050 | 47,100 | 7,508 | 6,129 | 7,508 | 6,394 |
| 41,100 | 41,150 | 6,020 | 5,236 | 6,020 | 5,501 | 44,100 | 44,150 | 6,770 | 5,686 | 6,770 | 5,951 | 47,100 | 47,150 | 7,520 | 6,136 | 7,520 | 6,401 |
| 41,150 | 41,200 | 6,033 | 5,244 | 6,033 | 5,509 | 44,150 | 44,200 | 6,783 | 5,694 | 6,783 | 5,959 | 47,150 | 47,200 | 7,533 | 6,144 | 7,533 | 6,409 |
| 41,200 | 41,250 | 6,045 | 5,251 | 6,045 | 5,516 | 44,200 | 44,250 | 6,795 | 5,701 | 6,795 | 5,966 | 47,200 | 47,250 | 7,545 | 6,151 | 7,545 | 6,416 |
| 41,250 | 41,300 | 6,058 | 5,259 | 6,058 | 5,524 | 44,250 | 44,300 | 6,808 | 5,709 | 6,808 | 5,974 | 47,250 | 47,300 | 7,558 | 6,159 | 7,558 | 6,424 |
| 41,300 | 41,350 | 6,070 | 5,266 | 6,070 | 5,531 | 44,300 | 44,350 | 6,820 | 5,716 | 6,820 | 5,981 | 47,300 | 47,350 | 7,570 | 6,166 | 7,570 | 6,431 |
| 41,350 | 41,400 | 6,083 | 5,274 | 6,083 | 5,539 | 44,350 | 44,400 | 6,833 | 5,724 | 6,833 | 5,989 | 47,350 | 47,400 | 7,583 | 6,174 | 7,583 | 6,439 |
| 41,400 | 41,450 | 6,095 | 5,281 | 6,095 | 5,546 | 44,400 | 44,450 | 6,845 | 5,731 | 6,845 | 5,996 | 47,400 | 47,450 | 7,595 | 6,181 | 7,595 | 6,446 |
| 41,450 | 41,500 | 6,108 | 5,289 | 6,108 | 5,554 | 44,450 | 44,500 | 6,858 | 5,739 | 6,858 | 6,004 | 47,450 | 47,500 | 7,608 | 6,189 | 7,608 | 6,454 |
| 41,500 | 41,550 | 6,120 | 5,296 | 6,120 | 5,561 | 44,500 | 44,550 | 6,870 | 5,746 | 6,870 | 6,011 | 47,500 | 47,550 | 7,620 | 6,196 | 7,620 | 6,461 |
| 41,550 | 41,600 | 6,133 | 5,304 | 6,133 | 5,569 | 44,550 | 44,600 | 6,883 | 5,754 | 6,883 | 6,019 | 47,550 | 47,600 | 7,633 | 6,204 | 7,633 | 6,469 |
| 41,600 | 41,650 | 6,145 | 5,311 | 6,145 | 5,576 | 44,600 | 44,650 | 6,895 | 5,761 | 6,895 | 6,026 | 47,600 | 47,650 | 7,645 | 6,211 | 7,645 | 6,476 |
| 41,650 | 41,700 | 6,158 | 5,319 | 6,158 | 5,584 | 44,650 | 44,700 | 6,908 | 5,769 | 6,908 | 6,034 | 47,650 | 47,700 | 7,658 | 6,219 | 7,658 | 6,484 |
| 41,700 | 41,750 | 6,170 | 5,326 | 6,170 | 5,591 | 44,700 | 44,750 | 6,920 | 5,776 | 6,920 | 6,041 | 47,700 | 47,750 | 7,670 | 6,226 | 7,670 | 6,491 |
| 41,750 | 41,800 | 6,183 | 5,334 | 6,183 | 5,599 | 44,750 | 44,800 | 6,933 | 5,784 | 6,933 | 6,049 | 47,750 | 47,800 | 7,683 | 6,234 | 7,683 | 6,499 |
| 41,800 | 41,850 | 6,195 | 5,341 | 6,195 | 5,606 | 44,800 | 44,850 | 6,945 | 5,791 | 6,945 | 6,056 | 47,800 | 47,850 | 7,695 | 6,241 | 7,695 | 6,506 |
| 41,850 | 41,900 | 6,208 | 5,349 | 6,208 | 5,614 | 44,850 | 44,900 | 6,958 | 5,799 | 6,958 | 6,064 | 47,850 | 47,900 | 7,708 | 6,249 | 7,708 | 6,514 |
| 41,900 | 41,950 | 6,220 | 5,356 | 6,220 | 5,621 | 44,900 | 44,950 | 6,970 | 5,806 | 6,970 | 6,071 | 47,900 | 47,950 | 7,720 | 6,256 | 7,720 | 6,521 |
| 41,950 | 42,000 | 6,233 | 5,364 | 6,233 | 5,629 | 44,950 | 45,000 | 6,983 | 5,814 | 6,983 | 6,079 | 47,950 | 48,000 | 7,733 | 6,264 | 7,733 | 6,529 |

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

| If line 2 (taxable income | is- | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But <br> less <br> than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your ta | Married filing separately <br> ax is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your tax | Married filing separately <br> $x$ is- | Head of <br> a <br> house- <br> hold | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> ax is- | Head of a household |
| 48,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 51,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 54,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48,000 | 48,050 | 7,745 | 6,271 | 7,745 | 6,536 | 51,000 | 51,050 | 8,495 | 6,721 | 8,495 | 7,009 | 54,000 | 54,050 | 9,245 | 7,171 | 9,245 | 7,759 |
| 48,050 | 48,100 | 7,758 | 6,279 | 7,758 | 6,544 | 51,050 | 51,100 | 8,508 | 6,729 | 8,508 | 7,021 | 54,050 | 54,100 | 9,258 | 7,179 | 9,258 | 7,771 |
| 48,100 | 48,150 | 7,770 | 6,286 | 7,770 | 6,551 | 51,100 | 51,150 | 8,520 | 6,736 | 8,520 | 7,034 | 54,100 | 54,150 | 9,270 | 7,186 | 9,270 | 7,784 |
| 48,150 | 48,200 | 7,783 | 6,294 | 7,783 | 6,559 | 51,150 | 51,200 | 8,533 | 6,744 | 8,533 | 7,046 | 54,150 | 54,200 | 9,283 | 7,194 | 9,283 | 7,796 |
| 48,200 | 48,250 | 7,795 | 6,301 | 7,795 | 6,566 | 51,200 | 51,250 | 8,545 | 6,751 | 8,545 | 7,059 | 54,200 | 54,250 | 9,295 | 7,201 | 9,295 | 7,809 |
| 48,250 | 48,300 | 7,808 | 6,309 | 7,808 | 6,574 | 51,250 | 51,300 | 8,558 | 6,759 | 8,558 | 7,071 | 54,250 | 54,300 | 9,308 | 7,209 | 9,308 | 7,821 |
| 48,300 | 48,350 | 7,820 | 6,316 | 7,820 | 6,581 | 51,300 | 51,350 | 8,570 | 6,766 | 8,570 | 7,084 | 54,300 | 54,350 | 9,320 | 7,216 | 9,320 | 7,834 |
| 48,350 | 48,400 | 7,833 | 6,324 | 7,833 | 6,589 | 51,350 | 51,400 | 8,583 | 6,774 | 8,583 | 7,096 | 54,350 | 54,400 | 9,333 | 7,224 | 9,333 | 7,846 |
| 48,400 | 48,450 | 7,845 | 6,331 | 7,845 | 6,596 | 51,400 | 51,450 | 8,595 | 6,781 | 8,595 | 7,109 | 54,400 | 54,450 | 9,345 | 7,231 | 9,345 | 7,859 |
| 48,450 | 48,500 | 7,858 | 6,339 | 7,858 | 6,604 | 51,450 | 51,500 | 8,608 | 6,789 | 8,608 | 7,121 | 54,450 | 54,500 | 9,358 | 7,239 | 9,358 | 7,871 |
| 48,500 | 48,550 | 7,870 | 6,346 | 7,870 | 6,611 | 51,500 | 51,550 | 8,620 | 6,796 | 8,620 | 7,134 | 54,500 | 54,550 | 9,370 | 7,246 | 9,370 | 7,884 |
| 48,550 | 48,600 | 7,883 | 6,354 | 7,883 | 6,619 | 51,550 | 51,600 | 8,633 | 6,804 | 8,633 | 7,146 | 54,550 | 54,600 | 9,383 | 7,254 | 9,383 | 7,896 |
| 48,600 | 48,650 | 7,895 | 6,361 | 7,895 | 6,626 | 51,600 | 51,650 | 8,645 | 6,811 | 8,645 | 7,159 | 54,600 | 54,650 | 9,395 | 7,261 | 9,395 | 7,909 |
| 48,650 | 48,700 | 7,908 | 6,369 | 7,908 | 6,634 | 51,650 | 51,700 | 8,658 | 6,819 | 8,658 | 7,171 | 54,650 | 54,700 | 9,408 | 7,269 | 9,408 | 7,921 |
| 48,700 | 48,750 | 7,920 | 6,376 | 7,920 | 6,641 | 51,700 | 51,750 | 8,670 | 6,826 | 8,670 | 7,184 | 54,700 | 54,750 | 9,420 | 7,276 | 9,420 | 7,934 |
| 48,750 | 48,800 | 7,933 | 6,384 | 7,933 | 6,649 | 51,750 | 51,800 | 8,683 | 6,834 | 8,683 | 7,196 | 54,750 | 54,800 | 9,433 | 7,284 | 9,433 | 7,946 |
| 48,800 | 48,850 | 7,945 | 6,391 | 7,945 | 6,656 | 51,800 | 51,850 | 8,695 | 6,841 | 8,695 | 7,209 | 54,800 | 54,850 | 9,445 | 7,291 | 9,445 | 7,959 |
| 48,850 | 48,900 | 7,958 | 6,399 | 7,958 | 6,664 | 51,850 | 51,900 | 8,708 | 6,849 | 8,708 | 7,221 | 54,850 | 54,900 | 9,458 | 7,299 | 9,458 | 7,971 |
| 48,900 | 48,950 | 7,970 | 6,406 | 7,970 | 6,671 | 51,900 | 51,950 | 8,720 | 6,856 | 8,720 | 7,234 | 54,900 | 54,950 | 9,470 | 7,306 | 9,470 | 7,984 |
| 48,950 | 49,000 | 7,983 | 6,414 | 7,983 | 6,679 | 51,950 | 52,000 | 8,733 | 6,864 | 8,733 | 7,246 | 54,950 | 55,000 | 9,483 | 7,314 | 9,483 | 7,996 |
| 49,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 52,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 55,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49,000 | 49,050 | 7,995 | 6,421 | 7,995 | 6,686 | 52,000 | 52,050 | 8,745 | 6,871 | 8,745 | 7,259 | 55,000 | 55,050 | 9,495 | 7,321 | 9,495 | 8,009 |
| 49,050 | 49,100 | 8,008 | 6,429 | 8,008 | 6,694 | 52,050 | 52,100 | 8,758 | 6,879 | 8,758 | 7,271 | 55,050 | 55,100 | 9,508 | 7,329 | 9,508 | 8,021 |
| 49,100 | 49,150 | 8,020 | 6,436 | 8,020 | 6,701 | 52,100 | 52,150 | 8,770 | 6,886 | 8,770 | 7,284 | 55,100 | 55,150 | 9,520 | 7,336 | 9,520 | 8,034 |
| 49,150 | 49,200 | 8,033 | 6,444 | 8,033 | 6,709 | 52,150 | 52,200 | 8,783 | 6,894 | 8,783 | 7,296 | 55,150 | 55,200 | 9,533 | 7,344 | 9,533 | 8,046 |
| 49,200 | 49,250 | 8,045 | 6,451 | 8,045 | 6,716 | 52,200 | 52,250 | 8,795 | 6,901 | 8,795 | 7,309 | 55,200 | 55,250 | 9,545 | 7,351 | 9,545 | 8,059 |
| 49,250 | 49,300 | 8,058 | 6,459 | 8,058 | 6,724 | 52,250 | 52,300 | 8,808 | 6,909 | 8,808 | 7,321 | 55,250 | 55,300 | 9,558 | 7,359 | 9,558 | 8,071 |
| 49,300 | 49,350 | 8,070 | 6,466 | 8,070 | 6,731 | 52,300 | 52,350 | 8,820 | 6,916 | 8,820 | 7,334 | 55,300 | 55,350 | 9,570 | 7,366 | 9,570 | 8,084 |
| 49,350 | 49,400 | 8,083 | 6,474 | 8,083 | 6,739 | 52,350 | 52,400 | 8,833 | 6,924 | 8,833 | 7,346 | 55,350 | 55,400 | 9,583 | 7,374 | 9,583 | 8,096 |
| 49,400 | 49,450 | 8,095 | 6,481 | 8,095 | 6,746 | 52,400 | 52,450 | 8,845 | 6,931 | 8,845 | 7,359 | 55,400 | 55,450 | 9,595 | 7,381 | 9,595 | 8,109 |
| 49,450 | 49,500 | 8,108 | 6,489 | 8,108 | 6,754 | 52,450 | 52,500 | 8,858 | 6,939 | 8,858 | 7,371 | 55,450 | 55,500 | 9,608 | 7,389 | 9,608 | 8,121 |
| 49,500 | 49,550 | 8,120 | 6,496 | 8,120 | 6,761 | 52,500 | 52,550 | 8,870 | 6,946 | 8,870 | 7,384 | 55,500 | 55,550 | 9,620 | 7,396 | 9,620 | 8,134 |
| 49,550 | 49,600 | 8,133 | 6,504 | 8,133 | 6,769 | 52,550 | 52,600 | 8,883 | 6,954 | 8,883 | 7,396 | 55,550 | 55,600 | 9,633 | 7,404 | 9,633 | 8,146 |
| 49,600 | 49,650 | 8,145 | 6,511 | 8,145 | 6,776 | 52,600 | 52,650 | 8,895 | 6,961 | 8,895 | 7,409 | 55,600 | 55,650 | 9,645 | 7,411 | 9,645 | 8,159 |
| 49,650 | 49,700 | 8,158 | 6,519 | 8,158 | 6,784 | 52,650 | 52,700 | 8,908 | 6,969 | 8,908 | 7,421 | 55,650 | 55,700 | 9,658 | 7,419 | 9,658 | 8,171 |
| 49,700 | 49,750 | 8,170 | 6,526 | 8,170 | 6,791 | 52,700 | 52,750 | 8,920 | 6,976 | 8,920 | 7,434 | 55,700 | 55,750 | 9,670 | 7,426 | 9,670 | 8,184 |
| 49,750 | 49,800 | 8,183 | 6,534 | 8,183 | 6,799 | 52,750 | 52,800 | 8,933 | 6,984 | 8,933 | 7,446 | 55,750 | 55,800 | 9,683 | 7,434 | 9,683 | 8,196 |
| 49,800 | 49,850 | 8,195 | 6,541 | 8,195 | 6,806 | 52,800 | 52,850 | 8,945 | 6,991 | 8,945 | 7,459 | 55,800 | 55,850 | 9,695 | 7,441 | 9,695 | 8,209 |
| 49,850 | 49,900 | 8,208 | 6,549 | 8,208 | 6,814 | 52,850 | 52,900 | 8,958 | 6,999 | 8,958 | 7,471 | 55,850 | 55,900 | 9,708 | 7,449 | 9,708 | 8,221 |
| 49,900 | 49,950 | 8,220 | 6,556 | 8,220 | 6,821 | 52,900 | 52,950 | 8,970 | 7,006 | 8,970 | 7,484 | 55,900 | 55,950 | 9,720 | 7,456 | 9,720 | 8,234 |
| 49,950 | 50,000 | 8,233 | 6,564 | 8,233 | 6,829 | 52,950 | 53,000 | 8,983 | 7,014 | 8,983 | 7,496 | 55,950 | 56,000 | 9,733 | 7,464 | 9,733 | 8,246 |
| 50,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 53,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 56,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000 | 50,050 | 8,245 | 6,571 | 8,245 | 6,836 | 53,000 | 53,050 | 8,995 | 7,021 | 8,995 | 7,509 | 56,000 | 56,050 | 9,745 | 7,471 | 9,745 | 8,259 |
| 50,050 | 50,100 | 8,258 | 6,579 | 8,258 | 6,844 | 53,050 | 53,100 | 9,008 | 7,029 | 9,008 | 7,521 | 56,050 | 56,100 | 9,758 | 7,479 | 9,758 | 8,271 |
| 50,100 | 50,150 | 8,270 | 6,586 | 8,270 | 6,851 | 53,100 | 53,150 | 9,020 | 7,036 | 9,020 | 7,534 | 56,100 | 56,150 | 9,770 | 7,486 | 9,770 | 8,284 |
| 50,150 | 50,200 | 8,283 | 6,594 | 8,283 | 6,859 | 53,150 | 53,200 | 9,033 | 7,044 | 9,033 | 7,546 | 56,150 | 56,200 | 9,783 | 7,494 | 9,783 | 8,296 |
| 50,200 | 50,250 | 8,295 | 6,601 | 8,295 | 6,866 | 53,200 | 53,250 | 9,045 | 7,051 | 9,045 | 7,559 | 56,200 | 56,250 | 9,795 | 7,501 | 9,795 | 8,309 |
| 50,250 | 50,300 | 8,308 | 6,609 | 8,308 | 6,874 | 53,250 | 53,300 | 9,058 | 7,059 | 9,058 | 7,571 | 56,250 | 56,300 | 9,808 | 7,509 | 9,808 | 8,321 |
| 50,300 | 50,350 | 8,320 | 6,616 | 8,320 | 6,881 | 53,300 | 53,350 | 9,070 | 7,066 | 9,070 | 7,584 | 56,300 | 56,350 | 9,820 | 7,516 | 9,820 | 8,334 |
| 50,350 | 50,400 | 8,333 | 6,624 | 8,333 | 6,889 | 53,350 | 53,400 | 9,083 | 7,074 | 9,083 | 7,596 | 56,350 | 56,400 | 9,833 | 7,524 | 9,833 | 8,346 |
| 50,400 | 50,450 | 8,345 | 6,631 | 8,345 | 6,896 | 53,400 | 53,450 | 9,095 | 7,081 | 9,095 | 7,609 | 56,400 | 56,450 | 9,845 | 7,531 | 9,845 | 8,359 |
| 50,450 | 50,500 | 8,358 | 6,639 | 8,358 | 6,904 | 53,450 | 53,500 | 9,108 | 7,089 | 9,108 | 7,621 | 56,450 | 56,500 | 9,858 | 7,539 | 9,858 | 8,371 |
| 50,500 | 50,550 | 8,370 | 6,646 | 8,370 | 6,911 | 53,500 | 53,550 | 9,120 | 7,096 | 9,120 | 7,634 | 56,500 | 56,550 | 9,870 | 7,546 | 9,870 | 8,384 |
| 50,550 | 50,600 | 8,383 | 6,654 | 8,383 | 6,919 | 53,550 | 53,600 | 9,133 | 7,104 | 9,133 | 7,646 | 56,550 | 56,600 | 9,883 | 7,554 | 9,883 | 8,396 |
| 50,600 | 50,650 | 8,395 | 6,661 | 8,395 | 6,926 | 53,600 | 53,650 | 9,145 | 7,111 | 9,145 | 7,659 | 56,600 | 56,650 | 9,895 | 7,561 | 9,895 | 8,409 |
| 50,650 | 50,700 | 8,408 | 6,669 | 8,408 | 6,934 | 53,650 | 53,700 | 9,158 | 7,119 | 9,158 | 7,671 | 56,650 | 56,700 | 9,908 | 7,569 | 9,908 | 8,421 |
| 50,700 | 50,750 | 8,420 | 6,676 | 8,420 | 6,941 | 53,700 | 53,750 | 9,170 | 7,126 | 9,170 | 7,684 | 56,700 | 56,750 | 9,920 | 7,576 | 9,920 | 8,434 |
| 50,750 | 50,800 | 8,433 | 6,684 | 8,433 | 6,949 | 53,750 | 53,800 | 9,183 | 7,134 | 9,183 | 7,696 | 56,750 | 56,800 | 9,933 | 7,584 | 9,933 | 8,446 |
| 50,800 | 50,850 | 8,445 | 6,691 | 8,445 | 6,959 | 53,800 | 53,850 | 9,195 | 7,141 | 9,195 | 7,709 | 56,800 | 56,850 | 9,945 | 7,591 | 9,945 | 8,459 |
| 50,850 | 50,900 | 8,458 | 6,699 | 8,458 | 6,971 | 53,850 | 53,900 | 9,208 | 7,149 | 9,208 | 7,721 | 56,850 | 56,900 | 9,958 | 7,599 | 9,958 | 8,471 |
| 50,900 | 50,950 | 8,470 | 6,706 | 8,470 | 6,984 | 53,900 | 53,950 | 9,220 | 7,156 | 9,220 | 7,734 | 56,900 | 56,950 | 9,970 | 7,606 | 9,970 | 8,484 |
| 50,950 | 51,000 | 8,483 | 6,714 | 8,483 | 6,996 | 53,950 | 54,000 | 9,233 | 7,164 | 9,233 | 7,746 | 56,950 | 57,000 | 9,983 | 7,614 | 9,983 | 8,496 |

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

| If line 27 (taxable income) | is- | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your ta | Married filing separately | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your tax | Married <br> filing <br> sepa- <br> rately <br> $x$ is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> ax is- | Head of a household |
| 57,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 60,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 63,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57,000 | 57,050 | 9,995 | 7,621 | 9,995 | 8,509 | 60,000 | 60,050 | 10,745 | 8,071 | 10,745 | 9,259 | 63,000 | 63,050 | 11,495 | 8,521 | 11,495 | 10,009 |
| 57,050 | 57,100 | 10,008 | 7,629 | 10,008 | 8,521 | 60,050 | 60,100 | 10,758 | 8,079 | 10,758 | 9,271 | 63,050 | 63,100 | 11,508 | 8,529 | 11,508 | 10,021 |
| 57,100 | 57,150 | 10,020 | 7,636 | 10,020 | 8,534 | 60,100 | 60,150 | 10,770 | 8,086 | 10,770 | 9,284 | 63,100 | 63,150 | 11,520 | 8,536 | 11,520 | 10,034 |
| 57,150 | 57,200 | 10,033 | 7,644 | 10,033 | 8,546 | 60,150 | 60,200 | 10,783 | 8,094 | 10,783 | 9,296 | 63,150 | 63,200 | 11,533 | 8,544 | 11,533 | 10,046 |
| 57,200 | 57,250 | 10,045 | 7,651 | 10,045 | 8,559 | 60,200 | 60,250 | 10,795 | 8,101 | 10,795 | 9,309 | 63,200 | 63,250 | 11,545 | 8,551 | 11,545 | 10,059 |
| 57,250 | 57,300 | 10,058 | 7,659 | 10,058 | 8,571 | 60,250 | 60,300 | 10,808 | 8,109 | 10,808 | 9,321 | 63,250 | 63,300 | 11,558 | 8,559 | 11,558 | 10,071 |
| 57,300 | 57,350 | 10,070 | 7,666 | 10,070 | 8,584 | 60,300 | 60,350 | 10,820 | 8,116 | 10,820 | 9,334 | 63,300 | 63,350 | 11,570 | 8,566 | 11,570 | 10,084 |
| 57,350 | 57,400 | 10,083 | 7,674 | 10,083 | 8,596 | 60,350 | 60,400 | 10,833 | 8,124 | 10,833 | 9,346 | 63,350 | 63,400 | 11,583 | 8,574 | 11,583 | 10,096 |
| 57,400 | 57,450 | 10,095 | 7,681 | 10,095 | 8,609 | 60,400 | 60,450 | 10,845 | 8,131 | 10,845 | 9,359 | 63,400 | 63,450 | 11,595 | 8,581 | 11,595 | 10,109 |
| 57,450 | 57,500 | 10,108 | 7,689 | 10,108 | 8,621 | 60,450 | 60,500 | 10,858 | 8,139 | 10,858 | 9,371 | 63,450 | 63,500 | 11,608 | 8,589 | 11,608 | 10,121 |
| 57,500 | 57,550 | 10,120 | 7,696 | 10,120 | 8,634 | 60,500 | 60,550 | 10,870 | 8,146 | 10,870 | 9,384 | 63,500 | 63,550 | 11,620 | 8,596 | 11,620 | 10,134 |
| 57,550 | 57,600 | 10,133 | 7,704 | 10,133 | 8,646 | 60,550 | 60,600 | 10,883 | 8,154 | 10,883 | 9,396 | 63,550 | 63,600 | 11,633 | 8,604 | 11,633 | 10,146 |
| 57,600 | 57,650 | 10,145 | 7,711 | 10,145 | 8,659 | 60,600 | 60,650 | 10,895 | 8,161 | 10,895 | 9,409 | 63,600 | 63,650 | 11,645 | 8,611 | 11,645 | 10,159 |
| 57,650 | 57,700 | 10,158 | 7,719 | 10,158 | 8,671 | 60,650 | 60,700 | 10,908 | 8,169 | 10,908 | 9,421 | 63,650 | 63,700 | 11,658 | 8,619 | 11,658 | 10,171 |
| 57,700 | 57,750 | 10,170 | 7,726 | 10,170 | 8,684 | 60,700 | 60,750 | 10,920 | 8,176 | 10,920 | 9,434 | 63,700 | 63,750 | 11,670 | 8,626 | 11,670 | 10,184 |
| 57,750 57,800 | 57,800 57850 | 10,183 10,195 | 7,734 7741 | 10,183 | 8,696 8 8 | 60,750 60800 | 60,800 60850 | 10,933 | 8,184 | 10,933 | 9,446 9 | 63,750 63,800 | 63,800 63850 | 11,683 11,695 | 8,634 | 11,683 | 10,196 |
| 57,850 | 57,900 | 10,208 | 7,749 | 10,208 | 8,721 | 60,850 | 60,900 | 10,958 | 8,199 | 10,958 | 9,471 | 63,850 | 63,900 | 11,708 | 8,649 | 11,708 | 10,221 |
| 57,900 | 57,950 | 10,220 | 7,756 | 10,220 | 8,734 | 60,900 | 60,950 | 10,970 | 8,206 | 10,970 | 9,484 | 63,900 | 63,950 | 11,720 | 8,656 | 11,720 | 10,234 |
| 57,950 | 58,000 | 10,233 | 7,764 | 10,233 | 8,746 | 60,950 | 61,000 | 10,983 | 8,214 | 10,983 | 9,496 | 63,950 | 64,000 | 11,733 | 8,664 | 11,733 | 10,246 |
| 58,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 61,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 64,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58,000 | 58,050 | 10,245 | 7,771 | 10,245 | 8,759 | 61,000 | 61,050 | 10,995 | 8,221 | 10,995 | 9,509 | 64,000 | 64,050 | 11,745 | 8,671 | 11,745 | 10,259 |
| 58,050 | 58,100 | 10,258 | 7,779 | 10,258 | 8,771 | 61,050 | 61,100 | 11,008 | 8,229 | 11,008 | 9,521 | 64,050 | 64,100 | 11,758 | 8,679 | 11,758 | 10,271 |
| 58,100 | 58,150 | 10,270 | 7,786 | 10,270 | 8,784 | 61,100 | 61,150 | 11,020 | 8,236 | 11,020 | 9,534 | 64,100 | 64,150 | 11,770 | 8,686 | 11,770 | 10,284 |
| 58,150 | 58,200 | 10,283 | 7,794 | 10,283 | 8,796 | 61,150 | 61,200 | 11,033 | 8,244 | 11,033 | 9,546 | 64,150 | 64,200 | 11,783 | 8,694 | 11,783 | 10,296 |
| 58,200 | 58,250 | 10,295 | 7,801 | 10,295 | 8,809 | 61,200 | 61,250 | 11,045 | 8,251 | 11,045 | 9,559 | 64,200 | 64,250 | 11,795 | 8,701 | 11,795 | 10,309 |
| 58,250 | 58,300 | 10,308 | 7,809 | 10,308 | 8,821 | 61,250 | 61,300 | 11,058 | 8,259 | 11,058 | 9,571 | 64,250 | 64,300 | 11,808 | 8,709 | 11,808 | 10,321 |
| 58,300 | 58,350 | 10,320 | 7,816 | 10,320 | 8,834 | 61,300 | 61,350 | 11,070 | 8,266 | 11,070 | 9,584 | 64,300 | 64,350 | 11,820 | 8,716 | 11,820 | 10,334 |
| 58,350 | 58,400 | 10,333 | 7,824 | 10,333 | 8,846 | 61,350 | 61,400 | 11,083 | 8,274 | 11,083 | 9,596 | 64,350 | 64,400 | 11,833 | 8,724 | 11,833 | 10,346 |
| 58,400 | 58,450 | 10,345 | 7,831 | 10,345 | 8,859 | 61,400 | 61,450 | 11,095 | 8,281 | 11,095 | 9,609 | 64,400 | 64,450 | 11,845 | 8,731 | 11,845 | 10,359 |
| 58,450 | 58,500 | 10,358 | 7,839 | 10,358 | 8,871 | 61,450 | 61,500 | 11,108 | 8,289 | 11,108 | 9,621 | 64,450 | 64,500 | 11,858 | 8,739 | 11,858 | 10,371 |
| 58,500 | 58,550 | 10,370 | 7,846 | 10,370 | 8,884 | 61,500 | 61,550 | 11,120 | 8,296 | 11,120 | 9,634 | 64,500 | 64,550 | 11,870 | 8,746 | 11,870 | 10,384 |
| 58,550 | 58,600 | 10,383 | 7,854 | 10,383 | 8,896 | 61,550 | 61,600 | 11,133 | 8,304 | 11,133 | 9,646 | 64,550 | 64,600 | 11,883 | 8,754 | 11,883 | 10,396 |
| 58,600 | 58,650 | 10,395 | 7,861 | 10,395 | 8,909 | 61,600 | 61,650 | 11,145 | 8,311 | 11,145 | 9,659 | 64,600 | 64,650 | 11,895 | 8,761 | 11,895 | 10,409 |
| 58,650 | 58,700 | 10,408 | 7,869 | 10,408 | 8,921 | 61,650 | 61,700 | 11,158 | 8,319 | 11,158 | 9,671 | 64,650 | 64,700 | 11,908 | 8,769 | 11,908 | 10,421 |
| 58,700 | 58,750 | 10,420 | 7,876 | 10,420 | 8,934 | 61,700 | 61,750 | 11,170 | 8,326 | 11,170 | 9,684 | 64,700 | 64,750 | 11,920 | 8,776 | 11,920 | 10,434 |
| 58,750 | 58,800 | 10,433 | 7,884 | 10,433 | 8,946 | 61,750 | 61,800 | 11,183 | 8,334 | 11,183 | 9,696 | 64,750 | 64,800 | 11,933 | 8,784 | 11,933 | 10,446 |
| 58,800 | 58,850 | 10,445 | 7,891 | 10,445 | 8,959 | 61,800 | 61,850 | 11,195 | 8,341 | 11,195 | 9,709 | 64,800 | 64,850 | 11,945 | 8,791 | 11,945 | 10,459 |
| 58,850 | 58,900 | 10,458 | 7,899 | 10,458 | 8,971 | 61,850 | 61,900 | 11,208 | 8,349 | 11,208 | 9,721 | 64,850 | 64,900 | 11,958 | 8,799 | 11,958 | 10,471 |
| 58,900 | 58,950 | 10,470 | 7,906 | 10,470 | 8,984 | 61,900 | 61,950 | 11,220 | 8,356 | 11,220 | 9,734 | 64,900 | 64,950 | 11,970 | 8,806 | 11,970 | 10,484 |
| 58,950 | 59,000 | 10,483 | 7,914 | 10,483 | 8,996 | 61,950 | 62,000 | 11,233 | 8,364 | 11,233 | 9,746 | 64,950 | 65,000 | 11,983 | 8,814 | 11,983 | 10,496 |
| 59,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 62,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 65,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59,000 | 59,050 | 10,495 | 7,921 | 10,495 | 9,009 | 62,000 | 62,050 | 11,245 | 8,371 | 11,245 | 9,759 | 65,000 | 65,050 | 11,995 | 8,821 | 11,995 | 10,509 |
| 59,050 | 59,100 | 10,508 | 7,929 | 10,508 | 9,021 | 62,050 | 62,100 | 11,258 | 8,379 | 11,258 | 9,771 | 65,050 | 65,100 | 12,008 | 8,829 | 12,008 | 10,521 |
| 59,100 | 59,150 | 10,520 | 7,936 | 10,520 | 9,034 | 62,100 | 62,150 | 11,270 | 8,386 | 11,270 | 9,784 | 65,100 | 65,150 | 12,020 | 8,836 | 12,020 | 10,534 |
| 59,150 | 59,200 | 10,533 | 7,944 | 10,533 | 9,046 | 62,150 | 62,200 | 11,283 | 8,394 | 11,283 | 9,796 | 65,150 | 65,200 | 12,033 | 8,844 | 12,033 | 10,546 |
| 59,200 | 59,250 | 10,545 | 7,951 | 10,545 | 9,059 | 62,200 | 62,250 | 11,295 | 8,401 | 11,295 | 9,809 | 65,200 | 65,250 | 12,045 | 8,851 | 12,045 | 10,559 |
| 59,250 | 59,300 | 10,558 | 7,959 | 10,558 | 9,071 | 62,250 | 62,300 | 11,308 | 8,409 | 11,308 | 9,821 | 65,250 | 65,300 | 12,058 | 8,859 | 12,058 | 10,571 |
| 59,300 | 59,350 | 10,570 | 7,966 | 10,570 | 9,084 | 62,300 | 62,350 | 11,320 | 8,416 | 11,320 | 9,834 | 65,300 | 65,350 | 12,070 | 8,866 | 12,070 | 10,584 |
| 59,350 | 59,400 | 10,583 | 7,974 | 10,583 | 9,096 | 62,350 | 62,400 | 11,333 | 8,424 | 11,333 | 9,846 | 65,350 | 65,400 | 12,083 | 8,874 | 12,083 | 10,596 |
| 59,400 | 59,450 | 10,595 | 7,981 | 10,595 | 9,109 | 62,400 | 62,450 | 11,345 | 8,431 | 11,345 | 9,859 | 65,400 | 65,450 | 12,095 | 8,881 | 12,095 | 10,609 |
| 59,450 | 59,500 | 10,608 | 7,989 | 10,608 | 9,121 | 62,450 | 62,500 | 11,358 | 8,439 | 11,358 | 9,871 | 65,450 | 65,500 | 12,108 | 8,889 | 12,108 | 10,621 |
| 59,500 | 59,550 | 10,620 | 7,996 | 10,620 | 9,134 | 62,500 | 62,550 | 11,370 | 8,446 | 11,370 | 9,884 | 65,500 | 65,550 | 12,120 | 8,896 | 12,120 | 10,634 |
| 59,550 | 59,600 | 10,633 | 8,004 | 10,633 | 9,146 | 62,550 | 62,600 | 11,383 | 8,454 | 11,383 | 9,896 | 65,550 | 65,600 | 12,133 | 8,904 | 12,133 | 10,646 |
| 59,600 | 59,650 | 10,645 | 8,011 | 10,645 | 9,159 | 62,600 | 62,650 | 11,395 | 8,461 | 11,395 | 9,909 | 65,600 | 65,650 | 12,145 | 8,911 | 12,145 | 10,659 |
| 59,650 | 59,700 | 10,658 | 8,019 | 10,658 | 9,171 | 62,650 | 62,700 | 11,408 | 8,469 | 11,408 | 9,921 | 65,650 | 65,700 | 12,158 | 8,919 | 12,158 | 10,671 |
| 59,700 | 59,750 | 10,670 | 8,026 | 10,670 | 9,184 | 62,700 | 62,750 | 11,420 | 8,476 | 11,420 | 9,934 | 65,700 | 65,750 | 12,170 | 8,926 | 12,170 | 10,684 |
| 59,750 | 59,800 | 10,683 | 8,034 | 10,683 | 9,196 | 62,750 | 62,800 | 11,433 | 8,484 | 11,433 | 9,946 | 65,750 | 65,800 | 12,183 | 8,934 | 12,183 | 10,696 |
| 59,800 | 59,850 | 10,695 | 8,041 | 10,695 | 9,209 | 62,800 | 62,850 | 11,445 | 8,491 | 11,445 | 9,959 | 65,800 | 65,850 | 12,195 | 8,941 | 12,195 | 10,709 |
| 59,850 | 59,900 | 10,708 | 8,049 | 10,708 | 9,221 | 62,850 | 62,900 | 11,458 | 8,499 | 11,458 | 9,971 | 65,850 | 65,900 | 12,208 | 8,949 | 12,208 | 10,721 |
| 59,900 | 59,950 | 10,720 | 8,056 | 10,720 | 9,234 | 62,900 | 62,950 | 11,470 | 8,506 | 11,470 | 9,984 | 65,900 | 65,950 | 12,220 | 8,956 | 12,220 | 10,734 |
| 59,950 | 60,000 | 10,733 | 8,064 | 10,733 | 9,246 | 62,950 | 63,000 | 11,483 | 8,514 | 11,483 | 9,996 | 65,950 | 66,000 | 12,233 | 8,964 | 12,233 | 10,746 |

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

| If line 2 (taxable income | is- | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But <br> less <br> than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your ta | Married filing separately <br> ax is- | Head of a household | At least |  | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your tax | Married filing separately <br> $x$ is- | Head of <br> a <br> house- <br> hold | At least | But <br> less <br> than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> ax is- | Head of a household |
| 66,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 69,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 72,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66,000 | 66,050 | 12,245 | 8,971 | 12,245 | 10,759 | 69,000 | 69,050 | 12,995 | 9,421 | 12,995 | 11,509 | 72,000 | 72,050 | 13,745 | 9,871 | 13,745 | 12,259 |
| 66,050 | 66,100 | 12,258 | 8,979 | 12,258 | 10,771 | 69,050 | 69,100 | 13,008 | 9,429 | 13,008 | 11,521 | 72,050 | 72,100 | 13,758 | 9,879 | 13,758 | 12,271 |
| 66,100 | 66,150 | 12,270 | 8,986 | 12,270 | 10,784 | 69,100 | 69,150 | 13,020 | 9,436 | 13,020 | 11,534 | 72,100 | 72,150 | 13,770 | 9,886 | 13,770 | 12,284 |
| 66,150 | 66,200 | 12,283 | 8,994 | 12,283 | 10,796 | 69,150 | 69,200 | 13,033 | 9,444 | 13,033 | 11,546 | 72,150 | 72,200 | 13,783 | 9,894 | 13,783 | 12,296 |
| 66,200 | 66,250 | 12,295 | 9,001 | 12,295 | 10,809 | 69,200 | 69,250 | 13,045 | 9,451 | 13,045 | 11,559 | 72,200 | 72,250 | 13,795 | 9,901 | 13,795 | 12,309 |
| 66,250 | 66,300 | 12,308 | 9,009 | 12,308 | 10,821 | 69,250 | 69,300 | 13,058 | 9,459 | 13,058 | 11,571 | 72,250 | 72,300 | 13,808 | 9,909 | 13,808 | 12,321 |
| 66,300 | 66,350 | 12,320 | 9,016 | 12,320 | 10,834 | 69,300 | 69,350 | 13,070 | 9,466 | 13,070 | 11,584 | 72,300 | 72,350 | 13,820 | 9,916 | 13,820 | 12,334 |
| 66,350 | 66,400 | 12,333 | 9,024 | 12,333 | 10,846 | 69,350 | 69,400 | 13,083 | 9,474 | 13,083 | 11,596 | 72,350 | 72,400 | 13,833 | 9,924 | 13,833 | 12,346 |
| 66,400 | 66,450 | 12,345 | 9,031 | 12,345 | 10,859 | 69,400 | 69,450 | 13,095 | 9,481 | 13,095 | 11,609 | 72,400 | 72,450 | 13,845 | 9,931 | 13,845 | 12,359 |
| 66,450 | 66,500 | 12,358 | 9,039 | 12,358 | 10,871 | 69,450 | 69,500 | 13,108 | 9,489 | 13,108 | 11,621 | 72,450 | 72,500 | 13,858 | 9,939 | 13,858 | 12,371 |
| 66,500 | 66,550 | 12,370 | 9,046 | 12,370 | 10,884 | 69,500 | 69,550 | 13,120 | 9,496 | 13,120 | 11,634 | 72,500 | 72,550 | 13,870 | 9,946 | 13,870 | 12,384 |
| 66,550 | 66,600 | 12,383 | 9,054 | 12,383 | 10,896 | 69,550 | 69,600 | 13,133 | 9,504 | 13,133 | 11,646 | 72,550 | 72,600 | 13,883 | 9,954 | 13,883 | 12,396 |
| 66,600 | 66,650 | 12,395 | 9,061 | 12,395 | 10,909 | 69,600 | 69,650 | 13,145 | 9,511 | 13,145 | 11,659 | 72,600 | 72,650 | 13,895 | 9,961 | 13,895 | 12,409 |
| 66,650 | 66,700 | 12,408 | 9,069 | 12,408 | 10,921 | 69,650 | 69,700 | 13,158 | 9,519 | 13,158 | 11,671 | 72,650 | 72,700 | 13,908 | 9,969 | 13,908 | 12,421 |
| 66,700 | 66,750 | 12,420 | 9,076 | 12,420 | 10,934 | 69,700 | 69,750 | 13,170 | 9,526 | 13,170 | 11,684 | 72,700 | 72,750 | 13,920 | 9,976 | 13,920 | 12,434 |
| 66,750 | 66,800 | 12,433 | 9,084 | 12,433 | 10,946 | 69,750 | 69,800 | 13,183 | 9,534 | 13,183 | 11,696 | 72,750 | 72,800 | 13,933 | 9,984 | 13,933 | 12,446 |
| 66,800 | 66,850 | 12,445 | 9,091 | 12,445 | 10,959 | 69,800 | 69,850 | 13,195 | 9,541 | 13,195 | 11,709 | 72,800 | 72,850 | 13,945 | 9,991 | 13,945 | 12,459 |
| 66,850 | 66,900 | 12,458 | 9,099 | 12,458 | 10,971 | 69,850 | 69,900 | 13,208 | 9,549 | 13,208 | 11,721 | 72,850 | 72,900 | 13,958 | 9,999 | 13,958 | 12,471 |
| 66,900 | 66,950 | 12,470 | 9,106 | 12,470 | 10,984 | 69,900 | 69,950 | 13,220 | 9,556 | 13,220 | 11,734 | 72,900 | 72,950 | 13,970 | 10,006 | 13,970 | 12,484 |
| 66,950 | 67,000 | 12,483 | 9,114 | 12,483 | 10,996 | 69,950 | 70,000 | 13,233 | 9,564 | 13,233 | 11,746 | 72,950 | 73,000 | 13,983 | 10,014 | 13,983 | 12,496 |
| 67,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 70,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 73,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67,000 | 67,050 | 12,495 | 9,121 | 12,495 | 11,009 | 70,000 | 70,050 | 13,245 | 9,571 | 13,245 | 11,759 | 73,000 | 73,050 | 13,995 | 10,021 | 13,995 | 12,509 |
| 67,050 | 67,100 | 12,508 | 9,129 | 12,508 | 11,021 | 70,050 | 70,100 | 13,258 | 9,579 | 13,258 | 11,771 | 73,050 | 73,100 | 14,008 | 10,029 | 14,008 | 12,521 |
| 67,100 | 67,150 | 12,520 | 9,136 | 12,520 | 11,034 | 70,100 | 70,150 | 13,270 | 9,586 | 13,270 | 11,784 | 73,100 | 73,150 | 14,020 | 10,036 | 14,020 | 12,534 |
| 67,150 | 67,200 | 12,533 | 9,144 | 12,533 | 11,046 | 70,150 | 70,200 | 13,283 | 9,594 | 13,283 | 11,796 | 73,150 | 73,200 | 14,033 | 10,044 | 14,033 | 12,546 |
| 67,200 | 67,250 | 12,545 | 9,151 | 12,545 | 11,059 | 70,200 | 70,250 | 13,295 | 9,601 | 13,295 | 11,809 | 73,200 | 73,250 | 14,045 | 10,051 | 14,045 | 12,559 |
| 67,250 | 67,300 | 12,558 | 9,159 | 12,558 | 11,071 | 70,250 | 70,300 | 13,308 | 9,609 | 13,308 | 11,821 | 73,250 | 73,300 | 14,058 | 10,059 | 14,058 | 12,571 |
| 67,300 | 67,350 | 12,570 | 9,166 | 12,570 | 11,084 | 70,300 | 70,350 | 13,320 | 9,616 | 13,320 | 11,834 | 73,300 | 73,350 | 14,070 | 10,066 | 14,070 | 12,584 |
| 67,350 | 67,400 | 12,583 | 9,174 | 12,583 | 11,096 | 70,350 | 70,400 | 13,333 | 9,624 | 13,333 | 11,846 | 73,350 | 73,400 | 14,083 | 10,074 | 14,083 | 12,596 |
| 67,400 | 67,450 | 12,595 | 9,181 | 12,595 | 11,109 | 70,400 | 70,450 | 13,345 | 9,631 | 13,345 | 11,859 | 73,400 | 73,450 | 14,095 | 10,081 | 14,095 | 12,609 |
| 67,450 | 67,500 | 12,608 | 9,189 | 12,608 | 11,121 | 70,450 | 70,500 | 13,358 | 9,639 | 13,358 | 11,871 | 73,450 | 73,500 | 14,108 | 10,089 | 14,108 | 12,621 |
| 67,500 | 67,550 | 12,620 | 9,196 | 12,620 | 11,134 | 70,500 | 70,550 | 13,370 | 9,646 | 13,370 | 11,884 | 73,500 | 73,550 | 14,120 | 10,096 | 14,120 | 12,634 |
| 67,550 | 67,600 | 12,633 | 9,204 | 12,633 | 11,146 | 70,550 | 70,600 | 13,383 | 9,654 | 13,383 | 11,896 | 73,550 | 73,600 | 14,133 | 10,104 | 14,133 | 12,646 |
| 67,600 | 67,650 | 12,645 | 9,211 | 12,645 | 11,159 | 70,600 | 70,650 | 13,395 | 9,661 | 13,395 | 11,909 | 73,600 | 73,650 | 14,145 | 10,111 | 14,145 | 12,659 |
| 67,650 | 67,700 | 12,658 | 9,219 | 12,658 | 11,171 | 70,650 | 70,700 | 13,408 | 9,669 | 13,408 | 11,921 | 73,650 | 73,700 | 14,158 | 10,119 | 14,158 | 12,671 |
| 67,700 | 67,750 | 12,670 | 9,226 | 12,670 | 11,184 | 70,700 | 70,750 | 13,420 | 9,676 | 13,420 | 11,934 | 73,700 | 73,750 | 14,170 | 10,126 | 14,170 | 12,684 |
| 67,750 | 67,800 | 12,683 | 9,234 | 12,683 | 11,196 | 70,750 | 70,800 | 13,433 | 9,684 | 13,433 | 11,946 | 73,750 | 73,800 | 14,183 | 10,134 | 14,183 | 12,696 |
| 67,800 | 67,850 | 12,695 | 9,241 | 12,695 | 11,209 | 70,800 | 70,850 | 13,445 | 9,691 | 13,445 | 11,959 | 73,800 | 73,850 | 14,195 | 10,141 | 14,195 | 12,709 |
| 67,850 | 67,900 | 12,708 | 9,249 | 12,708 | 11,221 | 70,850 | 70,900 | 13,458 | 9,699 | 13,458 | 11,971 | 73,850 | 73,900 | 14,208 | 10,149 | 14,208 | 12,721 |
| 67,900 | 67,950 | 12,720 | 9,256 | 12,720 | 11,234 | 70,900 | 70,950 | 13,470 | 9,706 | 13,470 | 11,984 | 73,900 | 73,950 | 14,220 | 10,156 | 14,220 | 12,734 |
| 67,950 | 68,000 | 12,733 | 9,264 | 12,733 | 11,246 | 70,950 | 71,000 | 13,483 | 9,714 | 13,483 | 11,996 | 73,950 | 74,000 | 14,233 | 10,164 | 14,233 | 12,746 |
| 68,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 71,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 74,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68,000 | 68,050 | 12,745 | 9,271 | 12,745 | 11,259 | 71,000 | 71,050 | 13,495 | 9,721 | 13,495 | 12,009 | 74,000 | 74,050 | 14,245 | 10,171 | 14,245 | 12,759 |
| 68,050 | 68,100 | 12,758 | 9,279 | 12,758 | 11,271 | 71,050 | 71,100 | 13,508 | 9,729 | 13,508 | 12,021 | 74,050 | 74,100 | 14,258 | 10,179 | 14,258 | 12,771 |
| 68,100 | 68,150 | 12,770 | 9,286 | 12,770 | 11,284 | 71,100 | 71,150 | 13,520 | 9,736 | 13,520 | 12,034 | 74,100 | 74,150 | 14,270 | 10,186 | 14,270 | 12,784 |
| 68,150 | 68,200 | 12,783 | 9,294 | 12,783 | 11,296 | 71,150 | 71,200 | 13,533 | 9,744 | 13,533 | 12,046 | 74,150 | 74,200 | 14,283 | 10,194 | 14,283 | 12,796 |
| 68,200 | 68,250 | 12,795 | 9,301 | 12,795 | 11,309 | 71,200 | 71,250 | 13,545 | 9,751 | 13,545 | 12,059 | 74,200 | 74,250 | 14,295 | 10,201 | 14,295 | 12,809 |
| 68,250 | 68,300 | 12,808 | 9,309 | 12,808 | 11,321 | 71,250 | 71,300 | 13,558 | 9,759 | 13,558 | 12,071 | 74,250 | 74,300 | 14,308 | 10,209 | 14,308 | 12,821 |
| 68,300 | 68,350 | 12,820 | 9,316 | 12,820 | 11,334 | 71,300 | 71,350 | 13,570 | 9,766 | 13,570 | 12,084 | 74,300 | 74,350 | 14,320 | 10,216 | 14,320 | 12,834 |
| 68,350 | 68,400 | 12,833 | 9,324 | 12,833 | 11,346 | 71,350 | 71,400 | 13,583 | 9,774 | 13,583 | 12,096 | 74,350 | 74,400 | 14,333 | 10,224 | 14,333 | 12,846 |
| 68,400 | 68,450 | 12,845 | 9,331 | 12,845 | 11,359 | 71,400 | 71,450 | 13,595 | 9,781 | 13,595 | 12,109 | 74,400 | 74,450 | 14,345 | 10,231 | 14,345 | 12,859 |
| 68,450 | 68,500 | 12,858 | 9,339 | 12,858 | 11,371 | 71,450 | 71,500 | 13,608 | 9,789 | 13,608 | 12,121 | 74,450 | 74,500 | 14,358 | 10,239 | 14,358 | 12,871 |
| 68,500 | 68,550 | 12,870 | 9,346 | 12,870 | 11,384 | 71,500 | 71,550 | 13,620 | 9,796 | 13,620 | 12,134 | 74,500 | 74,550 | 14,370 | 10,246 | 14,370 | 12,884 |
| 68,550 | 68,600 | 12,883 | 9,354 | 12,883 | 11,396 | 71,550 | 71,600 | 13,633 | 9,804 | 13,633 | 12,146 | 74,550 | 74,600 | 14,383 | 10,254 | 14,383 | 12,896 |
| 68,600 | 68,650 | 12,895 | 9,361 | 12,895 | 11,409 | 71,600 | 71,650 | 13,645 | 9,811 | 13,645 | 12,159 | 74,600 | 74,650 | 14,395 | 10,261 | 14,395 | 12,909 |
| 68,650 | 68,700 | 12,908 | 9,369 | 12,908 | 11,421 | 71,650 | 71,700 | 13,658 | 9,819 | 13,658 | 12,171 | 74,650 | 74,700 | 14,408 | 10,269 | 14,408 | 12,921 |
| 68,700 | 68,750 | 12,920 | 9,376 | 12,920 | 11,434 | 71,700 | 71,750 | 13,670 | 9,826 | 13,670 | 12,184 | 74,700 | 74,750 | 14,420 | 10,276 | 14,420 | 12,934 |
| 68,750 | 68,800 | 12,933 | 9,384 | 12,933 | 11,446 | 71,750 | 71,800 | 13,683 | 9,834 | 13,683 | 12,196 | 74,750 | 74,800 | 14,433 | 10,284 | 14,433 | 12,946 |
| 68,800 | 68,850 | 12,945 | 9,391 | 12,945 | 11,459 | 71,800 | 71,850 | 13,695 | 9,841 | 13,695 | 12,209 | 74,800 | 74,850 | 14,445 | 10,291 | 14,445 | 12,959 |
| 68,850 | 68,900 | 12,958 | 9,399 | 12,958 | 11,471 | 71,850 | 71,900 | 13,708 | 9,849 | 13,708 | 12,221 | 74,850 | 74,900 | 14,458 | 10,299 | 14,458 | 12,971 |
| 68,900 | 68,950 | 12,970 | 9,406 | 12,970 | 11,484 | 71,900 | 71,950 | 13,720 | 9,856 | 13,720 | 12,234 | 74,900 | 74,950 | 14,470 | 10,306 | 14,470 | 12,984 |
| 68,950 | 69,000 | 12,983 | 9,414 | 12,983 | 11,496 | 71,950 | 72,000 | 13,733 | 9,864 | 13,733 | 12,246 | 74,950 | 75,000 | 14,483 | 10,314 | 14,483 | 12,996 |

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

| If line 27 (taxable income) |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> ax is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married <br> filing <br> sepa- <br> rately <br> x is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married <br> filing <br> sepa- <br> rately <br> x is- | Head of a household |
| 75,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 78,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 81,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75,000 | 75,050 | 14,495 | 10,321 | 14,495 | 13,009 | 78,000 | 78,050 | 15,245 | 10,984 | 15,289 | 13,759 | 81,000 | 81,050 | 15,995 | 11,734 | 16,129 | 14,509 |
| 75,050 | 75,100 | 14,508 | 10,329 | 14,508 | 13,021 | 78,050 | 78,100 | 15,258 | 10,996 | 15,303 | 13,771 | 81,050 | 81,100 | 16,008 | 11,746 | 16,143 | 14,521 |
| 75,100 | 75,150 | 14,520 | 10,336 | 14,520 | 13,034 | 78,100 | 78,150 | 15,270 | 11,009 | 15,317 | 13,784 | 81,100 | 81,150 | 16,020 | 11,759 | 16,157 | 14,534 |
| 75,150 | 75,200 | 14,533 | 10,344 | 14,533 | 13,046 | 78,150 | 78,200 | 15,283 | 11,021 | 15,331 | 13,796 | 81,150 | 81,200 | 16,033 | 11,771 | 16,171 | 14,546 |
| 75,200 | 75,250 | 14,545 | 10,351 | 14,545 | 13,059 | 78,200 | 78,250 | 15,295 | 11,034 | 15,345 | 13,809 | 81,200 | 81,250 | 16,045 | 11,784 | 16,185 | 14,559 |
| 75,250 | 75,300 | 14,558 | 10,359 | 14,558 | 13,071 | 78,250 | 78,300 | 15,308 | 11,046 | 15,359 | 13,821 | 81,250 | 81,300 | 16,058 | 11,796 | 16,199 | 14,571 |
| 75,300 | 75,350 | 14,570 | 10,366 | 14,570 | 13,084 | 78,300 | 78,350 | 15,320 | 11,059 | 15,373 | 13,834 | 81,300 | 81,350 | 16,070 | 11,809 | 16,213 | 14,584 |
| 75,350 | 75,400 | 14,583 | 10,374 | 14,583 | 13,096 | 78,350 | 78,400 | 15,333 | 11,071 | 15,387 | 13,846 | 81,350 | 81,400 | 16,083 | 11,821 | 16,227 | 14,596 |
| 75,400 | 75,450 | 14,595 | 10,381 | 14,595 | 13,109 | 78,400 | 78,450 | 15,345 | 11,084 | 15,401 | 13,859 | 81,400 | 81,450 | 16,095 | 11,834 | 16,241 | 14,609 |
| 75,450 | 75,500 | 14,608 | 10,389 | 14,608 | 13,121 | 78,450 | 78,500 | 15,358 | 11,096 | 15,415 | 13,871 | 81,450 | 81,500 | 16,108 | 11,846 | 16,255 | 14,621 |
| 75,500 | 75,550 | 14,620 | 10,396 | 14,620 | 13,134 | 78,500 | 78,550 | 15,370 | 11,109 | 15,429 | 13,884 | 81,500 | 81,550 | 16,120 | 11,859 | 16,269 | 14,634 |
| 75,550 | 75,600 | 14,633 | 10,404 | 14,633 | 13,146 | 78,550 | 78,600 | 15,383 | 11,121 | 15,443 | 13,896 | 81,550 | 81,600 | 16,133 | 11,871 | 16,283 | 14,646 |
| 75,600 | 75,650 | 14,645 | 10,411 | 14,645 | 13,159 | 78,600 | 78,650 | 15,395 | 11,134 | 15,457 | 13,909 | 81,600 | 81,650 | 16,145 | 11,884 | 16,297 | 14,659 |
| 75,650 | 75,700 | 14,658 | 10,419 | 14,658 | 13,171 | 78,650 | 78,700 | 15,408 | 11,146 | 15,471 | 13,921 | 81,650 | 81,700 | 16,158 | 11,896 | 16,311 | 14,671 |
| 75,700 | 75,750 | 14,670 | 10,426 | 14,670 | 13,184 | 78,700 | 78,750 | 15,420 | 11,159 | 15,485 | 13,934 | 81,700 | 81,750 | 16,170 | 11,909 | 16,325 | 14,684 |
| 75,750 | 75,800 | 14,683 | 10,434 | 14,683 | 13,196 | 78,750 | 78,800 | 15,433 | 11,171 | 15,499 | 13,946 | 81,750 | 81,800 | 16,183 | 11,921 | 16,339 | 14,696 |
| 75,800 | 75,850 | 14,695 | 10,441 | 14,695 | 13,209 | 78,800 | 78,850 | 15,445 | 11,184 | 15,513 | 13,959 | 81,800 | 81,850 | 16,195 | 11,934 | 16,353 | 14,709 |
| 75,850 | 75,900 | 14,708 | 10,449 | 14,708 | 13,221 | 78,850 | 78,900 | 15,458 | 11,196 | 15,527 | 13,971 | 81,850 | 81,900 | 16,208 | 11,946 | 16,367 | 14,721 |
| 75,900 | 75,950 | 14,720 | 10,459 | 14,720 | 13,234 | 78,900 | 78,950 | 15,470 | 11,209 | 15,541 | 13,984 | 81,900 | 81,950 | 16,220 | 11,959 | 16,381 | 14,734 |
| 75,950 | 76,000 | 14,733 | 10,471 | 14,733 | 13,246 | 78,950 | 79,000 | 15,483 | 11,221 | 15,555 | 13,996 | 81,950 | 82,000 | 16,233 | 11,971 | 16,395 | 14,746 |
| 76,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 79,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 82,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76,000 | 76,050 | 14,745 | 10,484 | 14,745 | 13,259 | 79,000 | 79,050 | 15,495 | 11,234 | 15,569 | 14,009 | 82,000 | 82,050 | 16,245 | 11,984 | 16,409 | 14,759 |
| 76,050 | 76,100 | 14,758 | 10,496 | 14,758 | 13,271 | 79,050 | 79,100 | 15,508 | 11,246 | 15,583 | 14,021 | 82,050 | 82,100 | 16,258 | 11,996 | 16,423 | 14,771 |
| 76,100 | 76,150 | 14,770 | 10,509 | 14,770 | 13,284 | 79,100 | 79,150 | 15,520 | 11,259 | 15,597 | 14,034 | 82,100 | 82,150 | 16,270 | 12,009 | 16,437 | 14,784 |
| 76,150 | 76,200 | 14,783 | 10,521 | 14,783 | 13,296 | 79,150 | 79,200 | 15,533 | 11,271 | 15,611 | 14,046 | 82,150 | 82,200 | 16,283 | 12,021 | 16,451 | 14,796 |
| 76,200 | 76,250 | 14,795 | 10,534 | 14,795 | 13,309 | 79,200 | 79,250 | 15,545 | 11,284 | 15,625 | 14,059 | 82,200 | 82,250 | 16,295 | 12,034 | 16,465 | 14,809 |
| 76,250 | 76,300 | 14,808 | 10,546 | 14,808 | 13,321 | 79,250 | 79,300 | 15,558 | 11,296 | 15,639 | 14,071 | 82,250 | 82,300 | 16,308 | 12,046 | 16,479 | 14,821 |
| 76,300 | 76,350 | 14,820 | 10,559 | 14,820 | 13,334 | 79,300 | 79,350 | 15,570 | 11,309 | 15,653 | 14,084 | 82,300 | 82,350 | 16,320 | 12,059 | 16,493 | 14,834 |
| 76,350 | 76,400 | 14,833 | 10,571 | 14,833 | 13,346 | 79,350 | 79,400 | 15,583 | 11,321 | 15,667 | 14,096 | 82,350 | 82,400 | 16,333 | 12,071 | 16,507 | 14,846 |
| 76,400 | 76,450 | 14,845 | 10,584 | 14,845 | 13,359 | 79,400 | 79,450 | 15,595 | 11,334 | 15,681 | 14,109 | 82,400 | 82,450 | 16,345 | 12,084 | 16,521 | 14,859 |
| 76,450 | 76,500 | 14,858 | 10,596 | 14,858 | 13,371 | 79,450 | 79,500 | 15,608 | 11,346 | 15,695 | 14,121 | 82,450 | 82,500 | 16,358 | 12,096 | 16,535 | 14,871 |
| 76,500 | 76,550 | 14,870 | 10,609 | 14,870 | 13,384 | 79,500 | 79,550 | 15,620 | 11,359 | 15,709 | 14,134 | 82,500 | 82,550 | 16,370 | 12,109 | 16,549 | 14,884 |
| 76,550 | 76,600 | 14,883 | 10,621 | 14,883 | 13,396 | 79,550 | 79,600 | 15,633 | 11,371 | 15,723 | 14,146 | 82,550 | 82,600 | 16,383 | 12,121 | 16,563 | 14,896 |
| 76,600 | 76,650 | 14,895 | 10,634 | 14,897 | 13,409 | 79,600 | 79,650 | 15,645 | 11,384 | 15,737 | 14,159 | 82,600 | 82,650 | 16,395 | 12,134 | 16,577 | 14,909 |
| 76,650 | 76,700 | 14,908 | 10,646 | 14,911 | 13,421 | 79,650 | 79,700 | 15,658 | 11,396 | 15,751 | 14,171 | 82,650 | 82,700 | 16,408 | 12,146 | 16,591 | 14,921 |
| 76,700 | 76,750 | 14,920 | 10,659 | 14,925 | 13,434 | 79,700 | 79,750 | 15,670 | 11,409 | 15,765 | 14,184 | 82,700 | 82,750 | 16,420 | 12,159 | 16,605 | 14,934 |
| 76,750 | 76,800 | 14,933 | 10,671 | 14,939 | 13,446 | 79,750 | 79,800 | 15,683 | 11,421 | 15,779 | 14,196 | 82,750 | 82,800 | 16,433 | 12,171 | 16,619 | 14,946 |
| 76,800 | 76,850 | 14,945 | 10,684 | 14,953 | 13,459 | 79,800 | 79,850 | 15,695 | 11,434 | 15,793 | 14,209 | 82,800 | 82,850 | 16,445 | 12,184 | 16,633 | 14,959 |
| 76,850 | 76,900 | 14,958 | 10,696 | 14,967 | 13,471 | 79,850 | 79,900 | 15,708 | 11,446 | 15,807 | 14,221 | 82,850 | 82,900 | 16,458 | 12,196 | 16,647 | 14,971 |
| 76,900 | 76,950 | 14,970 | 10,709 | 14,981 | 13,484 | 79,900 | 79,950 | 15,720 | 11,459 | 15,821 | 14,234 | 82,900 | 82,950 | 16,470 | 12,209 | 16,661 | 14,984 |
| 76,950 | 77,000 | 14,983 | 10,721 | 14,995 | 13,496 | 79,950 | 80,000 | 15,733 | 11,471 | 15,835 | 14,246 | 82,950 | 83,000 | 16,483 | 12,221 | 16,675 | 14,996 |
| 77,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 80,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 83,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77,000 | 77,050 | 14,995 | 10,734 | 15,009 | 13,509 | 80,000 | 80,050 | 15,745 | 11,484 | 15,849 | 14,259 | 83,000 | 83,050 | 16,495 | 12,234 | 16,689 | 15,009 |
| 77,050 | 77,100 | 15,008 | 10,746 | 15,023 | 13,521 | 80,050 | 80,100 | 15,758 | 11,496 | 15,863 | 14,271 | 83,050 | 83,100 | 16,508 | 12,246 | 16,703 | 15,021 |
| 77,100 | 77,150 | 15,020 | 10,759 | 15,037 | 13,534 | 80,100 | 80,150 | 15,770 | 11,509 | 15,877 | 14,284 | 83,100 | 83,150 | 16,520 | 12,259 | 16,717 | 15,034 |
| 77,150 | 77,200 | 15,033 | 10,771 | 15,051 | 13,546 | 80,150 | 80,200 | 15,783 | 11,521 | 15,891 | 14,296 | 83,150 | 83,200 | 16,533 | 12,271 | 16,731 | 15,046 |
| 77,200 | 77,250 | 15,045 | 10,784 | 15,065 | 13,559 | 80,200 | 80,250 | 15,795 | 11,534 | 15,905 | 14,309 | 83,200 | 83,250 | 16,545 | 12,284 | 16,745 | 15,059 |
| 77,250 | 77,300 | 15,058 | 10,796 | 15,079 | 13,571 | 80,250 | 80,300 | 15,808 | 11,546 | 15,919 | 14,321 | 83,250 | 83,300 | 16,558 | 12,296 | 16,759 | 15,071 |
| 77,300 | 77,350 | 15,070 | 10,809 | 15,093 | 13,584 | 80,300 | 80,350 | 15,820 | 11,559 | 15,933 | 14,334 | 83,300 | 83,350 | 16,570 | 12,309 | 16,773 | 15,084 |
| 77,350 | 77,400 | 15,083 | 10,821 | 15,107 | 13,596 | 80,350 | 80,400 | 15,833 | 11,571 | 15,947 | 14,346 | 83,350 | 83,400 | 16,583 | 12,321 | 16,787 | 15,096 |
| 77,400 | 77,450 | 15,095 | 10,834 | 15,121 | 13,609 | 80,400 | 80,450 | 15,845 | 11,584 | 15,961 | 14,359 | 83,400 | 83,450 | 16,595 | 12,334 | 16,801 | 15,109 |
| 77,450 | 77,500 | 15,108 | 10,846 | 15,135 | 13,621 | 80,450 | 80,500 | 15,858 | 11,596 | 15,975 | 14,371 | 83,450 | 83,500 | 16,608 | 12,346 | 16,815 | 15,121 |
| 77,500 | 77,550 | 15,120 | 10,859 | 15,149 | 13,634 | 80,500 | 80,550 | 15,870 | 11,609 | 15,989 | 14,384 | 83,500 | 83,550 | 16,620 | 12,359 | 16,829 | 15,134 |
| 77,550 | 77,600 | 15,133 | 10,871 | 15,163 | 13,646 | 80,550 | 80,600 | 15,883 | 11,621 | 16,003 | 14,396 | 83,550 | 83,600 | 16,633 | 12,371 | 16,843 | 15,146 |
| 77,600 | 77,650 | 15,145 | 10,884 | 15,177 | 13,659 | 80,600 | 80,650 | 15,895 | 11,634 | 16,017 | 14,409 | 83,600 | 83,650 | 16,645 | 12,384 | 16,857 | 15,159 |
| 77,650 | 77,700 | 15,158 | 10,896 | 15,191 | 13,671 | 80,650 | 80,700 | 15,908 | 11,646 | 16,031 | 14,421 | 83,650 | 83,700 | 16,658 | 12,396 | 16,871 | 15,171 |
| 77,700 | 77,750 | 15,170 | 10,909 | 15,205 | 13,684 | 80,700 | 80,750 | 15,920 | 11,659 | 16,045 | 14,434 | 83,700 | 83,750 | 16,670 | 12,409 | 16,885 | 15,184 |
| 77,750 | 77,800 | 15,183 | 10,921 | 15,219 | 13,696 | 80,750 | 80,800 | 15,933 | 11,671 | 16,059 | 14,446 | 83,750 | 83,800 | 16,683 | 12,421 | 16,899 | 15,196 |
| 77,800 | 77,850 | 15,195 | 10,934 | 15,233 | 13,709 | 80,800 | 80,850 | 15,945 | 11,684 | 16,073 | 14,459 | 83,800 | 83,850 | 16,695 | 12,434 | 16,913 | 15,209 |
| 77,850 | 77,900 | 15,208 | 10,946 | 15,247 | 13,721 | 80,850 | 80,900 | 15,958 | 11,696 | 16,087 | 14,471 | 83,850 | 83,900 | 16,708 | 12,446 | 16,927 | 15,221 |
| 77,900 | 77,950 | 15,220 | 10,959 | 15,261 | 13,734 | 80,900 | 80,950 | 15,970 | 11,709 | 16,101 | 14,484 | 83,900 | 83,950 | 16,720 | 12,459 | 16,941 | 15,234 |
| 77,950 | 78,000 | 15,233 | 10,971 | 15,275 | 13,746 | 80,950 | 81,000 | 15,983 | 11,721 | 16,115 | 14,496 | 83,950 | 84,000 | 16,733 | 12,471 | 16,955 | 15,246 |

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

| If line 2 (taxable income | is- | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But <br> less <br> than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your ta | Married filing separately <br> $x$ is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your ta | Married <br> filing <br> sepa- <br> rately <br> ax is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married <br> filing <br> sepa- <br> rately <br> ax is- | Head of a household |
| 84,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 87,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 90,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84,000 | 84,050 | 16,745 | 12,484 | 16,969 | 15,259 | 87,000 | 87,050 | 17,495 | 13,234 | 17,809 | 16,009 | 90,000 | 90,050 | 18,245 | 13,984 | 18,649 | 16,759 |
| 84,050 | 84,100 | 16,758 | 12,496 | 16,983 | 15,271 | 87,050 | 87,100 | 17,508 | 13,246 | 17,823 | 16,021 | 90,050 | 90,100 | 18,258 | 13,996 | 18,663 | 16,771 |
| 84,100 | 84,150 | 16,770 | 12,509 | 16,997 | 15,284 | 87,100 | 87,150 | 17,520 | 13,259 | 17,837 | 16,034 | 90,100 | 90,150 | 18,270 | 14,009 | 18,677 | 16,784 |
| 84,150 | 84,200 | 16,783 | 12,521 | 17,011 | 15,296 | 87,150 | 87,200 | 17,533 | 13,271 | 17,851 | 16,046 | 90,150 | 90,200 | 18,283 | 14,021 | 18,691 | 16,796 |
| 84,200 | 84,250 | 16,795 | 12,534 | 17,025 | 15,309 | 87,200 | 87,250 | 17,545 | 13,284 | 17,865 | 16,059 | 90,200 | 90,250 | 18,295 | 14,034 | 18,705 | 16,809 |
| 84,250 | 84,300 | 16,808 | 12,546 | 17,039 | 15,321 | 87,250 | 87,300 | 17,558 | 13,296 | 17,879 | 16,071 | 90,250 | 90,300 | 18,308 | 14,046 | 18,719 | 16,821 |
| 84,300 | 84,350 | 16,820 | 12,559 | 17,053 | 15,334 | 87,300 | 87,350 | 17,570 | 13,309 | 17,893 | 16,084 | 90,300 | 90,350 | 18,320 | 14,059 | 18,733 | 16,834 |
| 84,350 | 84,400 | 16,833 | 12,571 | 17,067 | 15,346 | 87,350 | 87,400 | 17,583 | 13,321 | 17,907 | 16,096 | 90,350 | 90,400 | 18,333 | 14,071 | 18,747 | 16,846 |
| 84,400 | 84,450 | 16,845 | 12,584 | 17,081 | 15,359 | 87,400 | 87,450 | 17,595 | 13,334 | 17,921 | 16,109 | 90,400 | 90,450 | 18,345 | 14,084 | 18,761 | 16,859 |
| 84,450 | 84,500 | 16,858 | 12,596 | 17,095 | 15,371 | 87,450 | 87,500 | 17,608 | 13,346 | 17,935 | 16,121 | 90,450 | 90,500 | 18,358 | 14,096 | 18,775 | 16,871 |
| 84,500 | 84,550 | 16,870 | 12,609 | 17,109 | 15,384 | 87,500 | 87,550 | 17,620 | 13,359 | 17,949 | 16,134 | 90,500 | 90,550 | 18,370 | 14,109 | 18,789 | 16,884 |
| 84,550 | 84,600 | 16,883 | 12,621 | 17,123 | 15,396 | 87,550 | 87,600 | 17,633 | 13,371 | 17,963 | 16,146 | 90,550 | 90,600 | 18,383 | 14,121 | 18,803 | 16,896 |
| 84,600 | 84,650 | 16,895 | 12,634 | 17,137 | 15,409 | 87,600 | 87,650 | 17,645 | 13,384 | 17,977 | 16,159 | 90,600 | 90,650 | 18,395 | 14,134 | 18,817 | 16,909 |
| 84,650 | 84,700 | 16,908 | 12,646 | 17,151 | 15,421 | 87,650 | 87,700 | 17,658 | 13,396 | 17,991 | 16,171 | 90,650 | 90,700 | 18,408 | 14,146 | 18,831 | 16,921 |
| 84,700 | 84,750 | 16,920 | 12,659 | 17,165 | 15,434 | 87,700 | 87,750 | 17,670 | 13,409 | 18,005 | 16,184 | 90,700 | 90,750 | 18,420 | 14,159 | 18,845 | 16,934 |
| 84,750 | 84,800 | 16,933 | 12,671 | 17,179 | 15,446 | 87,750 | 87,800 | 17,683 | 13,421 | 18,019 | 16,196 | 90,750 | 90,800 | 18,433 | 14,171 | 18,859 | 16,946 |
| 84,800 | 84,850 | 16,945 | 12,684 | 17,193 | 15,459 | 87,800 | 87,850 | 17,695 | 13,434 | 18,033 | 16,209 | 90,800 | 90,850 | 18,445 | 14,184 | 18,873 | 16,959 |
| 84,850 | 84,900 | 16,958 | 12,696 | 17,207 | 15,471 | 87,850 | 87,900 | 17,708 | 13,446 | 18,047 | 16,221 | 90,850 | 90,900 | 18,458 | 14,196 | 18,887 | 16,971 |
| 84,900 | 84,950 | 16,970 | 12,709 | 17,221 | 15,484 | 87,900 | 87,950 | 17,720 | 13,459 | 18,061 | 16,234 | 90,900 | 90,950 | 18,470 | 14,209 | 18,901 | 16,984 |
| 84,950 | 85,000 | 16,983 | 12,721 | 17,235 | 15,496 | 87,950 | 88,000 | 17,733 | 13,471 | 18,075 | 16,246 | 90,950 | 91,000 | 18,483 | 14,221 | 18,915 | 16,996 |
| 85,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 88,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 91,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85,000 | 85,050 | 16,995 | 12,734 | 17,249 | 15,509 | 88,000 | 88,050 | 17,745 | 13,484 | 18,089 | 16,259 | 91,000 | 91,050 | 18,495 | 14,234 | 18,929 | 17,009 |
| 85,050 | 85,100 | 17,008 | 12,746 | 17,263 | 15,521 | 88,050 | 88,100 | 17,758 | 13,496 | 18,103 | 16,271 | 91,050 | 91,100 | 18,508 | 14,246 | 18,943 | 17,021 |
| 85,100 | 85,150 | 17,020 | 12,759 | 17,277 | 15,534 | 88,100 | 88,150 | 17,770 | 13,509 | 18,117 | 16,284 | 91,100 | 91,150 | 18,520 | 14,259 | 18,957 | 17,034 |
| 85,150 | 85,200 | 17,033 | 12,771 | 17,291 | 15,546 | 88,150 | 88,200 | 17,783 | 13,521 | 18,131 | 16,296 | 91,150 | 91,200 | 18,533 | 14,271 | 18,971 | 17,046 |
| 85,200 | 85,250 | 17,045 | 12,784 | 17,305 | 15,559 | 88,200 | 88,250 | 17,795 | 13,534 | 18,145 | 16,309 | 91,200 | 91,250 | 18,545 | 14,284 | 18,985 | 17,059 |
| 85,250 | 85,300 | 17,058 | 12,796 | 17,319 | 15,571 | 88,250 | 88,300 | 17,808 | 13,546 | 18,159 | 16,321 | 91,250 | 91,300 | 18,558 | 14,296 | 18,999 | 17,071 |
| 85,300 | 85,350 | 17,070 | 12,809 | 17,333 | 15,584 | 88,300 | 88,350 | 17,820 | 13,559 | 18,173 | 16,334 | 91,300 | 91,350 | 18,570 | 14,309 | 19,013 | 17,084 |
| 85,350 | 85,400 | 17,083 | 12,821 | 17,347 | 15,596 | 88,350 | 88,400 | 17,833 | 13,571 | 18,187 | 16,346 | 91,350 | 91,400 | 18,583 | 14,321 | 19,027 | 17,096 |
| 85,400 | 85,450 | 17,095 | 12,834 | 17,361 | 15,609 | 88,400 | 88,450 | 17,845 | 13,584 | 18,201 | 16,359 | 91,400 | 91,450 | 18,595 | 14,334 | 19,041 | 17,109 |
| 85,450 | 85,500 | 17,108 | 12,846 | 17,375 | 15,621 | 88,450 | 88,500 | 17,858 | 13,596 | 18,215 | 16,371 | 91,450 | 91,500 | 18,608 | 14,346 | 19,055 | 17,121 |
| 85,500 | 85,550 | 17,120 | 12,859 | 17,389 | 15,634 | 88,500 | 88,550 | 17,870 | 13,609 | 18,229 | 16,384 | 91,500 | 91,550 | 18,620 | 14,359 | 19,069 | 17,134 |
| 85,550 | 85,600 | 17,133 | 12,871 | 17,403 | 15,646 | 88,550 | 88,600 | 17,883 | 13,621 | 18,243 | 16,396 | 91,550 | 91,600 | 18,633 | 14,371 | 19,083 | 17,146 |
| 85,600 | 85,650 | 17,145 | 12,884 | 17,417 | 15,659 | 88,600 | 88,650 | 17,895 | 13,634 | 18,257 | 16,409 | 91,600 | 91,650 | 18,645 | 14,384 | 19,097 | 17,159 |
| 85,650 | 85,700 | 17,158 | 12,896 | 17,431 | 15,671 | 88,650 | 88,700 | 17,908 | 13,646 | 18,271 | 16,421 | 91,650 | 91,700 | 18,658 | 14,396 | 19,111 | 17,171 |
| 85,700 | 85,750 | 17,170 | 12,909 | 17,445 | 15,684 | 88,700 | 88,750 | 17,920 | 13,659 | 18,285 | 16,434 | 91,700 | 91,750 | 18,670 | 14,409 | 19,125 | 17,184 |
| 85,750 | 85,800 | 17,183 | 12,921 | 17,459 | 15,696 | 88,750 | 88,800 | 17,933 | 13,671 | 18,299 | 16,446 | 91,750 | 91,800 | 18,683 | 14,421 | 19,139 | 17,196 |
| 85,800 | 85,850 | 17,195 | 12,934 | 17,473 | 15,709 | 88,800 | 88,850 | 17,945 | 13,684 | 18,313 | 16,459 | 91,800 | 91,850 | 18,695 | 14,434 | 19,153 | 17,209 |
| 85,850 | 85,900 | 17,208 | 12,946 | 17,487 | 15,721 | 88,850 | 88,900 | 17,958 | 13,696 | 18,327 | 16,471 | 91,850 | 91,900 | 18,708 | 14,446 | 19,167 | 17,221 |
| 85,900 | 85,950 | 17,220 | 12,959 | 17,501 | 15,734 | 88,900 | 88,950 | 17,970 | 13,709 | 18,341 | 16,484 | 91,900 | 91,950 | 18,721 | 14,459 | 19,181 | 17,234 |
| 85,950 | 86,000 | 17,233 | 12,971 | 17,515 | 15,746 | 88,950 | 89,000 | 17,983 | 13,721 | 18,355 | 16,496 | 91,950 | 92,000 | 18,735 | 14,471 | 19,195 | 17,246 |
| 86,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 89,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 92,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86,000 | 86,050 | 17,245 | 12,984 | 17,529 | 15,759 | 89,000 | 89,050 | 17,995 | 13,734 | 18,369 | 16,509 | 92,000 | 92,050 | 18,749 | 14,484 | 19,209 | 17,259 |
| 86,050 | 86,100 | 17,258 | 12,996 | 17,543 | 15,771 | 89,050 | 89,100 | 18,008 | 13,746 | 18,383 | 16,521 | 92,050 | 92,100 | 18,763 | 14,496 | 19,223 | 17,271 |
| 86,100 | 86,150 | 17,270 | 13,009 | 17,557 | 15,784 | 89,100 | 89,150 | 18,020 | 13,759 | 18,397 | 16,534 | 92,100 | 92,150 | 18,777 | 14,509 | 19,237 | 17,284 |
| 86,150 | 86,200 | 17,283 | 13,021 | 17,571 | 15,796 | 89,150 | 89,200 | 18,033 | 13,771 | 18,411 | 16,546 | 92,150 | 92,200 | 18,791 | 14,521 | 19,251 | 17,296 |
| 86,200 | 86,250 | 17,295 | 13,034 | 17,585 | 15,809 | 89,200 | 89,250 | 18,045 | 13,784 | 18,425 | 16,559 | 92,200 | 92,250 | 18,805 | 14,534 | 19,265 | 17,309 |
| 86,250 | 86,300 | 17,308 | 13,046 | 17,599 | 15,821 | 89,250 | 89,300 | 18,058 | 13,796 | 18,439 | 16,571 | 92,250 | 92,300 | 18,819 | 14,546 | 19,279 | 17,321 |
| 86,300 | 86,350 | 17,320 | 13,059 | 17,613 | 15,834 | 89,300 | 89,350 | 18,070 | 13,809 | 18,453 | 16,584 | 92,300 | 92,350 | 18,833 | 14,559 | 19,293 | 17,334 |
| 86,350 | 86,400 | 17,333 | 13,071 | 17,627 | 15,846 | 89,350 | 89,400 | 18,083 | 13,821 | 18,467 | 16,596 | 92,350 | 92,400 | 18,847 | 14,571 | 19,307 | 17,346 |
| 86,400 | 86,450 | 17,345 | 13,084 | 17,641 | 15,859 | 89,400 | 89,450 | 18,095 | 13,834 | 18,481 | 16,609 | 92,400 | 92,450 | 18,861 | 14,584 | 19,321 | 17,359 |
| 86,450 | 86,500 | 17,358 | 13,096 | 17,655 | 15,871 | 89,450 | 89,500 | 18,108 | 13,846 | 18,495 | 16,621 | 92,450 | 92,500 | 18,875 | 14,596 | 19,335 | 17,371 |
| 86,500 | 86,550 | 17,370 | 13,109 | 17,669 | 15,884 | 89,500 | 89,550 | 18,120 | 13,859 | 18,509 | 16,634 | 92,500 | 92,550 | 18,889 | 14,609 | 19,349 | 17,384 |
| 86,550 | 86,600 | 17,383 | 13,121 | 17,683 | 15,896 | 89,550 | 89,600 | 18,133 | 13,871 | 18,523 | 16,646 | 92,550 | 92,600 | 18,903 | 14,621 | 19,363 | 17,396 |
| 86,600 | 86,650 | 17,395 | 13,134 | 17,697 | 15,909 | 89,600 | 89,650 | 18,145 | 13,884 | 18,537 | 16,659 | 92,600 | 92,650 | 18,917 | 14,634 | 19,377 | 17,409 |
| 86,650 | 86,700 | 17,408 | 13,146 | 17,711 | 15,921 | 89,650 | 89,700 | 18,158 | 13,896 | 18,551 | 16,671 | 92,650 | 92,700 | 18,931 | 14,646 | 19,391 | 17,421 |
| 86,700 | 86,750 | 17,420 | 13,159 | 17,725 | 15,934 | 89,700 | 89,750 | 18,170 | 13,909 | 18,565 | 16,684 | 92,700 | 92,750 | 18,945 | 14,659 | 19,405 | 17,434 |
| 86,750 | 86,800 | 17,433 | 13,171 | 17,739 | 15,946 | 89,750 | 89,800 | 18,183 | 13,921 | 18,579 | 16,696 | 92,750 | 92,800 | 18,959 | 14,671 | 19,419 | 17,446 |
| 86,800 | 86,850 | 17,445 | 13,184 | 17,753 | 15,959 | 89,800 | 89,850 | 18,195 | 13,934 | 18,593 | 16,709 | 92,800 | 92,850 | 18,973 | 14,684 | 19,433 | 17,459 |
| 86,850 | 86,900 | 17,458 | 13,196 | 17,767 | 15,971 | 89,850 | 89,900 | 18,208 | 13,946 | 18,607 | 16,721 | 92,850 | 92,900 | 18,987 | 14,696 | 19,447 | 17,471 |
| 86,900 | 86,950 | 17,470 | 13,209 | 17,781 | 15,984 | 89,900 | 89,950 | 18,220 | 13,959 | 18,621 | 16,734 | 92,900 | 92,950 | 19,001 | 14,709 | 19,461 | 17,484 |
| 86,950 | 87,000 | 17,483 | 13,221 | 17,795 | 15,996 | 89,950 | 90,000 | 18,233 | 13,971 | 18,635 | 16,746 | 92,950 | 93,000 | 19,015 | 14,721 | 19,475 | 17,496 |

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

| If line 27 (taxable income) | is- | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  | If line 27 (taxable income) is- |  | And you are- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> x is- | Head of a household | At least | But less than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your ta | Married filing separately <br> ax is- | Head of a household | At least | But <br> less <br> than | Single | Married filing jointly * <br> Your | Married filing separately <br> x is- | Head of <br> a <br> house- <br> hold |
| 93,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 96,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 99,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93,000 | 93,050 | 19,029 | 14,734 | 19,489 | 17,509 | 96,000 | 96,050 | 19,869 | 15,484 | 20,329 | 18,259 | 99,000 | 99,050 | 20,709 | 16,234 | 21,169 | 19,009 |
| 93,050 | 93,100 | 19,043 | 14,746 | 19,503 | 17,521 | 96,050 | 96,100 | 19,883 | 15,496 | 20,343 | 18,271 | 99,050 | 99,100 | 20,723 | 16,246 | 21,183 | 19,021 |
| 93,100 | 93,150 | 19,057 | 14,759 | 19,517 | 17,534 | 96,100 | 96,150 | 19,897 | 15,509 | 20,357 | 18,284 | 99,100 | 99,150 | 20,737 | 16,259 | 21,197 | 19,034 |
| 93,150 | 93,200 | 19,071 | 14,771 | 19,531 | 17,546 | 96,150 | 96,200 | 19,911 | 15,521 | 20,371 | 18,296 | 99,150 | 99,200 | 20,751 | 16,271 | 21,211 | 19,046 |
| 93,200 | 93,250 | 19,085 | 14,784 | 19,545 | 17,559 | 96,200 | 96,250 | 19,925 | 15,534 | 20,385 | 18,309 | 99,200 | 99,250 | 20,765 | 16,284 | 21,225 | 19,059 |
| 93,250 | 93,300 | 19,099 | 14,796 | 19,559 | 17,571 | 96,250 | 96,300 | 19,939 | 15,546 | 20,399 | 18,321 | 99,250 | 99,300 | 20,779 | 16,296 | 21,239 | 19,071 |
| 93,300 | 93,350 | 19,113 | 14,809 | 19,573 | 17,584 | 96,300 | 96,350 | 19,953 | 15,559 | 20,413 | 18,334 | 99,300 | 99,350 | 20,793 | 16,309 | 21,253 | 19,084 |
| 93,350 | 93,400 | 19,127 | 14,821 | 19,587 | 17,596 | 96,350 | 96,400 | 19,967 | 15,571 | 20,427 | 18,346 | 99,350 | 99,400 | 20,807 | 16,321 | 21,267 | 19,096 |
| 93,400 | 93,450 | 19,141 | 14,834 | 19,601 | 17,609 | 96,400 | 96,450 | 19,981 | 15,584 | 20,441 | 18,359 | 99,400 | 99,450 | 20,821 | 16,334 | 21,281 | 19,109 |
| 93,450 | 93,500 | 19,155 | 14,846 | 19,615 | 17,621 | 96,450 | 96,500 | 19,995 | 15,596 | 20,455 | 18,371 | 99,450 | 99,500 | 20,835 | 16,346 | 21,295 | 19,121 |
| 93,500 | 93,550 | 19,169 | 14,859 | 19,629 | 17,634 | 96,500 | 96,550 | 20,009 | 15,609 | 20,469 | 18,384 | 99,500 | 99,550 | 20,849 | 16,359 | 21,309 | 19,134 |
| 93,550 | 93,600 | 19,183 | 14,871 | 19,643 | 17,646 | 96,550 | 96,600 | 20,023 | 15,621 | 20,483 | 18,396 | 99,550 | 99,600 | 20,863 | 16,371 | 21,323 | 19,146 |
| 93,600 | 93,650 | 19,197 | 14,884 | 19,657 | 17,659 | 96,600 | 96,650 | 20,037 | 15,634 | 20,497 | 18,409 | 99,600 | 99,650 | 20,877 | 16,384 | 21,337 | 19,159 |
| 93,650 | 93,700 | 19,211 | 14,896 | 19,671 | 17,671 | 96,650 | 96,700 | 20,051 | 15,646 | 20,511 | 18,421 | 99,650 | 99,700 | 20,891 | 16,396 | 21,351 | 19,171 |
| 93,700 | 93,750 | 19,225 | 14,909 | 19,685 | 17,684 | 96,700 | 96,750 | 20,065 | 15,659 | 20,525 | 18,434 | 99,700 | 99,750 | 20,905 | 16,409 | 21,365 | 19,184 |
| 93,750 | 93,800 | 19,239 | 14,921 | 19,699 | 17,696 | 96,750 | 96,800 | 20,079 | 15,671 | 20,539 | 18,446 | 99,750 | 99,800 | 20,919 | 16,421 | 21,379 | 19,196 |
| 93,800 | 93,850 | 19,253 | 14,934 | 19,713 | 17,709 | 96,800 | 96,850 | 20,093 | 15,684 | 20,553 | 18,459 | 99,800 | 99,850 | 20,933 | 16,434 | 21,393 | 19,209 |
| 93,850 | 93,900 | 19,267 | 14,946 | 19,727 | 17,721 | 96,850 | 96,900 | 20,107 | 15,696 | 20,567 | 18,471 | 99,850 | 99,900 | 20,947 | 16,446 | 21,407 | 19,221 |
| 93,900 | 93,950 | 19,281 | 14,959 | 19,741 | 17,734 | 96,900 | 96,950 | 20,121 | 15,709 | 20,581 | 18,484 | 99,900 | 99,950 | 20,961 | 16,459 | 21,421 | 19,234 |
| 93,950 | 94,000 | 19,295 | 14,971 | 19,755 | 17,746 | 96,950 | 97,000 | 20,135 | 15,721 | 20,595 | 18,496 | 99,950 | 100,000 | 20,975 | 16,471 | 21,435 | 19,246 |
| 94,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 97,000 |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ 100,000 \\ \text { or over } \\ \text { use Form } 1040 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,000 | 94,050 | 19,309 | 14,984 | 19,769 | 17,759 | 97,000 | 97,050 | 20,149 | 15,734 | 20,609 | 18,509 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,050 | 94,100 | 19,323 | 14,996 | 19,783 | 17,771 | 97,050 | 97,100 | 20,163 | 15,746 | 20,623 | 18,521 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,100 | 94,150 | 19,337 | 15,009 | 19,797 | 17,784 | 97,100 | 97,150 | 20,177 | 15,759 | 20,637 | 18,534 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,150 | 94,200 | 19,351 | 15,021 | 19,811 | 17,796 | 97,150 | 97,200 | 20,191 | 15,771 | 20,651 | 18,546 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,200 | 94,250 | 19,365 | 15,034 | 19,825 | 17,809 | 97,200 | 97,250 | 20,205 | 15,784 | 20,665 | 18,559 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,250 | 94,300 | 19,379 | 15,046 | 19,839 | 17,821 | 97,250 | 97,300 | 20,219 | 15,796 | 20,679 | 18,571 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,300 | 94,350 | 19,393 | 15,059 | 19,853 | 17,834 | 97,300 | 97,350 | 20,233 | 15,809 | 20,693 | 18,584 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,350 | 94,400 | 19,407 | 15,071 | 19,867 | 17,846 | 97,350 | 97,400 | 20,247 | 15,821 | 20,707 | 18,596 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,400 | 94,450 | 19,421 | 15,084 | 19,881 | 17,859 | 97,400 | 97,450 | 20,261 | 15,834 | 20,721 | 18,609 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,450 | 94,500 | 19,435 | 15,096 | 19,895 | 17,871 | 97,450 | 97,500 | 20,275 | 15,846 | 20,735 | 18,621 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,500 | 94,550 | 19,449 | 15,109 | 19,909 | 17,884 | 97,500 | 97,550 | 20,289 | 15,859 | 20,749 | 18,634 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,550 | 94,600 | 19,463 | 15,121 | 19,923 | 17,896 | 97,550 | 97,600 | 20,303 | 15,871 | 20,763 | 18,646 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,600 | 94,650 | 19,477 | 15,134 | 19,937 | 17,909 | 97,600 | 97,650 | 20,317 | 15,884 | 20,777 | 18,659 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,650 | 94,700 | 19,491 | 15,146 | 19,951 | 17,921 | 97,650 | 97,700 | 20,331 | 15,896 | 20,791 | 18,671 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,700 | 94,750 | 19,505 | 15,159 | 19,965 | 17,934 | 97,700 | 97,750 | 20,345 | 15,909 | 20,805 | 18,684 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,750 | 94,800 | 19,519 | 15,171 | 19,979 | 17,946 | 97,750 | 97,800 | 20,359 | 15,921 | 20,819 | 18,696 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,800 | 94,850 | 19,533 | 15,184 | 19,993 | 17,959 | 97,800 | 97,850 | 20,373 | 15,934 | 20,833 | 18,709 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,850 | 94,900 | 19,547 | 15,196 | 20,007 | 17,971 | 97,850 | 97,900 | 20,387 | 15,946 | 20,847 | 18,721 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,900 | 94,950 | 19,561 | 15,209 | 20,021 | 17,984 | 97,900 | 97,950 | 20,401 | 15,959 | 20,861 | 18,734 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94,950 | 95,000 | 19,575 | 15,221 | 20,035 | 17,996 | 97,950 | 98,000 | 20,415 | 15,971 | 20,875 | 18,746 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 98,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,000 | 95,050 | 19,589 | 15,234 | 20,049 | 18,009 | 98,000 | 98,050 | 20,429 | 15,984 | 20,889 | 18,759 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,050 | 95,100 | 19,603 | 15,246 | 20,063 | 18,021 | 98,050 | 98,100 | 20,443 | 15,996 | 20,903 | 18,771 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,100 | 95,150 | 19,617 | 15,259 | 20,077 | 18,034 | 98,100 | 98,150 | 20,457 | 16,009 | 20,917 | 18,784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,150 | 95,200 | 19,631 | 15,271 | 20,091 | 18,046 | 98,150 | 98,200 | 20,471 | 16,021 | 20,931 | 18,796 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,200 | 95,250 | 19,645 | 15,284 | 20,105 | 18,059 | 98,200 | 98,250 | 20,485 | 16,034 | 20,945 | 18,809 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,250 | 95,300 | 19,659 | 15,296 | 20,119 | 18,071 | 98,250 | 98,300 | 20,499 | 16,046 | 20,959 | 18,821 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,300 | 95,350 | 19,673 | 15,309 | 20,133 | 18,084 | 98,300 | 98,350 | 20,513 | 16,059 | 20,973 | 18,834 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,350 | 95,400 | 19,687 | 15,321 | 20,147 | 18,096 | 98,350 | 98,400 | 20,527 | 16,071 | 20,987 | 18,846 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,400 | 95,450 | 19,701 | 15,334 | 20,161 | 18,109 | 98,400 | 98,450 | 20,541 | 16,084 | 21,001 | 18,859 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,450 | 95,500 | 19,715 | 15,346 | 20,175 | 18,121 | 98,450 | 98,500 | 20,555 | 16,096 | 21,015 | 18,871 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,500 | 95,550 | 19,729 | 15,359 | 20,189 | 18,134 | 98,500 | 98,550 | 20,569 | 16,109 | 21,029 | 18,884 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,550 | 95,600 | 19,743 | 15,371 | 20,203 | 18,146 | 98,550 | 98,600 | 20,583 | 16,121 | 21,043 | 18,896 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,600 | 95,650 | 19,757 | 15,384 | 20,217 | 18,159 | 98,600 | 98,650 | 20,597 | 16,134 | 21,057 | 18,909 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,650 | 95,700 | 19,771 | 15,396 | 20,231 | 18,171 | 98,650 | 98,700 | 20,611 | 16,146 | 21,071 | 18,921 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,700 | 95,750 | 19,785 | 15,409 | 20,245 | 18,184 | 98,700 | 98,750 | 20,625 | 16,159 | 21,085 | 18,934 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,750 | 95,800 | 19,799 | 15,421 | 20,259 | 18,196 | 98,750 | 98,800 | 20,639 | 16,171 | 21,099 | 18,946 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,800 | 95,850 | 19,813 | 15,434 | 20,273 | 18,209 | 98,800 | 98,850 | 20,653 | 16,184 | 21,113 | 18,959 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,850 | 95,900 | 19,827 | 15,446 | 20,287 | 18,221 | 98,850 | 98,900 | 20,667 | 16,196 | 21,127 | 18,971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,900 | 95,950 | 19,841 | 15,459 | 20,301 | 18,234 | 98,900 | 98,950 | 20,681 | 16,209 | 21,141 | 18,984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95,950 | 96,000 | 19,855 | 15,471 | 20,315 | 18,246 | 98,950 | 99,000 | 20,695 | 16,221 | 21,155 | 18,996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).


## General Information

The IRS Mission. Provide America's taxpayers top-quality service by helping them understand and meet their tax responsibilities and enforce the law with integrity and fairness to all.

How to avoid common mistakes. Mistakes can delay your refund or result in notices being sent to you. One of the best ways to file an accurate return is to file electronically. Tax software does the math for you and will help you avoid mistakes. You may be eligible to use free tax software that will take the guesswork out of preparing your return. Free File makes available free brand-name software and free e-file. Visit IRS.gov/ FreeFile for details. Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who get their refunds faster by using direct deposit and $e$-file.

- Make sure you entered the correct name and social security number (SSN) for each dependent you claim on line 6 c . Check that each dependent's name and SSN agrees with his or her social security card. For each child under age 17 who is a qualifying child for the child tax credit, make sure you checked the box in line 6 c , column (4).
- Check your math, especially for the earned income credit (EIC), child tax credit, taxable social security benefits, deduction for exemptions, taxable income, federal income tax withheld, total tax, and refund or amount you owe.
- Be sure you used the correct method to figure your tax. See the instructions for line 28.
- Be sure to enter your SSN in the space provided on page 1 of Form 1040A. If you are married filing a joint or separate return, also enter your spouse's SSN. Be sure to enter your SSN in the space next to your name. Check that your name and SSN agree with your social security card.
- Make sure your name and address are correct. Enter your (and your spouse's) name in the same order as shown on your last return.
- If you live in an apartment, be sure to include your apartment number in your address.
- See the instructions for line 24 to be sure you entered the correct amount for the standard deduction.
- If you are taking the EIC, be sure you used the correct column of the EIC Table for your filing status and the number of children you have.
- Remember to sign and date Form 1040A and enter your occupation(s).
- Attach your Form(s) W-2 and any other required forms and schedules. Put all forms and schedules in the proper order. See Assemble Your Return, earlier.
- If you owe tax and are paying by check or money order, be sure to include all the required information on your payment. See the instructions for line 50 for details.
- Don't file more than one original return for the same year, even if you haven't gotten your refund or haven't heard from the IRS since you filed. Filing more than one original return for the same year, or sending in more than one copy of the same return (unless we ask you to do so), could delay your refund.
- Make sure you either indicate qualifying health care coverage for you, your spouse (if filing jointly), or anyone you can or do claim as a dependent by checking the box on line 38 ,
claim an exemption from the requirement to have health care coverage by attaching Form 8965, or make a shared responsibility payment on line 38.
- Make sure that if you, your spouse with whom you are filing a joint return, or your dependent were enrolled in Marketplace coverage and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for the coverage, that you attach Form 8962. You may have to repay excess advance payments even if someone else enrolled you, your spouse, or your dependent in the Marketplace coverage. Excess advance payments also may have to be repaid if you enrolled someone in Marketplace coverage, you don't claim that individual as a dependent, and no one else claims that individual as a dependent. See the instructions for line 29 and the Instructions for Form 8962. You or whoever enrolled you should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about who was covered and any advance payments of the premium tax credit.
- Make sure to check Where do You File? before mailing your return. Over the next several years the IRS will be reducing the number of paper tax return processing sites from five down to two. Because of this, you may need to mail your return to a different address than you have in the past.

Innocent spouse relief. Generally, both you and your spouse are each responsible for paying the full amount of tax, interest, and penalties on your joint return. However, you may qualify for relief from liability for tax on a joint return if (a) there is an understatement of tax because your spouse omitted income or claimed false deductions or credits, (b) you are divorced, separated, or no longer living with your spouse, or (c) given all the facts and circumstances, it wouldn't be fair to hold you liable for the tax. You also may qualify for relief if you were a married resident of a community property state, but didn't file a joint return and are now liable for an unpaid or understated tax. File Form 8857 to request relief. In some cases, Form 8857 may need to be filed within 2 years of the date on which the IRS first attempted to collect the tax from you. Don't file Form 8857 with your Form 1040A. For more information, see Pub. 971 and Form 8857 or you can call the Innocent Spouse office toll-free at 1-855-851-2009.

Income tax withholding and estimated tax payments for 2018. In general, you don't have to make estimated tax payments if you expect that your 2018 tax return will show a tax refund, or a tax balance due of less than $\$ 1,000$. If your total estimated tax for 2018 is $\$ 1,000$ or more, see Form 1040-ES and Pub. 505 for a worksheet you can use to see if you have to make estimated tax payments. See Pub. 505 for more details.

(0)You can use the IRS Withholding Calculator at IRS.gov/W4App, instead of Pub. 505 or the worksheets included with Form $W-4$ or $W-4 P$, to determine whether you need to have your withholding increased or decreased.

Secure your tax records from identity theft. Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter. For more information, see Pub. 5027.

If your SSN has been lost or stolen or you suspect you are a victim of tax-related identity theft, visit IRS.gov/IdentityTheft to learn what steps you should take.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that haven't been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the National Taxpayer Advocate helpline at 1-877-777-4778. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-829-4059. Deaf or hard-of-hearing individuals also can contact the IRS through relay services such as the Federal Relay Service available at www.gsa.gov/fedrelay.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common form is the act of sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS doesn't initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS doesn't request detailed personal information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to phishing@irs.gov. You also may report misuse of the IRS name, logo, forms, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration toll-free at 1-800-366-4484. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-877-8339. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) at spam@uce.gov or report them at ftc.gov/complaint. You contact them at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338). If you have been a victim of identity theft,
see www.IdentityTheft.gov or Pub. 5027. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-866-653-4261.

Visit IRS.gov and enter "identity theft" in the search box to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

How do you make a gift to reduce debt held by the public? If you wish to do so, make a check payable to "Bureau of the Fiscal Service." You can send it to: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Attn: Dept. G, P.O. Box 2188, Parkersburg, WV 26106-2188. Or you can enclose the check with your income tax return when you file. In the memo section of the check, make a note that it is a gift to reduce the debt held by the public. Don't add your gift to any tax you may owe. See the instructions for line 50 for details on how to pay any tax you owe. For information on how to make this type of gift online, go to www.treasurydirect.gov and click on "How To Make a Contribution to Reduce the Debt."


If you itemize your deductions for 2018, you may be able to deduct this gift.

How long should records be kept? Keep a copy of your tax return, worksheets you used, and records of all items appearing on it (such as Forms W-2 and 1099) until the statute of limitations runs out for that return. Usually, this is 3 years from the date the return was due or filed or 2 years from the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. You should keep some records longer. For example, keep property records as long as they are needed to figure the basis of the original or replacement property. For more details, see chapter 1 of Pub. 17.

How do you amend your tax return information? File Form 1040X to change a return you already filed. Generally, Form 1040X must be filed within 3 years after the date the original return was filed or within 2 years after the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. But you may have more time to file Form 1040X if you live in a federally declared disaster area or you are physically or mentally unable to manage your financial affairs. See Pub. 556 for details.

Use the Where's My Amended Return application on IRS.gov to track the status of your amended return. It can take up to 3 weeks from the date you mailed it to show up in our system.

Need a copy of your tax return? Tax return transcripts are free and generally are used to validate income and tax filing status for mortgage applications, student and small business loan applications, and during tax preparation. To get a free transcript:

- Visit IRS.gov/Transcript,
- Use Form 4506-T or 4506T-EZ, or
- Call us at 1-800-908-9946.

If you need a copy of your actual tax return, use Form 4506. There is a fee for each return requested. See Form 4506 for the current fee. If your main home, principal place of business, or tax records are located in a federally declared disaster area, this fee will be waived.

Death of a taxpayer. If a taxpayer died before filing a return for 2017, the taxpayer's spouse or personal representative may have to file and sign a return for that taxpayer. A personal representative can be an executor, administrator, or anyone who is in charge of the deceased taxpayer's property. If the deceased taxpayer didn't have to file a return but had tax withheld, a return must be filed to get a refund. The person who files the return must enter "Deceased," the deceased taxpayer's name, and the date of death across the top of the return. If this information isn't provided, it may delay the processing of the return.

If your spouse died in 2017 and you didn't remarry in 2017, or if your spouse died in 2018 before filing a return for 2017, you can file a joint return. A joint return should show your spouse's 2017 income before death and your income for all of 2017. Enter "Filing as surviving spouse" in the area where you sign the return. If someone else is the personal representative, he or she also must sign.

The surviving spouse or personal representative should promptly notify all payers of income, including financial institutions, of the taxpayer's death. This will ensure the proper reporting of income earned by the taxpayer's estate or heirs. A deceased taxpayer's social security number shouldn't be used for tax years after the year of death, except for estate tax return purposes.

Claiming a refund for a deceased taxpayer. If you are filing a joint return as a surviving spouse, you only need to file the tax return to claim the refund. If you are a court-appointed representative, file the return and include a copy of the certificate that shows your appointment. All other filers requesting the deceased taxpayer's refund must file the return and attach Form 1310.

For more details, use Tax Topic 356 or see Pub. 559.
Past due returns. If you or someone you know needs to file past due tax returns, use Tax Topic 153 or go to IRS.gov/ Individuals for help in filing those returns. Send the return to the address that applies to you in the latest Form 1040A instructions. For example, if you are filing a 2014 return in 2018, use the address at the end of these instructions. However, if you got an IRS notice, mail the return to the address in the notice.

## How To Get Tax Help

If you have questions about a tax issue, need help preparing your tax return, or want to download free publications, forms, or instructions, go to IRS.gov and find resources that can help you right away.
Preparing and filing your tax return. Find free options to prepare and file your return on IRS.gov or in your local community if you qualify.

The Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program offers free tax help to people who generally make $\$ 54,000$ or less, persons with disabilities, and limited-English-speaking taxpayers who need help preparing their own tax returns. The Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program offers free tax help for all taxpayers, particularly those who are 60 years of age and older. TCE volunteers specialize in answering ques-
tions about pensions and retirement-related issues unique to seniors.

You can go to IRS.gov to see your options for preparing and filing your return which include the following.

- Free File. Go to IRS.gov/FreeFile. See if you qualify to use brand-name software to prepare and $e$-file your federal tax return for free.
- VITA. Go to IRS.gov/VITA, download the free IRS2Go app, or call 1-800-906-9887 to find the nearest VITA location for free tax preparation.
- TCE. Go to IRS.gov/TCE, download the free IRS2Go app, or call 1-888-227-7669 to find the nearest TCE location for free tax preparation.
Getting answers to your tax law questions. On IRS.gov get answers to your tax questions anytime, anywhere.
- Go to IRS.gov/Help for a variety of tools that will help you get answers to some of the most common tax questions.
- Go to IRS.gov/ITA for the Interactive Tax Assistant, a tool that will ask you questions on a number of tax law topics and provide answers. You can print the entire interview and the final response for your records.
- Go to $\underline{I R S . g o v / P u b 17}$ to get Pub. 17, Your Federal Income Tax for Individuals, which features details on tax-saving opportunities, 2017 tax changes, and thousands of interactive links to help you find answers to your questions. View it online in HTML, as a PDF, or download it to your mobile device as an eBook.
- You also may be able to access tax law information in your electronic filing software.
Getting tax forms and publications. Go to IRS.gov/Forms to view, download, or print all of the forms and publications you may need. You also can download and view popular tax publications and instructions (including the 1040 instructions) on mobile devices as an eBook at no charge. Or, you can go to IRS.gov/OrderForms to place an order and have forms mailed to you within 10 business days.
Access your online account (Individual taxpayers only). Go to IRS.gov/Account to securely access information about your federal tax account.
- View the amount you owe, pay online, or set up an online payment agreement.
- Access your tax records online.
- Review the past 18 months of your payment history.
- Go to IRS.gov/SecureAccess to review the required identity authentication process.
Using direct deposit. The fastest way to receive a tax refund is to combine direct deposit and IRS e-file. Direct deposit securely and electronically transfers your refund directly into your financial account. Eight in 10 taxpayers use direct deposit to receive their refund. IRS issues more than $90 \%$ of refunds in less than 21 days.
For returns claiming certain credits. The IRS can't issue refunds before mid-February 2018 for returns that properly claimed the earned income credit (EIC) or the additional child tax credit (ACTC). This applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with these credits. The IRS expects the earliest that earned income credit and/or additional child tax credit related refunds will be available in taxpayer bank
accounts or on debit cards is February 27, 2018, if they chose direct deposit and there are no other issues with the tax return.
Getting a transcript or copy of a return. The quickest way to get a copy of your tax transcript is to go to IRS.gov/ Transcripts. Click on either "Get Transcript Online" or "Get Transcript by Mail" to order a copy of your transcript. If you prefer, you can:
- Order your transcript by calling 1-800-908-9946.
- Mail Form 4506-T or Form 4506T-EZ (both available on IRS.gov).
Using online tools to help prepare your return. Go to IRS.gov/Tools for the following.
- The Earned Income Tax Credit Assistant (IRS.gov/EIC) determines if you are eligible for the EIC.
- The Online EIN Application (IRS.gov/EIN) helps you get an employer identification number.
- The IRS Withholding Calculator (IRS.gov/W4App) estimates the amount you should have withheld from your paycheck for federal income tax purposes.
- The First Time Homebuyer Credit Account Look-up (IRS.gov/Homebuyer) tool provides information on your repayments and account balance.
- The Sales Tax Deduction Calculator (IRS.gov/SalesTax) figures the amount you can claim if you itemize deductions on Schedule A (Form 1040), choose not to claim state and local income taxes, and you didn't save your receipts showing the sales tax you paid.


## Resolving tax-related identity theft issues.

- The IRS doesn't initiate contact with taxpayers by email or telephone to request personal or financial information. This includes any type of electronic communication, such as text messages and social media channels.
- Go to IRS.gov/IDProtection for information and videos.
- If your SSN has been lost or stolen or you suspect you are a victim of tax-related identity theft, visit IRS.gov/ID to learn what steps you should take.
- See Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft under General Information, earlier.


## Checking on the status of your refund.

- Go to IRS.gov/Refunds.
- The IRS can't issue refunds before mid-February 2018 for returns that properly claimed the EIC or ACTC. This applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with these credits. The IRS expects the earliest that earned income credit and/or additional child tax credit related refunds will be available in taxpayer bank accounts or on debit cards is February 27,2018 , if they chose direct deposit and there are no other issues with the tax return.
- Download the official IRS2Go app to your mobile device to check your refund status.
- Call the automated refund hotline at 1-800-829-1954. See Refund Information, later.
Making a tax payment. The IRS uses the latest encryption technology to ensure your electronic payments are safe and secure. You can make electronic payments online, by phone, and from a mobile device using the IRS2Go app. Paying electronically is quick, easy, and faster than mailing in a check or mon-
ey order. Go to $\underline{I R S . g o v / P a y m e n t s}$ to make a payment using any of the following options.
- IRS Direct Pay: Pay your individual tax bill or estimated tax payment directly from your checking or savings account at no cost to you.
- Debit or credit card: Choose an approved payment processor to pay online, by phone, and by mobile device.
- Electronic Funds Withdrawal: Offered only when filing your federal taxes using tax preparation software or through a tax professional.
- Electronic Federal Tax Payment System: Best option for businesses. Enrollment is required.
- Check or money order: Mail your payment to the address listed on the notice or instructions.
- Cash: You may be able to pay your taxes with cash at a participating retail store.
What if I can't pay now? Go to IRS.gov/Payments for more information about your options.
- Apply for an online payment agreement (IRS.gov/OPA) to meet your tax obligation in monthly installments if you can't pay your taxes in full today. Once you complete the online process, you will receive immediate notification of whether your agreement has been approved.
- Use the Offer in Compromise Pre-Qualifier (IRS.gov/ $\underline{O I C})$ to see if you can settle your tax debt for less than the full amount you owe.
Checking the status of an amended return. Go to IRS.gov/ WMAR to track the status of Form 1040X amended returns. Please note that it can take up to 3 weeks from the date you mailed your amended return for it to show up in our system and processing it can take up to 16 weeks.
Understanding an IRS notice or letter. Go to IRS.gov/ Notices to find additional information about responding to an IRS notice or letter.
Contacting your local IRS office. Keep in mind, many questions can be answered on IRS.gov without visiting an IRS Tax Assistance Center (TAC). Go to IRS.gov/LetUsHelp for the topics people ask about most. If you still need help, IRS TACs provide help when a tax issue can't be handled online or by phone. All TACs now provide service by appointment so you'll know in advance that you can get the service you need without long wait times. Before you visit, go to IRS.gov/TACLocator to find the nearest TAC, check hours, available services, and appointment options.
Watching IRS videos. The IRS Video portal IRSvideos.gov contains video and audio presentations for individuals, small businesses, and tax professionals.
Getting tax information in other languages. For taxpayers whose native language isn't English, we have the following resources available. Taxpayers can find information on IRS.gov in the following languages.
- Spanish (IRS.gov/Spanish).
- Chinese (IRS.gov/Chinese).
- Vietnamese (IRS.gov/Vietnamese).
- Korean (IRS.gov/Korean).
- Russian (IRS.gov/Russian).

The IRS TACs provide over-the-phone interpreter service in over 170 languages, and the service is available free to taxpayers.

## Interest and Penalties

You don't have to figure the amount of any interest or penalties you may owe. Because figuring these amounts can be complicated, we will do it for you if you want. We will send you a bill for any amount due.

If you include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) with your payment, identify and enter the amount in the bottom margin of Form 1040A, page 2. Don't include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) in the amount you owe on line 50 .

## Interest

We will charge you interest on taxes not paid by their due date, even if an extension of time to file is granted. We also will charge you interest on penalties imposed for failure to file, negligence, fraud, substantial valuation misstatements, substantial understatements of tax, and reportable transaction understatements. Interest is charged on the penalty from the due date of the return (including extensions).

## Penalties

Late filing. If you don't file your return by the due date (including extensions), the penalty is usually $5 \%$ of the amount
due for each month or part of a month your return is late, unless you have a reasonable explanation. If you do, include it with your return. The penalty can be as much as $25 \%$ of the tax due. The penalty is $15 \%$ per month, up to a maximum of $75 \%$, if the failure to file is fraudulent. If your return is more than 60 days late, the minimum penalty will be $\$ 210$ or the amount of any tax you owe, whichever is smaller.
Late payment of tax. If you pay your taxes late, the penalty is usually $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ of the unpaid amount for each month or part of a month the tax isn't paid. The penalty can be as much as $25 \%$ of the unpaid amount. It applies to any unpaid tax on the return. This penalty is in addition to interest charges on late payments.
Frivolous return. In addition to any other penalties, the law imposes a penalty of $\$ 5,000$ for filing a frivolous return. A frivolous return is one that doesn't contain information needed to figure the correct tax or shows a substantially incorrect tax because you take a frivolous position or desire to delay or interfere with the tax laws. This includes altering or striking out the preprinted language above the space where you sign. For a list of positions identified as frivolous, see Notice 2010-33, 2010-17 I.R.B. 609, available at IRS.gov/irb/2010-17 IRB/ar13.html.
Other. Other penalties can be imposed for negligence, substantial understatement of tax, reportable transaction understatements, filing an erroneous refund claim, and fraud. Criminal penalties may be imposed for willful failure to file, tax evasion, or making a false statement, or identity theft. See Pub. 17 for details on some of these penalties.

## Taxpayer Bill of Rights

All taxpayers have fundamental rights they should be aware of when dealing with the IRS. The Taxpayer Bill of Rights, which the IRS adopted in June of 2014, takes existing rights in the tax code and groups them into the following 10 broad categories, making them easier to understand. Explore your rights and our obligations to protect them.

The right to be informed. Taxpayers have the right to know what they need to do to comply with the tax laws. They are entitled to clear explanations of the laws and IRS procedures in all tax forms, instructions, publications, notices, and correspondence. They have the right to be informed of IRS decisions about their tax accounts and to receive clear explanations of the outcomes.

The right to quality service. Taxpayers have the right to receive prompt, courteous, and professional assistance in their dealings with the IRS, to be spoken to in a way they can easily understand, to receive clear and easily understandable communications from the IRS, and to speak to a supervisor about inadequate service.

The right to pay no more than the correct amount of tax. Taxpayers have the right to pay only the amount of tax legally due, including interest and penalties, and to have the IRS apply all tax payments properly.

The right to challenge the IRS's position and be heard. Taxpayers have the right to raise objections and provide additional documentation in response to formal IRS actions or proposed actions, to expect that the IRS will consider their timely objections and documentation promptly and fairly, and to receive a response if the IRS does not agree with their position.

The right to appeal an IRS decision in an independent forum. Taxpayers are entitled to a fair and impartial administrative appeal of most IRS decisions, including many penalties, and have the right to receive a written response regarding the Office of Appeals' decision. Taxpayers generally have the right to take their cases to court.

The right to finality. Taxpayers have the right to know the maximum amount of time they have to challenge the IRS's position as well as the maximum amount of time the IRS has to audit a particular tax year or collect a tax debt. Taxpayers have the right to know when the IRS has finished an audit.

The right to privacy. Taxpayers have the right to expect that any IRS inquiry, examination, or enforcement action will comply with the law and be no more intrusive than necessary, and will respect all due process rights, including search and seizure protections and will provide, where applicable, a collection due process hearing.

The right to confidentiality. Taxpayers have the right to expect that any information they provide to the IRS will not be disclosed unless authorized by the taxpayer or by law. Taxpayers have the right to expect appropriate action will be taken against employees, return preparers, and others who wrongfully use or disclose taxpayer return information.

The right to retain representation. Taxpayers have the right to retain an authorized representative of their choice to represent them in their dealings with the IRS. Taxpayers have the right to seek assistance from a Low Income Taxpayer Clinic if they cannot afford representation.

The right to a fair and just tax system. Taxpayers have the right to expect the tax system to consider facts and circumstances that might affect their underlying liabilities, ability to pay, or ability to provide information timely. Taxpayers have the right to receive assistance from the Taxpayer Advocate Service if they are experiencing financial difficulty or if the IRS has not resolved their tax issues properly and timely through its normal channels.

Learn more at IRS.gov/TaxpayerRights.

## Refund Information

where's my
refund? To check the status of your refund, go to IRS.gov/Refunds, or use the free IRS2Go app, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Information about your refund generally will be available within 24 hours after the IRS receives your e-filed return or 4 weeks after you mail a paper return. But if you filed Form 8379 with your return, allow 14 weeks (11 weeks if you filed electronically) before checking your refund status.

The IRS can't issue refunds before mid-February 2018 for returns that claim the earned income credit or the additional child tax credit. This delay applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with these credits.

The IRS expects the earliest that earned income credit and/or additional child tax credit related refunds will be available in taxpayer bank accounts or on debit cards is February 27, 2018, if they chose direct deposit and there are no other issues with the tax return.


To use Where's My Refund, have a copy of your tax return handy. You will need to enter the following information from your return:

- Your social security number (or individual taxpayer identification number),
- Your filing status, and
- The exact whole dollar amount of your refund.

Where's My Refund will provide an actual personalized refund date as soon as the IRS processes your tax return and approves your refund.

Updates to refund status are made once a day-usually at night.

$\square$If you don't have Internet access, you can call 1-800-829-1954 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, for automated refund information. Our phone and walk-in assistors can research the status of your refund only if it's been 21 days or more since you filed electronically or more than 6 weeks since you mailed your paper return.

Don't send in a copy of your return unless asked to do so.
To get a refund, you generally must file your return within 3 years from the date the return was due (including extensions).

Where's My Refund doesn't track refunds that are claimed on an amended tax return.

Refund information also is available in Spanish at IRS.gov/ Spanish and 1-800-829-1954.

## Tax Topics

## List of Tax Topics

You can read these Tax Topics at IRS.gov/TaxTopics.

## Tax Topics

All topics are available in Spanish and most topics are available in Chinese, Korean, Vietnamese, and Russian.

## Topic

## No.

Subject

## IRS Help Available

101 IRS services-Volunteer tax assistance, outreach programs, and identity theft
102 Tax assistance for individuals with disabilities
103 Tax help for small businesses and the self-employed
104 Taxpayer Advocate Service-Your voice at the IRS
105 Armed Forces tax information
107 Tax relief in disaster situations
IRS Procedures
151 Your appeal rights

| Topic | $\quad$ Subject |
| :--- | :--- |
| No. |  |
| 152 | Refund information |
| 153 | What to do if you haven't filed your <br> tax return |
| 154 | Form W-2 and Form 1099-R (What <br> to do if incorrect or not received) |
| 155 | Forms and publications-How to <br> order |
| 156 | Copy or transcript of your tax <br> return-How to get one |
| 157 | Change your address-How to <br> notify the IRS |
| 158 | Paying your taxes and ensuring <br> proper credit of payments |
| 159 | Prior year(s) Form W-2 (How to <br> get a copy) |
| 161 | Returning an erroneous <br> refund-Paper check or direct <br> deposit |
|  | Collection |
| 201 | The collection process |


| Topic | $\quad$ Subject |
| :--- | :--- |
| No. |  |
| 202 | Tax payment options |
| 203 | Refund offsets for unpaid child <br> support, certain federal and state <br> debts, and unemployment <br> compensation debts |
| 204 | Offers in compromise |
| 205 | Innocent spouse relief (Including <br> separation of liability and equitable <br> relief) |
| 206 | Dishonored payments |
| 253 | Alternative Filing Methods <br> Substitute tax forms |
| 254 | How to choose a tax return preparer |
| 255 | Signing your return electronically |
|  | General Information |
| 301 | When, how, and where to file |
| 303 | Checklist of common errors when <br> preparing your tax return |
| 304 | Extensions of time to file your tax <br> return |
|  |  |

## Topic

No.
202 Tax payment options
203 Refund offsets for unpaid child support, certain federal and state debts, and unemployment compensation debts
204 Offers in compromise
205 Innocent spouse relief (Including separation of liability and equitable relief)
206 Dishonored payments
Alternative Filing Methods
253 Substitute tax forms
254 How to choose a tax return preparer Signing your return electronically
General Information
301 When, how, and where to file
303 Checklist of common errors when preparing your tax return return

## Tax Topics

(Continued)

## Topic

No. Subject

305 Recordkeeping
306 Penalty for underpayment of estimated tax
307 Backup withholding
308 Amended returns
309 Roth IRA contributions
310 Coverdell education savings accounts
311 Power of attorney information
312 Disclosure authorizations
313 Qualified tuition programs (QTPs)
Which Forms to File
352 Which form-1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ?
356 Decedents

## Types of Income

401 Wages and salaries
403 Interest received
404 Dividends
407 Business income
409 Capital gains and losses
410 Pensions and annuities
411 Pensions-The general rule and the simplified method
412 Lump-sum distributions
413 Rollovers from retirement plans
414 Rental income and expenses
415 Renting residential and vacation property
416 Farming and fishing income
417 Earnings for clergy
418 Unemployment compensation
419 Gambling income and losses
420 Bartering income
421 Scholarships, fellowship grants, and other grants
423 Social security and equivalent railroad retirement benefits
424 401(k) plans
425 Passive activities-Losses and credits
427 Stock options
429 Traders in securities (Information
for Form 1040 filers)
430 Receipt of stock in a
demutualization
431 Canceled debt-Is it taxable or not?
432 Form 1099-A (Acquisition or Abandonment of Secured Property) and Form 1099-C (Cancellation of Debt)

## Adjustments to Income

451 Individual retirement arrangements (IRAs)
452 Alimony
453 Bad debt deduction
455 Moving expenses
456 Student loan interest deduction
457 Tuition and fees deduction
458 Educator expense deduction

## Itemized Deductions

501 Should I itemize?

No.
502 Medical and dental expenses
503 Deductible taxes
504 Home mortgage points
505 Interest expense
506 Charitable contributions
508 Miscellaneous expenses
509 Business use of home
510 Business use of car
511 Business travel expenses
512 Business entertainment expenses
513 Work-related education expenses
514 Employee business expenses
515 Casualty, disaster, and theft losses (including federally declared disaster areas)

## Tax Computation

551 Standard deduction
552 Tax and credits figured by the IRS
553 Tax on a child's investment and other unearned income (Kiddie tax)
554 Self-employment tax
556 Alternative minimum tax
557 Additional tax on early
distributions from traditional and Roth IRAs
558 Additional tax on early
distributions from retirement plans, other than IRAs
559 Net Investment Income Tax
560 Additional Medicare Tax
561 Individual shared responsibility provision

## Tax Credits

601 Earned income credit
602 Child and dependent care credit
607 Adoption credit and adoption assistance programs
608 Excess social security and RRTA tax withheld
610 Retirement savings contributions credit
611 Repayment of the first-time homebuyer credit
612 The premium tax credit

## IRS Notices

651 Notices-What to do
652 Notice of underreported income-CP 2000
653 IRS notices and bills, penalties, and interest charges
654 Understanding your CP75 or CP75A Notice Request for Supporting Documentation
Basis of Assets, Depreciation, and Sale of Assets
701 Sale of your home
703 Basis of assets
704 Depreciation
705 Installment sales

## Employer Tax Information

751 Social security and Medicare withholding rates
752 Filing Forms W-2 and W-3
753 Form W-4-Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate

Topic
No.
Subject
755 Employer identification number (EIN)-How to apply
756 Employment taxes for household employees
757 Forms 941 and 944-Deposit requirements
758 Form 941—Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return and Form 944-Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return
759 Form 940-Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return-Filing and deposit requirements
760 Form 943-Reporting and deposit requirements for agricultural employers
761 Tips-Withholding and reporting
762 Independent contractor vs. employee
763 The Affordable Care Act

## Electronic Media Filers-1099

Series and Related Information Returns
801 Who must file information returns electronically
802 Applying to file information returns electronically
803 Waivers and extensions
804 Test files and combined federal and state filing

## Tax Information for U.S. Resident Aliens and Citizens Living Abroad

851 Resident and nonresident aliens
856 Foreign tax credit
857 Individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN)
858 Alien tax clearance

## Tax Information for Residents of Puerto Rico

901 Is a person with income from Puerto Rico required to file a U.S. federal income tax return?
902 Credits and deductions for taxpayers with Puerto Rican source income exempt from U.S. tax
903 U.S. employment tax in Puerto Rico
904 Tax assistance for residents of Puerto Rico

Topic numbers are effective
January 2, 2017.

## Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

The IRS Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998, the Privacy Act of 1974, and the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 require that when we ask you for information we must first tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory under the law.

This notice applies to all papers you file with us, including this tax return. It also applies to any questions we need to ask you so we can complete, correct, or process your return; figure your tax; and collect tax, interest, or penalties.

Our legal right to ask for information is Internal Revenue Code sections 6001, 6011, and 6012(a), and their regulations. They say that you must file a return or statement with us for any tax you are liable for. Your response is mandatory under these sections. Code section 6109 requires you to provide your identifying number on the return. This is so we know who you are, and can process your return and other papers. You must fill in all parts of the tax form that apply to you. But, you do not have to check the boxes for the Presidential Election Campaign Fund or for the third-party designee. You also do not have to provide your daytime phone number.

You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law.

We ask for tax return information to carry out the tax laws of the United States. We need it to figure and collect the right amount of tax.

If you do not file a return, do not provide the information we ask for, or provide fraudulent information, you may be charged penalties and be subject to criminal prosecution. We may also have to disallow the exemptions, exclusions, credits, deductions, or adjustments shown on your tax return. This could make the tax higher or delay any refund. Interest may also be charged.

Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as stated in Code section 6103. However, Code section 6103 allows or requires the Internal Revenue Service to disclose or give the information shown on your tax return to others as described in the Code. For example, we may disclose your tax information to the Department of Justice to enforce the tax laws, both civil and criminal, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths or possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may disclose your tax information to the Department of Treasury and contractors for tax administration purposes; and to other persons as necessary to obtain information needed to determine the amount of or to collect the tax you owe. We may disclose your tax information to the Comptroller General of the United States to permit the Comptroller General to review the Internal Revenue Service. We may disclose your tax information to committees of Congress; federal, state, and local child support agencies; and to other federal agencies for the purposes of determining entitlement for benefits or the eligibility
for and the repayment of loans. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

Please keep this notice with your records. It may help you if we ask you for other information. If you have any questions about the rules for filing and giving information, please call or visit any Internal Revenue Service office.

We welcome comments on forms. We try to create forms and instructions that can be easily understood. Often this is difficult to do because our tax laws are very complex. For some people with income mostly from wages, filling in the forms is easy. For others who have businesses, pensions, stocks, rental income, or other investments, it is more difficult.

If you have suggestions for making these forms simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can send us comments through IRS.gov/FormsComments. Or you can send your comments to Internal Revenue Service, Tax Forms and Publications Division, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, IR-6526, Washington, DC 20224. Don't send your return to this address. Instead, see the addresses at the end of these instructions.

Although we can't respond individually to each comment received, we do appreciate your feedback and will consider your comments as we revise our tax forms and instructions.

## Estimates of Taxpayer Burden

The table below shows burden estimates based upon current statutory requirements as of September 2017 for taxpayers filing a 2017 Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ tax return. Time spent and out-of-pocket costs are presented separately. Time burden is broken out by taxpayer activity, with record keeping representing the largest component. Out-of-pocket costs include any expenses incurred by taxpayers to prepare and submit their tax returns. Examples include tax return preparation and submission fees, postage and photocopying costs, and tax preparation software costs. While these estimates don't include burden associated with post-filing activities, IRS operational data indicate that electronically prepared and filed returns have fewer arithmetic errors, implying lower post-filing burden.

Reported time and cost burdens are national averages and don't necessarily reflect a "typical" case. Most taxpayers experience lower than average burden, with taxpayer burden varying considerably by taxpayer type. For instance, the estimated average time burden for all taxpayers filing a Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040 EZ is 12 hours, with an average cost of $\$ 210$ per return. This average includes all associated forms and schedules, across all preparation methods and taxpayer activities. The average burden for taxpayers filing Form 1040 is about 15 hours and $\$ 270$; the average burden for taxpayers filing Form 1040A is about 7 hours and \$90; and the average for Form 1040EZ filers is about 5 hours and $\$ 40$.

Within each of these estimates there is significant variation in taxpayer activity. For example, non-business taxpayers are expected to have an average burden of about 8 hours and $\$ 120$, while business taxpayers are expected to have an average bur-
den of about 21 hours and $\$ 410$. Similarly, tax preparation fees and other out-of-pocket costs vary extensively depending on the tax situation of the taxpayer, the type of software or professional preparer used, and the geographic location.

## Estimated Average Taxpayer Burden for Individuals by Activity

| Primary Form Filed or Type of Taxpayer | Percentage of Returns | Average Burden |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Average Time (Hours) |  |  |  |  | Average Cost (Dollars)** |
|  |  | Total Time* | Record Keeping | Tax Planning | Form Completion and Submission | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { Other } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| All taxpayers | 100 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | \$210 |
| Primary forms filed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1040 | 68 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 270 |
| 1040A | 20 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 90 |
| 1040EZ . | 12 | 5 | 1 | *** | 2 | 1 | 40 |
| Type of taxpayer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonbusiness**** | 70 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 120 |
| Business**** | 30 | 21 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 410 |

*Detail may not add to total time due to rounding.
**Dollars rounded to the nearest $\$ 10$.
***Rounds to less than one hour.
****You are considered a "business" filer if you file one or more of the following with Form 1040: Schedule C, C-EZ, E, or F or Form 2106 or 2106-EZ. You are considered a "nonbusiness" filer if you did not file any of those schedules or forms with Form 1040 or if you file Form 1040A or 1040EZ.

## Order Form for Forms and <br> Publications

You can view and download the tax forms and publications you need at IRS.gov/Forms. You can also place an order for forms at IRS.gov/ OrderForms to avoid having to complete and mail the order form.

The most frequently ordered forms and publications are listed on the order form. You will receive two copies of each form, one copy of the instructions, and one copy of each publication you order. To help reduce waste, please order only the items you need to prepare your return.

## How To Use the Order Form

Circle the items you need on the order form below. Use the blank spaces to order items not listed. If you need more space, attach a separate sheet of paper.

Print or type your name and address accurately in the space provided on the order form to ensure delivery of your order. Enclose the order form in an envelope and mail it to the IRS address shown next. You should receive your order within 10 business days after we receive your request.

Don't send your tax return to the address shown on this page. Instead, see the addresses at the end of these instructions.

## Mail Your Order Form To:

Internal Revenue Service
1201 N. Mitsubishi Motorway
Bloomington, IL 61705-6613


## Major Categories of Federal Income and Outlays for Fiscal Year 2016

Income and Outlays. These pie charts show the relative sizes of the major categories of federal income and outlays for fiscal year 2016.

Income


On or before the first Monday in February of each year the President is required by law to submit to the Congress a budget proposal for the fiscal year that begins the following October. The budget plan sets forth the President's proposed receipts, spending, and the surplus or deficit for the Federal Government. The plan includes recommendations for new legislation as well as recommendations to change, eliminate, and add programs. After receipt of the President's proposal, the Congress reviews the proposal and makes changes. It first passes a budget resolution setting its own targets for receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit. Next, individual spending and revenue bills that are consistent with the goals of the budget resolution are enacted.

In fiscal year 2016 (which began on October 1, 2015, and ended on September 30, 2016), Federal income was $\$ 3.268$ trillion and outlays were $\$ 3.853$ trillion, leaving a deficit of $\$ 585$ billion.

## Footnotes for Certain Federal Outlays

1. Social security, Medicare, and other retirement: These programs provide income support for the retired and disabled and medical care for the elderly.

## Outlays*


2. National defense, veterans, and foreign affairs: About $15 \%$ of outlays were to equip, modernize, and pay our armed forces and to fund national defense activities; 4\% were for veterans benefits and services; and about $1 \%$ were for international activities, including military and economic assistance to foreign countries and the maintenance of United States embassies abroad.
3. Physical, human, and community development: These outlays were for agriculture; natural resources; environment; transportation; aid for elementary and secondary education and direct assistance to college students; job training; deposit insurance, commerce and housing credit, and community development; and space, energy, and general science programs.
4. Social programs: About $16 \%$ of total outlays were for Medicaid, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (formerly food stamps), temporary assistance for needy families, supplemental security income, and related programs; and $6 \%$ for health research and public health programs, unemployment compensation, assisted housing, and social services.

## A

Additional Medicare Tax 14
Address change 15
Adoption taxpayer identification number 20
Alaska Permanent Fund dividends $\underline{30}$
Alien 7
Allocated tip income 24
Alternative minimum tax 37
Amended return $\underline{79}$
Amount you owe $\underline{63}$
Annuities $\underline{27}$

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## B

Blindness 35, 37

## C

Capital gain distributions 26, $\underline{38}$ Nominee 26
Child's requirement to file $\underline{8}, \underline{9}$
Child and dependent care expenses, credit for 39
Child custody 21
Child tax credits $\underline{19}, \underline{41}, \underline{60}$
Common mistakes, how to avoid 78
Community property states 24
Credit for the elderly or the disabled 39

## D

Death of a taxpayer $\underline{80}$
Death of spouse $18, \underline{80}$
Debt held by the public, gift to reduce 79
Deductions for contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA) $\underline{30}$
Dependent care benefits $\underline{24}$
Dependents:
Exemptions for 19
Standard deduction 36
Standard deduction for 36
Direct deposit of refund 61
Disclosure, Privacy, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice 86
Dividends:
Nominee 25
Ordinary dividends 25
Qualified dividends $\underline{25}$
Divorced parents 21
Dual-status aliens $\underline{7}, \underline{16}$

## E

Earned income credit (EIC) 44-59
Combat pay, nontaxable $\underline{47}$
Education credits 40
Educator expenses $\underline{30}$
Elderly persons:
Credit for 39
Standard deduction 37
Standard deduction for 35
Electronic filing (e-file) $5, \underline{7}, 12,15, \underline{61}, \underline{63}$
Estimated tax payments $4 \overline{3}, 78$
Excess social security and tier 1 RRTA tax withheld 61
Exemptions 18-23
Extension of time to file 7, $\underline{60}$

## F

Filing requirements $\underline{7-12}$
Filing status-which box to check 16, 17
Foreign accounts and trusts 24
Foreign-source income 24
Form 1040A or Form 1040? 13
Forms, how to get 88
Forms W-2, 1098, and 1099, where to report certain items from 12

Form W-2 24, 25
Free File 5
Free tax help 80

## H

Head of household 16
Health insurance premiums, credit for $\underline{60}$
Help, tax 80
How to comment on forms $\underline{86}$
How to get tax help $\underline{80}$

## I

Identity theft 79
Income 24-30
Income tax withheld (federal) 43
Individual retirement arrangement (IRA):
Contributions to 30
Distributions from 26, 27
Individual taxpayer identification number 15
Injured spouse claim $\underline{61}$
Innocent spouse relief $\underline{78}$
Installment payments $\underline{\underline{64}}$
Interest income:
Taxable $\underline{25}$
Tax-exempt 25
Interest-late payment of tax 82
Itemized deductions 11

## L

Line instructions for Form 1040A 15
Living abroad, U.S. citizens and resident aliens $\underline{24}$
Lump-sum distributions $\underline{28}$

## M

Market discount on bonds $\underline{25}$
Married persons:
Filing joint returns 16
Filing separate returns 16
Living apart 17
Medical insurance premiums, credit for 60
Multiple support agreement $\underline{22}$

## N

Name, address, and social security number 15
Name change 15
Net Investment Income Tax 14
Nonresident alien 7, 15, 16

## 0

Offsets 61
Order form 88

## P

Parents, divorced or separated 21
Penalty:
Estimated tax 64
Late filing 82
Late payment $\underline{82}$
Other 82
Pensions and annuities 27
Phaseout of Exemptions 14
Premium tax credit $\underline{60}$
Preparer, tax return 64,65
Presidential election- $\mathbf{\$ 3}$ check-off 16
Private delivery services $\underline{8}$
Publications:
How to get 88
Public debt, gift to reduce the $\underline{79}$


Qualified dividends 25
Qualified dividends and capital gain tax worksheet $\underline{38} \underline{\underline{39}}$

Railroad retirement benefits:
Treated as a pension $\underline{27}$
ecordkeeping 79
Refund information 84
Refund offset 61
Refunds of state and local income taxes 24
Resident aliens 7
Retirement savings contributions credit 40
Rollovers 26, 28
Rounding off to whole dollars $\underline{2}$

S
Scholarship and fellowship grants 24
Separated parents 21
Sign your return 6
Single person 16
Social security benens $\frac{30}{15}$, 31
Standard deduction 36
State and local income taxes, refunds of 24

T
Tax-exempt interest 25
Tax figured by the IRS 37
Tax help 80
Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) 3, 83
Tax table 66-77
Tax Topics 84
Telephone assistance:
TeleTax 84, 85
Third party designee 64
Tip income 24

## U

Unemployment compensation $\underline{29}$

## W

Wages 24, 25
What's new $\underline{6}$
What if you can't pay? 64
Who can use Form 1040A 13
Who must use Form $1040 \quad 14$
Who should file 7
Widows and widowers, qualifying 17
Withholding and estimated tax payments for 201478

Mail your return to the address shown below that applies to you. If you want to use a private delivery service, see Private Delivery Services under Filing Requirements, earlier.

Envelopes without enough postage will be returned to you by the post office. Your envelope may need additional postage if it contains more than five pages or is oversized (for example, it is over ${ }^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ thick). Also, include your complete return address.

| IF you live in... | THEN use this address if you: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Are requesting a refund or are not enclosing a check or money order... | Are enclosing a check or money order... |
| Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas | Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Austin, TX 73301-0015 | Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 1214 Charlotte, NC 28201-1214 |
| Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming | Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Fresno, CA 93888-0015 | Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 7704 <br> San Francisco, CA 94120-7704 |
| Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Wisconsin | Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Fresno, CA 93888-0015 | Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 802501 <br> Cincinnati, OH 45280-2501 |
| Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, New Jersey, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, | Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Kansas City, MO 64999-0015 | Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 931000 <br> Louisville, KY 40293-1000 |
| Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, Missouri, New Hampshire, New York, Vermont | Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Kansas City, MO 64999-0015 | Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 37008 Hartford, CT 06176-7008 |
| Connecticut, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, West Virginia | Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Ogden, UT 84201-0015 | Internal Revenue Service <br> P.O. Box 37910 <br> Hartford, CT 06176-7910 |
| A foreign country, America Samoa, or Puerto Rico (or are excluding income under Internal Revenue Code 933), or uses an APO or FPO address, or files Form $2555,2555-\mathrm{EZ}$, or 4563 , or is a dual-status alien or nonpermanent resident of Guam or the Virgin Islands. | Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Austin, TX 73301-0215 | Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 1303 Charlotte, NC 28201-1303 |

*If you live in American Samoa, Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the Northern Mariana Islands, see Pub. 570.


[^0]:    The IRS isn't responsible for a lost refund if you enter the wrong account information. Check with your financial institution to get the correct routing and account numbers and to make sure your direct deposit will be accepted.

